

## The NHBS Monthly Catalogue in a complete yearly edition

Welcome to the Complete 2003 edition of the NHBS Monthly Catalogue, the ultimate buyer's guide to new and forthcoming titles in natural history, conservation and the environment. With 300-400 new titles sourced every month from publishers and research organisations around the world, the catalogue provides key bibliographic data plus convenient hyperlinks to more complete information and nhbs.com online shopping - an invaluable resource. Each month's catalogue is sent out as an HTML email to registered subscribers (a plain text version is available on request). It is also available online, and offered as a PDF download.

Please see our [info page](#) for more details, also our standard [terms and conditions](#). Prices are correct at the time of publication, please check [www.nhbs.com](http://www.nhbs.com) for the latest prices. NHBS Ltd, 2-3 Wills Rd, Totnes, Devon TQ9 5XN, UK

**Zoology:**  
**Mammals**  
**Birds**  
**Reptiles & Amphibians**  
**Fishes**  
**Invertebrates**  
**Palaeontology**  
**Marine & Freshwater Biology**  
**General Natural History**  
**Regional & Travel**  
**Botany & Plant Science**  
**Animal & General Biology**  
**Evolutionary Biology**  
**Ecology**  
**Habitats & Ecosystems**  
**Conservation & Biodiversity**  
**Environmental Science**  
**Physical Sciences**  
**Sustainable Development**  
**Data Analysis**  
**Reference**

## Mammals

### An Affair with Red Squirrels

David Stapleford

Account of a lifelong passion, of the author's experience of breeding red squirrels, and more generally of their struggle for survival since the arrival of their grey ....

58 pages | Col photos | Larks Press  
 Pbk | 2003 | 1904006108 | #143116A |  
**£5.00 BUY**

### All About Goats

Lois Hetherington, J Matthews and LF Jenner

A complete guide to keeping goats, including housing, feeding and breeding, rearing young, milking, dairy produce and by-products and showing. It supplies information on ....

178 pages | 30 photos | Whittet  
 Hbk | 2002 | 1873580606 | #138085A |  
**£15.99 BUY**

### American Bison: A Natural History

Dale F Lott

Lott describes the entire grassland community in which the bison lived, he writes about the wolves, pronghorn, prairie dogs, grizzly bears, and other animals and plants, ....

229 pages | B/w photos & Maps | California UP  
 Hbk | 2002 | 0520233387 | #131655A |  
**£26.95 BUY**  
 Pbk | 2003 | 0520240626 | #142308A |  
**£10.95 BUY**

### Amur Tiger

David Pryn

Although the Russians have scored considerable successes in conserving the tiger, its future is still in doubt. The tiger and its habitat are described, and alternate ....

200 pages | Line illus | Russian Nature Press  
 Pbk | 2004 | 0953299031 | #143820A |  
**£21.50 BUY**

### Atlas of Cetacean Distribution in North-west European Waters

James B Reid, Peter GH Evans and Simon P Northridge

Aims to provide an account of the distribution of all 28 cetacean species that are known certainly to have occurred in the waters off north-west Europe in the last 25 years, but ....

76 pages | Col photos, col illus, col maps | JNCC  
 Pbk | 2003 | 1861075502 | #142509A |  
**£17.00 BUY**

### Australian Mammals

Leonard Cronin

First published in 1991 as Key Guide to Australian Mammals, this revised edition is an authoritative field guide to the mammalian fauna of Australia. It includes superb ....

190 pages | Col plates, dist maps | Envirobook  
 Pbk | 2000 | 0858811723 | #140263A |  
**£15.00 BUY**

### Australian Mammals: Biology and Captive Management

S Jackson

Comprehensive guide to the husbandry of Australian marsupials and other mammals, with a chapter on each group, including the platypus, the echidna, carnivorous marsupials, ....

524 pages | Illus | CSIRO  
 Hbk | 2004 | 0643066357 | #139955A |  
**£131.50 BUY**

### Baleines et Dauphins

De Polynésie

Alexandre Gannier

Based on 15 years observation, the author explores the world of whales and dolphins of Polynesia and their relationship with the islanders. ....

69 pages | Col photos | S.N. Des Editions Vilo  
 Pbk | 2001 | 2909790134 | #142017A |  
**£16.95 BUY**

## Bats of the Rocky Mountain West

### Natural History, Ecology and Conservation

Rick A Adams

After a general discussion of bat biology and evolution as well as regional physiography and zoogeography, Adams describes the behavior and ecology of the 31 species found in ....

289 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Colorado UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0870817353 | #143085A |

£54.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 0870817361 | #143084A |

£19.50 [BUY](#)

## Bears of the World

Paul Ward and Suzanne Kynaston

Explaining why bears have meant so much to humans from early in evolutionary history to the present, this book focuses on introducing the living species, charting their ....

191 pages | 100 col and b/w photos, line illus, maps | Facts on File

Hbk | 2003 | 0816052085 | #144230A |

£25.95 [BUY](#)

## Beaver Tales

### Audrey Tournay and the Aspen Valley Beavers

Audrey Tournay

For well over 30 years, Audrey Tournay has rescued and raised beaver kits and reintroduced them into the wild. This collection of stories reveal her life with these ....

168 pages | b/w Photos | Firefly Books

Hbk | 2003 | 1550464183 | #137174A |

£31.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 1550464108 | #137173A |

£25.95 [BUY](#)

## Between Species

### Celebrating the Dolphin-Human Bond

Edited by Toni Frohoff and Brenda Peterson

Investigates what the dolphin-human bond looks like from the dolphin's perspective. Topics include tales of transforming dolphin encounters, how to protect cetaceans and ....

361 pages | - | California UP

Hbk | 2003 | 1578050707 | #137498A |

£17.95 [BUY](#)

## Beyond Wolves

### The Politics of Wolf Recovery and Management

Martin A Nie

Nie looks at programs in Alaska, the Lake Superior region, the Northern Rockies, the Southwest, and New England and upstate New York. He analyses the social, political, and ....

253 pages | - | Minnesota UP

Hbk | 2003 | 0816639779 | #137777A |

£42.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 0816639787 | #137778A |

£14.00 [BUY](#)

## Big Cats of Mala Mala

R de la Harpe, P de la Harpe and H Dugmore

Photographic portrait of the lion cubs of the Mala Mala on the western fringe of the Kruger National Park in South Africa. ....

144 pages | 202 col photos | Jonathan Ball

Hbk | 2001 | 0624038939 | #129675A |

£28.50 [BUY](#)

## Biological and Social Issues Related to Confinement of Wild Ungulates

Stephen. Demarais et al

The Wildlife Society has completed a technical review concerning the biological and social issues of wild ungulate confinement. This report, prepared by a committee of ....

29 pages | - | Wildlife Society

Pbk | 2002 | #142855A | £9.50 [BUY](#)

## Biology and Conservation of Wild Canids

David W Macdonald and Claudio Sillero-Zubiri

The definitive book on the dog family, dealing with many aspects of the biology and conservation of wolves, dogs, jackals and foxes and synthesising the far-reaching ....

450 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2004 | 0198515553 | #144191A |

£80.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 0198515561 | #144190A |

£39.95 [BUY](#)

## Le Brame des Cerfs / The Calls of the Stag

Olivier Dumas

Stereo sound recording of the the calls of stags in Tronçais forest. ....

Running time: 72 mins | Sittelle

CD | | #128223A | £14.95 [BUY](#)

## Built for Speed

### A Year in the Life of a Pronghorn

John A Byers

The pronghorn is North America's fastest mammal, reaching a top speed of 60 miles per hour. The National Bison Range in Western Montana, established in 1908 to protect bison, ....

230 pages | Illus | Harvard UP

Hbk | 2003 | 0674011422 | #142342A |

£16.95 [BUY](#)

## The Cat Ba Langur: Past, Present and Future

### The Definitive Report on Trachypithecus Poliocephalus, the World's Rarest Primate

Tilo Nadler and Ha Thang Long

The Golden-headed, or Cat Ba Langur, found only on Cat Ba Island, off Hai Phong, is included in the world's Top 25 Most Endangered Primates and is now one of the world's ....

104 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Endangered Primate Res C-EPRC

Pbk | 2000 | #137172A | £21.50 [BUY](#)

## The Character of Cats

### The Origins, Intelligence, Behaviour and Stratagems of Felis Silvestris Catus

Stephen Budiansky

Drawing on new research into cat genetics, brain chemistry, evolution, social behavior, and interaction with humans and fellow felines, Budiansky has written the first ....

212 pages | B/w photos, illus | Phoenix

Pbk | 2003 | 0753816806 | #140508A |

£7.99 [BUY](#)

## Chasing the Panda

### How an Unlikely Pair of Adventurers Won the Race to Capture the Mythical "White Bear"

Michael Kiefer

In 1936, Ruth Harkness, an American socialite, caused a sensation when she captured and brought back the first live giant panda to the United States. With her was Quentin ....

230 pages | B/w photos | Four Walls Eight Window

Hbk | 2002 | 1568582234 | #133725A |

£16.99 [BUY](#)

## Chimpanzee Travels

### On and Off the Road in Africa

Dale Peterson

Amateur primatologist Dale Peterson embarked on a project with Jane Goodall which took him through Africa to observe chimpanzees and the individuals who study them. This book ....

279 pages | - | Georgia UP

Pbk | 2003 | 0820324892 | #138678A |

£14.50 [BUY](#)

<p><b>Chinese White Dolphin and other Cetaceans</b> Huang Zongguo Comprising 14 papers published in the last 10 years, the book covers the biology, population dynamics, population structure and protection measures of Chinese white ....</p>	<p>198 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Huang Zongguo Pbk   2000   7561516452   #113466A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Complete Capuchin: The Biology of the Genus Cebus</b> Dorothy M Fragaszy, Linda M Fedigan and Elisabetta Visalberghi Capuchin monkeys are one of the most widely distributed genera of primates in Central and South America. This book covers the biology of the genus Cebus (Primates: ....</p>	<p>339 pages   40 line diags, 47 b/w illus, 4 colour plates, 108 figs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521661161   #142746A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0521667682   #142747A   <b>£32.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Conference Proceedings 2001-2002</b> Mammal Trust UK and PTES Contains the proceedings of two conferences: The Return of the Native - The Reintroduction of Native Species Back into their Natural Habitat, February 2001, Hadlow ....</p>	<p>57 pages   B/w photos, illus, tabs, maps   People's Trust Pbk   2003   0954004353   #138926A   <b>£10.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Disappearing Giants</b> <b>The North Atlantic Right Whale</b> Scott Kraus and Kenneth Mallory Introductory work covering the history and current status of the species, the reason for its name, how each individual can be recognised, the species' feeding and breeding ....</p>	<p>48 pages   50 Col illus   Vine House Hbk   2003   1593730047   #142191A   <b>£7.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Do Ruffed Lemurs Form a Hybrid Zone?</b> <b>Distribution and Discovery of Varecia, with Systematic and Conservation Implications</b> N Vasey and I Tattersall</p>	<p>26 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   AMNH Pbk   2002   #134604A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dolphins</b> Tim Cahill Highlights the lives and careers of two young and renowned scientists, Kathleen Dudzinski and Alejandro Avevedo Gutierrez, with stories from the field on the pressures ....</p>	<p>216 pages   200 col photos   National Geographic Hbk   2000   0792275942   #106168A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0792233727   #137911A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dolphins, Whales and Porpoises</b> <b>2002-2010 Conservation Action Plan for the World's Cetaceans</b> Randall R Reeves, Brian D Smith, Enrique A Crespo and GN di Sciarra Previous IUCN Cetacean Action Plans focused on conservation-oriented research and usually refrained from making explicit recommendations for conservation action. Although ....</p>	<p>139 pages   B/w photos, tabs   IUCN Pbk   2003   2831706564   #138666A   <b>£15.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dolphins, Whales, and Manatees of Florida</b> <b>A Guide to Sharing Their World</b> JE Reynolds and RS Wells Excellent identification guide and general reference to marine mammal biology, conservation and governmental protective regulations. It presents important scientific ....</p>	<p>150 pages   30 b/w photos, 3 illus   Florida University Presses Pbk   2003   0813026873   #142505A   <b>£11.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecology and Conservation of Small Antelope</b> <b>Proceedings of an International Symposium on Duiker and Dwarf Antelope in Afrika</b> Edited by Amy Plowman The family of Bovidae contains several subfamilies and tribes of small and very small species. This volume, for the first time, brings together the result from studies on ....</p>	<p>262 pages   Tabs   Filander Pbk   2003   393083152X   #143025A   <b>£30.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecology of Ungulates</b> <b>A Handbook of Species in Eastern Europe and Northern and Central Asia</b> L Baskin and K Danell A unique treatise of the ecology, behaviour, and morphology of all ungulate species inhabiting the former Soviet Union. Based on extensive research previously unpublished ....</p>	<p>434 pages   61 figs, 251 tabs   Springer Hbk   2003   3540438041   #138562A   <b>£154.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Elephantoms</b> <b>Tracking the Elephant</b> Lyll Watson As a child in South Africa, spending summers exploring the world with his boyhood friends, Lyall Watson came face to face with his first elephant. From that moment on, ....</p>	<p>261 pages   -   Norton Hbk   2002   039305117X   #132981A   <b>£20.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0393324591   #140167A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Evolution of Thought: Evolutionary Origins of Great Ape Intelligence</b> Edited by Anne E Russon and David Begun Research on the evolution of higher intelligence rarely combines data from fields as diverse as paleontology and psychology. This book does just that, synthesizing the ....</p>	<p>384 pages   B/w photos, Figs, 48 tables   CUP Hbk   2004   0521783356   #142748A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fascination Horse</b> Gabrielle Boiselle Well illustrated, large format presentation of a wide variety of horse breeds from all over the world and a personal account of the author's travels in search of them. ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Over 600 Pictures   Edition Boiselle Hbk   2002   #136851A   <b>£99.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Field Guide to the Mammals of Egypt</b> Richard Hoath The first comprehensive field guide to every mammal species recorded in contemporary Egypt. Each mammal species is described in detail, with reference to identification ....</p>	<p>236 pages   293 illus, 106 in colour   American UP (Cairo) Hbk   2004   9774248090   #142484A   <b>£23.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>A Field Guide to the Rodents and Dasyurids of the Northern Territory</b>            Edited by J Cole and J Woinarski            All known species (61) of rodents and dasyurids occurring in the Northern Territory are covered. Keys to the genera and species direct the reader to a description of each ....</p>	202 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   Surrey Beatty Pbk   2002   094932471X   #063717A   <b>£38.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Field and Laboratory Methods in Primatology</b>  <b>A Practical Guide</b>            Edited by Joanna M Setchell et al            This book covers everything from trip planning, ethics and health issues to practical details of how to find, habituate and study primates in the wild. ....</p>	343 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521820049   #141325A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0521526280   #142131A   <b>£29.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Fledermäuse</b>            Reinald Skiba            Monograph on bats. ....</p>	212 pages   Figs   Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk   2004   3894329076   #142432A   <b>£27.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>For the Leopard</b>  <b>A Tribute to the Sri Lankan Leopard</b>            Rukshan Jayewardene et al            Sri Lanka has an extraordinary diversity of natural wealth, including an endemic sub-species of leopard. This beautifully illustrated book is the result of a group of ....</p>	192 pages   Col photos, b/w illus, maps   For the Leopard Trust Hbk   2003   9558798002   #142074A   <b>£30.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Fortress of the Grizzlies: The Khutzeymateen Grizzly Bear Sanctuary</b>            Dan Wakeman and Wendy Shymanski            Documents this Canadian bear sanctuary and provides a unique insight based on the authors' years of interaction with a community of grizzlies. ....</p>	96 pages   Col photos   Heritage House Pbk   2003   1894384334   #144304A   <b>£16.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Future of Cetaceans in a Changing World</b>            Edited by William CG Burns and Alexander Gillespie            Assesses the challenges faced by cetacean species in this century, and the role of legal, political, and scientific institutions in meeting them. The book also contains ....</p>	456 pages   Tabs   Transnational Hbk   2003   1571052623   #141033A   <b>£94.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>G. Kenneth Whitehead's Encyclopedia of Deer</b>            G Kenneth Whitehead            This comprehensive reference work, now available as a CD, provides a unique source of information about all the world's deer species, their distribution, and every aspect of ....</p>	600 col & b/w photos, maps   Deer Study & Resource Centre CD   2002   1904057195   #136788A   <b>£53.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Gorillas</b>            Kelly J Stewart            Illustrated introduction. ....</p>	72 pages   43 col photos, distrib map   Colin Baxter Pbk   R/P 04/2006   1841071757   #142471A   <b>£9.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Grzimeks Animal Life Encyclopedia: Mammals</b>            The acclaimed new second edition of Grzimek's maintains and develops the high standards set by the original. Five volumes are devoted to mammals. ....</p>	
<p><b>The Guenons: Diversity and Adaptation in African Monkeys</b>            Edited by Mary E Glenn and Marina Cords            It has been twelve years since a work relating to the long-tailed African monkeys known as the guenons has been published and fifteen years have passed since the last major ....</p>	438 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Springer Hbk   2002   0306473461   #131457A   <b>£96.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Guide Preliminaire de Reconnaissance des Rongeurs du Benin</b>            Edited by J de Visser et al            Guide to rodents of Benin. ....</p>	252 pages   Col photos, illus, tabs, maps   VZZ Pbk   2001   9991990216   #136542A   <b>£33.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Guía de los Mamíferos de España</b>  <b>Península, Baleares y Canarias</b>            Francisco J Purroy and Juan M Varela            Field guide to the mammals of Spain. Includes the most detailed and up-dated information available on all of the species found in the Iberian Peninsula, and the Balearic and ....</p>	165 pages   Illus, distrib maps   Lynx Hbk   2003   8487334490   #141030A   <b>£9.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Hair of West European Mammals</b>  <b>Atlas and Identification Key</b>            BJ Teerink            Valuable identification manual for those scientists who need to identify mammalian hair found in the field, in the intestine or faeces of carnivores, or in the pellets of owls ....</p>	224 pages   284 b/w photos, line illus   CUP Pbk   2004   0521545773   #143296A   <b>£26.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Handbuch der Säugetiere Europas, Band 3/II: Hasenartige Leporidae</b>            Edited by J Niethammer and F Krapp            Covers the lagomorphs (rabbits &amp; hares). ....</p>	303 pages   Illus, 59 tabs, maps   Aula Hbk   2003   3891045093   #017539A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Handbuch der Säugetiere Europas, Band 4/II: Fledertiere II Chiroptera II: Vespertilionidae, Molassidae</b>            Edited by J Niethammer and F Krapp            Presents the genera Nyctalus, Pipistrellus, Hypsugo, Plecotus, Barbastella and Miniopterus. Of the Molassidae, only the species Tadarina teniotis occurs in Europe. ....</p>	450 pages   60 figs, dist maps, 40 tabs   Aula Hbk   2004   3891046391   #095440A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>

## The Hidden Life of Dogs

Elizabeth Marshall Thomas

'The best book about dogs I have read since Konrad Lorenz published Man Meets Dog four decades ago.' - George Schaller. ....

148 pages | B/w illus | Phoenix  
Pbk | 2003 | 0753817292 | #140509A |  
£6.99 [BUY](#)

## How to Find and Identify Mammals

Gillie Sargent and Pat Morris

Revised second edition. Illustrations by G Troughton. Very much designed with conservation in mind (mammals account for a tiny proportion of UK biological records - ....

68 pages | 30 illus | Mammal Society  
Spiralbound | 2003 | 0906282527 |  
#141356A | £8.50 [BUY](#)

## The Indiana Bat

### Biology and Management of an Endangered Species

Edited by Allen Kurta and Jim Kennedy

27 papers devoted to a single species and originally presented at a 2001 symposium with the same title. The aim is to make otherwise unpublished findings available, knowledge ....

253 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Bat  
Conservation International  
Pbk | 2002 | #140062A | £23.95 [BUY](#)

## Intelligence of Apes and Other Rational Beings

Duane M Rumbaugh and David A Washburn

The apparent rationality of some animals' behaviour is now established. Rumbaugh and Washburn probe further, identifying an advanced level of behaviour that reflects ....

326 pages | 35 Illus | Yale UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0300099835 | #142407A |  
£25.00 [BUY](#)

## Introduced Mammals of the World

### Their History, Distribution and Influence

John L Long

Provides a comprehensive account of the movement of mammals around the world, giving details on the dates of introduction, the person/agency responsible, the source ....

589 pages | Tabs, maps | CABI  
Hbk | 2003 | 0851997368 | #136605A |  
£55.00 [BUY](#)

## Introduction to Mammalian Reproduction

Edited by Daulat Tulsiani

A welcome contribution to the fields of gametogenesis, gamete transport, fertilization, and reproduction technologies. Topics include; formation and maturation of male gametes; ....

403 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs  
| Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 140207283X | #137144A |  
£125.00 [BUY](#)

## Kinship with Monkeys

### The Guaja Foragers of Eastern Amazonia

Loretta A Cormier

Anthropologist Cormier spent 15 months living among the Guaja, a foraging people in a remote area of Brazil. The result is this ethnographic study of the extraordinary ....

288 pages | Illus | Columbia UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0231125259 | #141951A |  
£20.50 [BUY](#)

## Last Big Cats

### An Untamed Spirit

Edwin Bauer and Peggy Bauer

Presents the big cats' natural history, as well as personal anecdotes from major researchers, with Bauer's distinctive, engaging voice. The book has a strong focus on ....

160 pages | Maps, 150 col photos |  
Voyageur Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 089658593X | #143014A |  
£30.50 [BUY](#)

## Leaf Monkeys

### Vietnam Primate Conservation Status Review 2002 - Part 2

Tilo Nadler, Frank Momberg, Nguyen Xuan Dang and Nicolas Lormee

Contains alarming findings for the fate of Vietnam's primates. At the beginning of the new millenium, among the many species that could be lost world-wide are mankind's ....

226 pages | Col photos, tabs, figs, maps  
| Endangered Primate Res C-EPRC  
Pbk | 2003 | 1903703042 | #143169A |  
£24.50 [BUY](#)

## Learning to be Wild

### Raising Orphan Grizzlies

Charlie Russell and Maureen Enns

The story of Chico, Biscuit and Rosie, three orphaned grizzly cubs who were rescued from a Moscow zoo and taught to survive as wild bears in the South Kamchatka Sanctuary in ....

154 pages | 176 col photos | Hutchinson  
Hbk | 2003 | 0091799821 | #142664A |  
£14.99 [BUY](#)

## Lewis and Clark Among the Grizzlies: Legend and Legacy in the American West

Paul Schullery

247 pages | B/w photos, illus, maps |  
Globe Pequot Press  
Pbk | 2002 | 0762725249 | #136464A |  
£13.95 [BUY](#)

## Life of Mammals: Video Box Set

David Attenborough

Magnificent video box set of the ten-part BBC television series, examining how mammals have adapted to varying ....

Running time: 498 mins | BBC Video  
Video | 2003 | #137728A | £29.78 [BUY](#)

## The Lions of Tsavo

### Exploring the Legacy of Africa's Notorious Man-Eaters

Bruce D Patterson

Thorough analysis of the story of two male lions who systematically hunted, killed and ate 135 railroad workers when the British built a railway across Africa a century ago. ....

231 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, figs  
| McGraw Hill  
Hbk | 2004 | 0071363335 | #143277A |  
£18.99 [BUY](#)

## The Living Elephants

### Evolutionary Ecology, Behaviour and Conservation

Raman Sukumar

Beginning with a survey of the 60-million year evolutionary history of the proboscideans and emphasizing the role of climate and vegetation change in throwing up a surprising ....

478 pages | B/w photos, line drawings,  
figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0195107780 | #143401A |  
£45.00 [BUY](#)

## Mammal Tracks and Signs of the Northeast

Diane K Gibbons

A field guide which conveys the pleasure of tracking and provides illustrations and descriptions (for 37 species) of scat, gait patterns, trail width, habitat, food ....

137 pages | 235 b/w illus | New England  
UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 158465242X | #142991A |  
£11.95 [BUY](#)

<p><b>Mammalogy</b>  <b>Adaption, Diversity, and Ecology</b>  George Feldhamer, Lee Drickamer, Stephen H Vessey and Joseph F Merritt  New edition of the mammalogy textbook for undergraduates. This edition has hundreds of new citations to recent literature, many new photos and figures, study ....</p>	550 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs   McGraw Hill Pbk   2003   0071232400   #141797A   <b>£36.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Mammals of Southern Africa: 594mm x 900mm Laminated Poster</b>  J Kingdon  Magnificently illustrated double-laminated wall poster measuring 900mm x 594 mm. Features full-colour illustrations of species ....</p>	Full colour, size 594mm x 900mm, laminated   Korck Publishing Poster   2002   0620231149   #133557A   <b>£14.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Mammals of the World: A Checklist</b>  Andrew Duff and Ann Lawson  Complete listing of all recognised mammal species in the world. The authors have made an exhaustive analysis of the literature and incorporated the latest advances in taxonomy. ....</p>	350 pages   -   Christopher Helm Hbk   2004   071366021X   #142411A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Mammifères du Monde</b>  <b>Inventaire des Noms Scientifiques, Français et Anglais</b>  Petronille Gunther</p>	378 pages   Tabs   Edition Cade Pbk   2002   2951909403   #139415A   <b>£48.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Los Mamíferos de Jujuy, Argentina</b>  M Monica Diaz and Ruben M Barquez  Jujuy is an upland area bordering on Chile and Bolivia. This identification guide is the result of a 4-year study. It provides brief descriptions of 150 species, which are ....</p>	308 pages   B/w illus, dist maps   LOLA Pbk   2002   9509725544   #142988A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Los Mamíferos de la Argentina y la Región Austral de Sudamérica</b>  Aníbal Parera  Comprehensive reference on the mammals (including marine) of Argentina and southern South America. Grouped in families and ....</p>	453 pages   700 col photos, 108 line illus, figs   El Ateneo Hbk   2002   9500285363   #138950A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Marine Mammals: Fisheries, Tourism and Management Issues</b>  Edited by Nick Gales, Mark Hindell and Roger Kirkwood  68 leading scientists from 12 mainly southern hemisphere countries contribute to this comprehensive review of human interaction with marine mammals, focusing in particular on ....</p>	446 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   CSIRO Hbk   2003   0643069534   #143326A   <b>£79.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Monkeys of Suriname / De Apen van Suriname</b>  Sue Boinski  This booklet provides information on the biology, threats, and conservation of the eight monkeys living in Suriname, south America, with detailed information about each species. ....</p>	64 pages   17 col photos, b/w illus   Vrienden van Stinasu Pbk   2002   9991496424   #141355A   <b>£13.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>My Family Album</b>  <b>Thirty Years of Primate Photography</b>  Frans de Waal  For more than three decades Frans de Waal has studied monkeys and apes in zoos, research parks, and field settings. Photographing his subjects over the years, de Waal has ....</p>	169 pages   128 b/w photos   California UP Hbk   2003   0520236157   #142857A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Mysterious Manatees</b>  John E Reynolds  Begins with writer and scholar John Reynolds's scientific account of the interactions between people and manatees. Describes the history of manatee hunting, and their early ....</p>	187 pages   52 b/w photos, 4 tabs   Florida University Presses Hbk   2003   0813026377   #138792A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Natural History of Costa Rican Mammals</b>  Mark Wainwright  Describes all of Costa Rica's readily identifiable terrestrial and freshwater mammals, drawing on detailed information from hundreds of scientific publications. Stunning ....</p>	384 pages   B/w & col illus   Zona Tropical Pbk   2002   0970567812   #142860A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>A New Amazonian Species of Micronycteris (Chiroptera, Phyllostomidae) with Notes on the Roosting Behaviour of Sympatric Congeners</b>  NB Simmons, RS Voss and DW Fleck</p>	14 pages   AMNH Pbk   2002   #134611A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>New Forest Roe Deer</b>  John K Fawcett  Based on the author's intensive research extending over a decade, this book provides an intimate portrait of the lives of a particular population of roe deer (in southern ....</p>	62 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   People's Trust Pbk   2003   0954004345   #138397A   <b>£7.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>A New Genus for Aepeomys Fuscatus Allen, 1912, and Oryzomys Intectus Thomas, 1921: Enigmatic Murid Rodents from Andean Cloud Forests</b>  RS Voss, M Gomez-Laverde and V Pacheco</p>	42 pages   AMNH Pbk   2002   #134605A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>A New Species of Spiny Pocket Mouse (Heteromys) Endemic to Western Ecuador</b>  RP Anderson and P Jarrin-V</p>	26 pages   AMNH Pbk   2002   #134602A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The New York Times Book of Mammals</b>  Edited by Nicholas Wade  Collates the best articles about mammals from the pages of the newspaper's award-winning Science Times section. Emphasis on behaviour. ....</p>	302 pages   Illus   Lyons Press Pbk   2003   1585746460   #139039A   <b>£12.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>

<p><b>North American Elk</b>  <b>Ecology and Management</b>            Edited by Dale E Toweill and Jack Ward Thomas            Authoritative handbook on elk behaviour, physiology, migration, taxonomy, and management. Chapters are devoted to distribution, nutrition and food, diseases and ....</p>	<p>962 pages   Col and b/w photos, b/w illus, 124 tabs   Smithsonian Institution Press            Hbk   2002   158834018X   #127206A   <b>£51.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>North American Tree Squirrels</b>            Michael A Steele and John L Koprowski            Describes the everyday lives of the grey and fox squirrels, the two most dominant types of tree squirrel in the eastern United States. Steele and Koprowski also detail ....</p>	<p>201 pages   22 b/w photos, 5 line illus   Smithsonian Books            Hbk   2001   1560989866   #122833A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>            Pbk   2003   1588341003   #142056A   <b>£12.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Ocean Noise and Marine Mammals</b>            National Research Council            Sections on: Sources of sound in the ocean and long-term trends in ocean noise; Effects of noise on marine mammals; Modeling and databases of noise in the marine environment; ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Figs, tabs   National Academy Press            Pbk   2003   0309085365   #141208A   <b>£33.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Orca No.2: Incorporating a Report on the Whales, Dolphins and Seabirds of the Bay of Biscay and English Channel</b>            Edited by Graeme Cresswell and Dylan Walker            Includes a major account on the abundance, distribution, ecology and conservation status of 19 species of cetacean and 36 species of seabird recorded in the European Atlantic ....</p>	<p>145 pages   80 Col photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps   Organisation Cetacea            Pbk   2002   #136997A   <b>£8.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Pan-Alpine Conservation Strategy for the Lynx</b>            Anja ey al Molinari-Joblin            Argues that no Alpine country can host a viable lynx population in isolation, and that international co-operation is essential for the conservation of shared populations. ....</p>	<p>25 pages   Figs, tabs   Council of Europe            Pbk   2003   9287151113   #141475A   <b>£8.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Phylogenetic Relationships of Mormoopid Bats (Chiroptera, Mormoopidae) Based on Morphological Data</b>            NB Simmons and TM Conway            A small family of Neotropical microchiropteran bats that includes 2 genera and 10 species, 2 of which are known only from fossils. ....</p>	<p>97 pages   Figs, tabs   AMNH            Pbk   2001   #134622A   <b>£11.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Phylogénie et Evolution des Elasmotheriina (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae)</b>            P-O Antoine            Explores the phylogeny and evolution of the Elasmotheriina. Its systematic, spatiotemporal and historical backgrounds are discussed. 282 anatomical characters are ....</p>	<p>359 pages   312 figs, 15 tabs   Paris MNHN            Hbk   2002   2856535429   #137225A   <b>£66.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Pine Marten</b>            Johnny Birks            Excellent up-to-date booklet on pine marten biology, ecology and conservation. ....</p>	<p>28 pages   Col plates, col photos, figs, tabs, maps   Mammal Society            Pbk   2002   0906282357   #136147A   <b>£3.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Pocket Photoguide to Mammals of Southern Africa</b>            Burger Cillie            Provides information on 87 mammal species resident in Southern Africa. Each species is illustrated and has a comprehensive description. Colour maps and habitat keys provide ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Col photos, maps   Jonathan Ball            Pbk   2003   1919938028   #144290A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Predators with Pouches</b>  <b>The Biology of Carnivorous Marsupials</b>            Edited by Menna Jones, Chris Dickman and Mike Archer            Provides a synthesis of current knowledge the world's carnivorous marsupials - from Patagonia to New Guinea and North America to Tasmania. Written by 63 experts in each ....</p>	<p>486 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   CSIRO            Hbk   2003   0643066349   #138534A   <b>£97.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Primate Audition: Ethology and Neurobiology</b>            Edited by Asif A Ghazanfar            The first book to bridge the epistemological gap between primate ethologists and auditory neurobiologists. ....</p>	<p>312 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press            Hbk   2003   0849309565   #140070A   <b>£93.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Primate Visual System</b>            Jon H Kaas and Christine E Collins            Contributed by a multidisciplinary group of leading researchers, chapters consider a range of topics concerning various primates, including humans, and cover processing from ....</p>	<p>384 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press            Hbk   2003   0849312434   #138025A   <b>£79.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Primates in Fragments</b>  <b>Ecology and Conservation</b>            Edited by Laura K Marsh            Addresses several key questions regarding primates in fragments. Divided into 4 sections: Genetics and Population Dynamics, covering topics in viability, metapopulation ....</p>	<p>404 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Kluwer            Hbk   2003   0306476967   #137185A   <b>£91.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Primates in Question</b>            Robert W Shumaker and Benjamin B Beck            The book is a comprehensive response to the many thousands of calls and letters the Smithsonian receives regarding questions related to monkeys, apes, lemurs, tamarins, and ....</p>	<p>194 pages   99 Col photos   Smithsonian Institution Press            Hbk   2004   1588341518   #142057A   <b>£34.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>            Pbk   2004   1588341763   #142058A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

## Primates of the World

Ken Preston-Mafham and Rod Preston-Mafham

Reissue of the 1992 classic, covering various species of lemurs, monkeys and apes, their habitats, social systems, breeding habits and rearing of young, communication, feeding ....

192 pages | 100 col and b/w photos, line illus | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2003 | 0816052115 | #144226A |  
**£25.95** [BUY](#)

## Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Mouflon

**Sopron, Hungary, October 2000**

Andras Nahlik and Walter Uloth

The mouflon is thought to be one of the 2 ancestors for all modern sheep breeds and has been reintroduced in central Europe. This book contains sections on: Ecology and ....

317 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | IWM  
Pbk | 2001 | 9639364142 | #140547A |  
**£24.50** [BUY](#)

## Proceedings of the VIIth Otter Colloquium, Trebon, Czech Republic, March 14 - 19, 1998

Edited by Robert Dulfer, Jim Conroy, Jan Nel and Arno Gutleb

Special issue of the IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin. ....

396 pages | With 110 page bulletin, figs, tabs, maps | Arno Gutleb  
Pbk | 2002 | #140063A | **£33.00** [BUY](#)

## A Review of the Named Forms of Phyllomys (Rodentia, Echimyidae), with the Description of a New Species from Coastal Brazil

LH Emmons, YLR Leite, D Kock and LP Costa

44 pages | B/w photos, illus, maps | AMNH  
Pbk | 2002 | #134603A | **£10.95** [BUY](#)

## SEM-Atlas on the Hair Cuticle Structure of Central European Mammals

**REM-Atlas zur Haarkutikulastruktur mitteleuropäischer Säugetiere**

Wilfried Meyer, Gregor Hulmann and Helga Seger

This atlas offers information on the production system of the hair, the hair follicle, as well as on the basic structure and coloration of the hair coat and hairs of all the ....

248 pages | 6 col & 726 b/w figs | Schaper  
2002 | 3794402006 | #141664A |  
**£66.00** [BUY](#)

## The Science of Overabundance

**Deer Ecology and Population Management**

Edited by William J McShea, H. Brian Underwood and John H Rappole

Assesses the management of deer populations from an ecosystem perspective, contending that since deer are unevenly dispersed within protected areas and the effects of high ....

402 pages | Figs, tabs | Smithsonian Books  
Hbk | 1997 | 1560986816 | #065725A |  
**£35.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 1588340627 | #137611A |  
**£16.95** [BUY](#)

## Seal Wars

**Twenty-Five Years on the Front Lines with the Harp Seals**

Paul Watson

Captain Paul Watson recounts his remarkable life on the front lines in the war to stop the vicious slaughter of the Canadian harp seal. ....

256 pages | b/w photos | Firefly Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 155297751X | #137175A |  
**£13.95** [BUY](#)

## Sexual Selection and Reproductive Competition in Primates:

**New Perspectives and Directions**

Edited by Clara B Jones

19 papers on a wide range of issues provide a excellent review of current research. ....

647 pages | Illus | ASP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0965830128 | #142468A |  
**£74.00** [BUY](#)

## Sexual Selection in Primates

Edited by Peter Kappeler and Carel van Schaik

Provides the first comprehensive summary of the various forms of sexual communication and behaviour, and the consequences of interaction between the sexes. Topics include sex ....

284 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 052153738X | #142628A |  
**£40.00** [BUY](#)

## Shaping Primate Evolution

**Form, Function and Behavior**

Edited by Fred Anapol, Rebecca Z German and Nina G Jablonski

A collection of papers about how biological form is described in primate biology, and the consequences of form for function and behavior. The book is distinctive not only in ....

426 pages | 9 b/w illus, 97 line diags, 39 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521811074 | #142760A |  
**£70.00** [BUY](#)

## Sightings

**The Gray Whales' Mysterious Journey**

Brenda Peterson and Linda Hogan

Charts the journey of the Eastern Pacific Gray whale from Alaska to Mexico, covering the complex perspectives that surround this migration - from tribal members, scientists, and ....

286 pages | B/w photos | National Geographic  
Hbk | 2002 | 0792279891 | #119165A |  
**£18.99** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0792241029 | #137916A |  
**£9.99** [BUY](#)

## Sperm Whales

**Social Evolution in the Ocean**

Hal Whitehead

Giants among all whales, they have the largest brains of any creature on Earth. Males can reach a length of 62 feet and can weigh upwards of 50 tons. Hal Whitehead presents a ....

431 pages | 47 b/w photos, 100 line illus, 40 tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0226895173 | #154530A |  
**£56.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0226895181 | #138649A |  
**£21.00** [BUY](#)

## The State of Britain's Mammals 2003

David Macdonald and Fran Tattersall

The second Annual Mammal Updates reviews the progress of the 15 mammal Species Action Plans and focuses on the dormouse, harbour porpoise and greater horseshoe bat. It also ....

19 pages | Col photos, tabs | People's Trust  
Pbk | 2003 | 095400437X | #142624A |  
**£4.95** [BUY](#)

## The Story of the African Dog

Johan Gallant

Builds a strong case for the recognition, re-evaluation and conservation of the African dog as an endangered species. Not to be confused with the African wild dog, these bony, ....

124 pages | Col photos | Natal UP  
Pbk | 2002 | 1869140249 | #138553A |  
**£15.50** [BUY](#)



<p><b>Sulawesi Rodents: Description of a New Species of Murinae (Muridae, Rodentia) and its Parasitic New Species of Sucking Louse (Insecta, Anoplura)</b></p> <p>GG Musser and LA Durden</p>	<p>50 pages   B/w plates, illus, maps   AMNH Pbk   2002   #134606A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Systematic Revision within the Phalanger Orientalis Complex (Diprodontia, Phalangeridae): A Third Species of Lowland Gray Cuscus from New Guinea and Australia</b></p> <p>CA Norris and GG Musser</p>	<p>20 pages   B/w photos, tabs   AMNH Pbk   2001   #134612A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Tarsiers</b> <b>Past, Present and Future</b> Edited by PC Wright, EL Simons and S Gursky Presents contrasting perspectives on the most debated questions in Tarsier studies. Beginning with an examination of the origins, phylogeny, anatomy, and genetics of ....</p>	<p>342 pages   Illus   Rutgers UP Hbk   2003   0813532361   #142356A   <b>£52.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Tiger Forest</b> <b>A Visual Study of Ranthambhore National Park</b> Chris Brunskill Tiger Forest - A Visual Study of Ranthambhore National Park is a unique celebration of a magical wilderness in Rajasthan, India. ....</p>	<p>118 pages   120 col photos   Troubador Hbk   2003   1904744001   #142982A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Tigers</b> K Ullas Karanth Photographic study with an informative text. ....</p>	<p>132 pages   79 col photos, maps   Colin Baxter Pbk   2003   1841071749   #141052A   <b>£9.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Trees and Bats: Guidance Note 1</b> Andrew Cowan Provides information and advice on bats, their conservation and habitat management within the UK. Legal aspects are discussed, and the framework of national policy and ....</p>	<p>64 pages   -   AA Spiralbound   2003   0900978376   #143202A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>True Grizz</b> <b>Glimpses of Fernie, Stahr, Easy, Dakota, and Other Real Bears in the Modern World</b> Douglas H Chadwick Chadwick joins a crew of dedicated wildlife managers working to educate grizzlies about where they should and shouldn't go in the populated areas of northwestern Montana. With ....</p>	<p>176 pages   14 b/w photos, 2 maps   Sierra Club Hbk   2003   1578051002   #141091A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Understanding Deer</b> <b>An Introduction to the Origins, Evolution, History and Behaviour of Deer and Deer in Relation to Man</b> Jeanette Lawton Short introduction to the way that deer have evolved and developed, and the way that the derr family has been sub-divided into subfamilies. Also looks at the way that deer have ....</p>	<p>28 pages   Illus   Deer Study &amp; Resource Centre Pbk   2003   1903554101   #143447A   <b>£6.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Vanishing Tiger</b> <b>Wild Tigers, Co-Predators and Prey Species</b> Vivek R Sinha For time immemorial, the tiger has been an object of awe, reverence, and superstition, but today the tiger faces extinction. In the last century, it has dwindled from a ....</p>	<p>256 pages   170 col photos   Salamander Hbk   2003   1840654414   #138574A   <b>£20.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Vergleichende Primatologie</b> Thomas Geissmann Comprehensive and well illustrated textbook on comparative primatology divided into sections on the various groups. ....</p>	<p>357 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   Springer Hbk   2003   3540436456   #143353A   <b>£36.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Waiting for Wolves in Japan</b> <b>An Anthropological Study of People-Wildlife Relations</b> John Knight Discusses the campaign by a Japanese conservationist group to reintroduce the wolf into upland areas of Japan which are suffering from wildlife pestilence. This book examines ....</p>	<p>296 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2003   0199255180   #137607A   <b>£47.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Walker's Marine Mammals of the World</b> Ronald M Nowak Marine mammals are among the most fascinating, and most watched, of the earth's many animal species. Some, such as dolphins, are known for their intelligence, friendliness ....</p>	<p>264 pages   145 b/w illus   Johns Hopkins UP Pbk   2003   0801873436   #138662A   <b>£15.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Well-Being of Nonhuman Primates in Research</b> Edited by Joy A Mench, D Phil and Lee Krulisch Discusses conditions of nonhuman primates in the research environment and deals with such issues as biological and veterinary and financial and administrative perspectives. ....</p>	<p>86 pages   B/w photos, tabs   SCAW Pbk   2002   #138939A   <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Whale Book</b> <b>Whales and Other Marine Animals as Described by Adriaen Coenen in 1584</b> Edited by Florike Egmond, Peter Mason and Kees Lankester In the late 16th Century, Dutch beachcomber Adriaen Coenen scanned the beaches of Holland for marine material and produced several illustrated manuscripts of his ....</p>	<p>208 pages   127 illus (120 in col)   Reaktion Books Hbk   2003   1861891741   #143066A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Whale Watching in Iceland</b></p> <p>A Björgvinsson and H Lugmayr</p> <p>Describes whales' life histories, ecology and behaviour as well as presenting practical information on whale watching. Also covers the most common sea birds and seals seen on ....</p>	<p>61 pages   Col photos, col illus   JPV Publishers</p> <p>Pbk   2002   9979761555   #143307A   <b>£11.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Whale Zone 02</b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of the ASMS International Symposium, 6-7 July 2002</b></p> <p>Swiss Working Group for the Protection of Marine Mammals</p> <p>Collection of presentations and interviews from the whale zone symposium held in the summer 2002 in Switzerland. Contains comprehensive and in-depth sources of information ....</p>	<p>470 pages   B/w photos   ASMS</p> <p>Pbk   2003   3908157064   #143139A   <b>£44.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Whales of the World</b></p> <p>Nigel Bonner</p> <p>Combining a comprehensive survey of whales with a history of their evolution and relationship to man, this book covers all aspects of the species' biology and natural ....</p>	<p>192 pages   100 col and b/w photos   Facts on File</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0816052166   #144223A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Whaling Season</b></p> <p><b>An Inside Account of the Struggle to Stop Commercial Whaling</b></p> <p>Kieron Mulvaney</p> <p>Over the past decade, Kieran Mulvaney led 4 Greenpeace expeditions to the waters surrounding Antarctica with the aim of intercepting a fleet of commercial whalers to ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Photos, maps   Shearwater</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1559639784   #138172A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wild Cats of the World</b></p> <p>David Alderton</p> <p>Exploring the development and behaviour of wild cats, this book covers form and function, evolution and distribution. It also examines each species in detail, providing ....</p>	<p>192 pages   100 col photos, line illus, maps   Facts on File</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0816052174   #144222A   <b>£23.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wild Mammals of North America</b></p> <p><b>Biology, Management and Conservation</b></p> <p>Edited by J A Chapman, G A Feldhamer and Bruce C Thompson</p> <p>This revised edition reflects new biological research and approaches to wildlife conservation and management. It provides the most current and comprehensive data on the ....</p>	<p>1216 pages   302 Illus   Johns Hopkins UP</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0801874165   #142280A   <b>£116.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wolf Mountains</b></p> <p><b>A History of Wolves Along the Great Divide</b></p> <p>Karen R Jones</p> <p>Examines the relationship between humans and wolves in four Rocky Mountain parks. By comparing the distinctive lupine histories of specific national parks with anecdotes and ....</p>	<p>336 pages   B/w photos, maps   Calgary UP</p> <p>Pbk   2003   1552381218   #142230A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wolves</b></p> <p><b>Behavior, Ecology and Conservation</b></p> <p>L David Mech and Luigi Boitani</p> <p>The first systematic, comprehensive overview of wolf biology since 1970. Many of the world's leading experts provide up-to-date coverage of topics including: wolf social ....</p>	<p>448 pages   32 col plates, illus, 73 tabs   Chicago UP</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0226516962   #142372A   <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Birds</b></p>	
<p><b>5th International Parrot Convention Proceedings: 18th - 21st September 2002 Lodo Parque Puerto de la Cruz Tenerife Spain</b></p> <p>Tony Sanchez</p> <p>Discusses the versatile aspects of parrots living both in nature and in captivity, conveying important issues such as nutrition, maintenance, breeding and conservation. ....</p>	<p>205 pages   Tabs, distrib maps   Loro Parque Fundacion</p> <p>Pbk   2002   #138736A   <b>£59.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>African Waterbird Census 1999, 2000 and 2001 - Les Dénombrements d'Oiseaux d'Eau en Afrique 1999, 2000 et 2001 (bilingual)</b></p> <p>Tim Dodman and Cheikh Hamallah Diagana</p> <p>Compilation of data from 3 years of the African Waterbird Census (AfWC) project, providing unprecedented detail from observations and counts of millions of waterbirds in ....</p>	<p>380 pages   Tabs, figs   Wetlands International</p> <p>Pbk   2003   9058820165   #138946A   <b>£20.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Albatrosses and Petrels across the World</b></p> <p><b>Procellariidae</b></p> <p>Michael Brooke</p> <p>Visiting all the world's seas, the 125 species of albatross and petrel are the most oceanic and widespread of all seabirds. They nest on some of the remotest atolls and ....</p>	<p>499 pages   16 col plates, 31 b/w illus, 168 maps   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0198501250   #132924A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Assessing the Effects of Scaring Starlings Roosting on Blackpool Piers</b></p> <p>JR Blackburn et al</p>	<p>24 pages   Figs, tab   BTO</p> <p>Spiralbound   2003   1902576594   #143292A   <b>£4.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>An Atlas of Breeding Birds of the Burren and the Aran Islands</b></p> <p>Liam Lysaght</p> <p>The karst landscape of the Burren is familiar to many birdwatchers as are the 105 breeding species that have been recorded there. As well as species accounts and ....</p>	<p>160 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps, distrib maps   IWC</p> <p>Pbk   2002   1899204156   #138942A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Atlas of Wintering Birds in Northumbria</b></p> <p>Northumberland and Tyneside Bird Club</p> <p>Includes details of all species found in the Northumberland and Tyneside Bird Club's recording area during the three winter periods of 1996/7 to 1998/99 inclusive. For most ....</p>	<p>468 pages   36 col photos, line illus, maps   Northumberland BC</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0953883949   #139543A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Atlas van de Nederlandse Broedvogels (Atlas of the Breeding Birds of the Netherlands)</b> SOVON Vogelonderzoek Nederland Comprehensive work describing 218 species. ....</p>	<p>584 pages   Col illus, disp maps, tabs   KNNV Hbk   2002   9050111610   #134539A   <b>£58.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Attu</b> <b>Birding on the Edge</b> Edited by Christa Watters A miscellany of scientific, historical and personal writing about the most hallowed of North American birding destinations: Attu, the last of the Aleutian Islands. Includes ....</p>	<p>214 pages   Col photos   ABA Pbk   2003   1878788310   #143100A   <b>£29.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Australian Soundscapes / Ambiances Sonores d'Australie</b> David Lumsdaine Discover the strange bird sounds of this unique continent, including some astonishing soloists: Rufous Whistler, Pied and Black Butcherbirds, White-backed Magpie and the ....</p>	<p>Running time: 67 mins   Sittelle CD   1992   #128232A   <b>£10.20</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Las Aves Limícolas (charadriiformes) Nidificantes de Cuba</b> <b>Su Distribución y Reproducción</b> Pedro Blanco Rodríguez et al Atlas of nesting Cuban waterbirds, describing and illustrating 15 species. ....</p>	<p>62 pages   B/w illus, maps   CIBIO Pbk   2001   8460096513   #141287A   <b>£6.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Aves de Canarias, Nidificantes</b> Tony Sánchez Guide to the nesting birds of the Canary Islands. Also includes a section on wintering birds. ....</p>	<p>240 pages   200 col illus   Rueda Pbk   2002   8472071367   #138869A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Aves de la Provincia de Sevilla</b> <b>Comentarios sobre Estatus, Fenología, Hábitat y Distribución</b> F Chiclana Guide to 341 species recorded in this region of southern Spain. ....</p>	<p>136 pages   Col photos   SEO Pbk   2003   8460764974   #143028A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Aves del Uruguay</b> <b>Lista e Introducción a su Biología y Conservación</b> Adrian B Azpiroz Photoguide to Uruguayan birds. Contains a systematic list of 435 species with Spanish, Latin and English names, as well as chapters on habitats, biology, migration, ....</p>	<p>104 pages   Col photos, dist maps   Published by the Author Pbk   2003   9974393299   #143344A   <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Avian Malarial Parasites and Other Haemosporida</b> Edited by Gediminas Valkunas Summarizes the work carried out over more than a hundred years of research on bird haemosporidians. For a long time, bird blood parasites served as important models in ....</p>	<p>934 pages   Col plates, illus, tabs   Routledge Hbk   2004   0415300975   #137361A   <b>£97.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Avian Migration</b> Edited by P Berthold, E Gwinner and E Sonnenschein Summarizes reviews and discussions of the most recent hypotheses. Covers all aspects of bird migration including: phenomenology, ecology, physiology, control mechanisms, ....</p>	<p>610 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2003   3540434089   #136505A   <b>£115.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Bald Eagle of Alaska, BC and Washington</b> David Hancock The author has been fascinated by the bald eagle for over 50 years. This book conveys the enthusiasm, depth of knowledge and respect for nature of a writer who has dedicated ....</p>	<p>95 pages   123 photos, 3 illus   Hancock House Pbk   2003   0888395361   #142850A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Barn Owls</b> <b>Predator - Prey Relations and Conservation</b> Iain Taylor In many countries barn owl numbers are falling rapidly. This study of the relationship between the barn owl and its prey seeks to demonstrate how an understanding of these ....</p>	<p>304 pages   48 b/w photos, 93 line diagrams, 7 tables   CUP Pbk   2004   0521545870   #143295A   <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Les Becassines du Paelearctic Occidental</b> Richard Rouxel Authoritative study of the snipes, French orientation. ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Col photos, maps, tabs   Eveil Nature Hbk   2003   2840000261   #139191A   <b>£31.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Bibliography of Greek Ornithology</b> GI Handrinos, T Akriotis and A Legakis</p>	<p>44 pages   -   Hellenic ZS Pbk   2001   #127944A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Bird Life of Woodland and Forest</b> Robert J Fuller Examines what determines the distribution and numbers of birds in different woodland types. Initial chapters give an overview of Britain's woodland environment, how birds ....</p>	<p>244 pages   26 b/w photos, 44 line illus, 4 tabs   CUP Pbk   2003   0521543479   #143339A   <b>£28.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Bird Song Ear Training Guide</b> <b>Who cooks for Poor Sam Peabody?</b> John Feith Features 189 bird species found in the Midwest and Northeast States of the USA. Each song recording is followed by a short description of the sound along with a common ....</p>	<p>John Feith Cassette   2003   1932133097   #138803A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Bird Song of Gambia and Senegal</b> <b>An Aid to Identification</b> Clive Barlow, John Hammick and Pat Sellar Well-produced set of recordings, indexed with month and precise locality. 265 species. ....</p>	<p>3-CD set   Mandarin Productions CD   2002   #143076A   <b>£21.27</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>The Bird Song of Kenya and Tanzania</b>  <b>An Introductory Aid to Identification</b>  John Hammick  A collection of 99 species recordings. ....</p>	<p>-   Mandarin Productions  CD   2002   #140136A   <b>£8.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Bird Song: Biological Themes and Variations</b>  CK Catchpole and JB Slater  General examination, from a biological perspective, of the complexities of how and why birds sing, showing how the study of bird song can help to shed light on many different ....</p>	<p>248 pages   91 line illus, 3 tabs   CUP  Pbk   2003   0521544009   #143293A   <b>£28.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Bird Songs of California</b>  3-CD audio guide featuring over 220 species. Includes as many different vocalizations as possible. A must-have for California residents and anyone visiting the state. ....</p>	<p>Cornell LO  CD   2003   #138805A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Bird's Eye View</b>  <b>A Practical Compendium for Bird Lovers</b>  David M Bird  A collection of engaging essays on bird behaviour in a North American context, laced with personal experiences. ....</p>	<p>274 pages   Col illus   Vehicule Press  Pbk   2003   1550651196   #141472A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Bird-Friendly Garden</b>  Stephen Moss  Covers all types of gardens from window ledge, balcony, terrace, roof terrace to small suburban, large suburban and country garden. Detailed sections cover caring for birds, ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Col photos, col illus   Harper Collins  Pbk   2004   0007169353   #142257A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Birders' Guide to the Behaviour of European and North American Birds</b>  Gábor Michl  An excellent summary of field studies from the last 2 decades, this volume aims to fill the gap between the level of knowledge of professional ornithologists and serious ....</p>	<p>291 pages   48 illus   Gavia Science  Hbk   2003   9632101723   #139095A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Birding Australia</b>  <b>A Directory of Australian Birding</b>  Lloyd Nielsen  Complete directory to birding in Australia, containing everything an international visitor needs to know about embarking on a birding trip to the country. Contains ....</p>	<p>164 pages   B/w photos, tabs, maps   Lloyd Nielsen  Spiralbound   2003   0957988117   #137293A   <b>£35.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Birding Extremadura</b>  <b>Azure Wings in the Dogs' Bowl</b>  Malcolm Rymer  This video captures the natural beauty of the landscapes and birdlife of this unique Spanish province. It searches for bustards, sandgrouse and harriers on the wild ....</p>	<p>90 Mins   Malcolm Rymer  Video   2003   #142198A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Birding Goa 1: The Fish Owls of Cowpat Corner and Other Stories</b>  Malcolm Rymer  Malcolm Rymer introduces Goa, discusses the avifauna and explores the birdrich habitats around the popular base of Baga. ....</p>	<p>Running time: 90 mins   Malcolm Rymer  Video   2002   #137775A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Birding Goa 2: Flamebacks and Frogmouths</b>  Malcolm Rymer  Second volume looking at the birds of Goa, discovering different habitats and bird species further afield. ....</p>	<p>Duration 110 mins   Malcolm Rymer  Video   2002   #137776A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Birding Tobago</b>  <b>Jacamars, Jacobins and Johnny Jump-Up</b>  Malcolm Rymer  The island offers species not found elsewhere in the Caribbean - the White-tailed Sabre-Wing and blue-backed Manakin of the forests, the white-cheeked Pintail and ....</p>	<p>Running time: 90 minutes   Malcolm Rymer  DVD   2003   #143032A   <b>£21.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Video   2003   #143351A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Birding in India and Nepal / Oiseaux de l'Inde et du Népal</b>  France Breil and Jean C Roche  Sounds of wildlife in Northern India and Nepal. The songs and calls of each bird species are indexed so the CD can be used as a sound guide. ....</p>	<p>Running time: 69 mins   Sittelle  CD   2000   #128231A   <b>£10.20</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Birding in the West Indies</b>  Jean C Roché  Sounds typical of the tropical islands of Guadeloupe, Martinique, Saint Vincent, Dominican Republic and Grenada. The songs and calls of each bird species are indexed so ....</p>	<p>Running time: 48 mins   Sittelle  CD   2003   #138978A   <b>£10.20</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Birding on Borrowed Time</b>  Phoebe Snetsinger  This autobiography by the world's foremost birdwatcher is an inspiring story for everyone. Phoebe Snetsinger, at the age of 34, and after being diagnosed with malignant ....</p>	<p>307 pages   Illus, map   ABA  Pbk   2003   1878788418   #142724A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Birds in England</b>  Andy Brown and Phil Grice  England marks the northwestern limit for many Palearctic breeding birds, and is close to the southwestern limit for several others - in particular, several seabird species whose ....</p>	<p>600 pages   Col photos, line illus, maps   Christopher Helm  Hbk   2005   0713665300   #142397A   <b>£40.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Birds of Africa</b></p> <p><b>A Complete Illustrated Field Guide to the Birds South of the Sahara</b>            Ian Sinclair and Peter Ryan            Describes and illustrates all the birds found in Africa south of the Sahara, including Socotra and islands in the Gulf of Guinea. The guide covers nearly 2100 species and ....</p>	780 pages   340 col plates, col illus   Struik Pbk   2003   1868728579   #138896A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Birds of Africa, Volume 7</b>            Hilary Fry, Stuart Keith, Emil Urban and Martin Woodcock            The final volume in the magnificent Birds of Africa series, which first appeared 21 years ago. Volume 7 treats the remainder of the passerine families of Africa and its ....</p>	666 pages   36 col plates, line illus, distrib maps   Christopher Helm Hbk   2004   0713665319   #019105A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Birds of Exmoor and the Quantocks</b>            David Ballance and Brian Gibbs            This avifauna covers Exmoor National Park, the remainder of West Somerset, and is the first comprehensive survey to include the Quantocks. It contains a review of all ....</p>	195 pages   32 plates, maps   Isabelline Books Hbk   2003   095429551X   #142521A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0954295528   #142519A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Birds of Groote Eylandt</b>            R Noske and G Brennan            Groote Eylandt, a predominately mining island, is situated in the Gulf of Carpentaria in NE Australia. This publication was commissioned by Groote Eylandt Mining Company Ltd ....</p>	187 pages   Col & b/w photos, maps   NTU Press Pbk   2002   1876248688   #142286A   Normally £38.50 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99</b>
<p><b>The Birds of Holy Island</b>            Ian Kerr            Originally called Lindisfarne, Holy Island in the North-East of England is a National Nature Reserve and a wetland of international significance - six internationally ....</p>	88 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Ian Kerr Pbk   2003   0954488008   #141690A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Birds of Iberia</b>            C Finlayson and D Tomlinson            Provides a general introduction to the birds of the Iberian Peninsula, with descriptions and illustrations of 150 key species. ....</p>	217 pages   155 col photos, 1 col map   Santana Pbk   2003   8489954283   #143891A   <b>£25.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Birds of Islamabad</b>  <b>Status and Seasonality</b>            Mikko Pyhala            Provides comprehensive coverage of the 402 species found in Islamabad answering questions like: how likely and where can they be expected to be seen, are they resident ....</p>	131 pages   Col photos   WWF Pakistan Hbk   2001   9698283143   #137006A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Birds of Michigan</b>            Ted Black and Gregory Kennedy            Features 320 of Michigan's most abundant or notable bird species. Each account covers habitat, nesting, feeding, voice, best sites for viewing, similar species and includes a ....</p>	360 pages   Illus, maps   Lone Pine Pbk   2003   1551053365   #142651A   <b>£23.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Birds of Minnesota and Wisconsin</b>            Bob Janssen, Daryl Tessen and Gregory Kennedy            Field guide to 322 of the most common or notable species found in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Each account covers habitat, nesting, feeding, voice, best sites for viewing, ....</p>	376 pages   Illus, map   Lone Pine Pbk   2003   1551053241   #142652A   <b>£23.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Birds of New England</b>            Roger Burrows            Field guide to 320 of New England's most abundant or notable bird species. There is also a quick reference guide, organized into colour coded family groupings, as well as a map ....</p>	352 pages   Col illus, map   Lone Pine Pbk   2004   1551053845   #142653A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Birds of New York State</b>            Roger Burrows            Features 318 of New York State's most abundant or notable bird species. Each account includes full colour illustrations as well as detailed notes on habitat, nesting, ....</p>	352 pages   Col illus, map   Lone Pine Pbk   2005   1551053268   #142654A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Birds of North America: Life Histories of More than 930 Species</b>            Fred J Alsop            Comprehensive handbook to the birds of North America includes all the birds known to breed in the US and Canada as well as regular visitors and vagrants. Each full-page ....</p>	1008 pages   Col photos, col illus, maps   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2001   0789480018   #136109A   <b>£41.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Birds of North-West Africa / Oiseaux du Maghreb</b>            Jean C Roché and Jér me Chevereau            Songs and calls of 52 carefully chosen species and interesting sub-species variations. ....</p>	Running time: 71 mins   Sittelle CD     #128165A   <b>£11.91</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Birds of Ohio</b>            Jim McCormac            Field guide to 291 of the state's most abundant or notable bird species. Each account includes an illustration as well as detailed information on habitat, nesting, feeding, ....</p>	384 pages   Col illus, map   Lone Pine Pbk   2004   1551053926   #142655A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Birds of Oregon</b>            Roger Burrows            Features 328 of the most abundant or notable bird species found in Oregon. Each account covers habitat, nesting, feeding, voice, best sites for viewing, similar species and ....</p>	384 pages   Col illus, map   Lone Pine Pbk   2003   1551053748   #142656A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>

<p><b>Birds of Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego and Antarctic Peninsula</b>  <b>The Falkland Islands and South Georgia</b>  E Couve and C Vidal  Comprehensive field guide to all the resident, migrant and vagrant birds of Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego and Antarctic Peninsula, including the Falklands and South Georgia ....</p>	656 pages   200 col photos, distrib maps   Fantastico Sur Pbk   2003   9568007040   #134338A   <b>£36.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Birds of Pennsylvania</b>  Roger Burrows  Features 320 of the most abundant or notable bird species found in Pennsylvania. Each account covers habitat, nesting, feeding, voice, best sites for viewing, similar species ....</p>	352 pages   Col illus, map   Lone Pine Pbk   2005   1551053713   #142657A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Birds of Prey in the American West</b>  Tom Vezo and Rich Glinski  Acclaimed photographer Vezo and raptor expert Glinski depict and describe more than 35 species of eagle, hawk, falcon, vulture and owl indigenous to the West. They also share ....</p>	114 pages   80 col photos   Ingram Pbk   2002   1887896384   #135227A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Birds of Shetland</b>  P Harvey, M Pennington, K Osborn, R Riddington, P Ellis, M Huebeck and D Okill  The Shetland islands are nationally important for their 21 species of breeding seabirds, and other extremely rare or sporadic British breeders such as the Red-necked Phalarope ....</p>	576 pages   Col photos, line illus, figs, maps   Christopher Helm Hbk   2004   0713660384   #142398A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Birds of Southern Africa: Field List</b>  Kenneth Newman  Alphabetical list referenced by page number to Newman's Birds of Southern Africa. ....</p>	24 pages   -   Struik Pbk   2002   1868728153   #139055A   <b>£2.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Birds of Tapanti National Park Costa Rica</b>  Julio E Sánchez  This field guide contains 82 of the most common birds found in Tapanti National Park. Each species is described and accompanied by full colour illustrations plus information ....</p>	235 pages   Col Illus, illus   INBio Pbk   2002   9968702714   #141984A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Birds of the Isles of Scilly</b>  Peter Robinson  This is an avifauna for the Isles of Scilly - one of the most popular and exciting birding sites in the whole of Britain. The annual October pilgrimage to Scilly is a ....</p>	500 pages   Col photos, line illus, figs, map   Christopher Helm Hbk   2003   0713660376   #140251A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Birds of the Salton Sea</b>  <b>Status, Biogeography and Ecology</b>  Michael. Patten et al  The Salton Sea, California's largest inland lake, supports a spectacular bird population that is among the most concentrated and diverse in the world. Sadly, this crucial ....</p>	369 pages   Photos, illus, maps, tabs   California UP Hbk   2003   0520235932   #141978A   <b>£41.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Birds of the Yukon Territory</b>  Edited by PH Sinclair, WA Nixon, CD Eckert and NL Hughes  The result of a decade-long project initiated to gather and share what is known about the Yukon's birdlife. It presents a wealth of information on bird distribution, ....</p>	596 pages   600 col photos, 223 b/w illus, 235 maps   British Columbia UP Hbk   2003   0774810122   #142476A   <b>£63.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Birds, Scythes and Combines</b>  <b>A History of Birds and Agricultural Change</b>  Michael Shrubbs  Michael Shrubbs is a retired farmer with a lifelong interest in birds which he has been studying since the late 1950s. This unique book examines the impact of changes in ....</p>	371 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   CUP Hbk   2003   0521814634   #136833A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Birdwatcher's Pocket Field Guide to Birds of Parks and Gardens</b>  Mark Golley  Whether observing what is feeding, nesting or bathing in your garden, or further afield in parks and on commons, this book is perfect for use at home, or in the field. It ....</p>	80 pages   250 col illus   New Holland Pbk   2004   1843305771   #142835A   <b>£4.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Birdwatcher's Yearbook and Diary 2004</b>  Edited by David Cromack  The 2004 issue continues to offer a diversity of birding information: more than 100 new sites in the expanded bird ....</p>	352 pages   -   Buckingham Press Pbk   2003   0953384071   #143335A   Normally £15.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.99</b>
<p><b>A Birdwatching Guide to Brittany</b>  Stephen Coghlan  Aimed at both the first time and the repeat visitor to the French region. It contains a checklist and list of French bird names, a booklist and references. ....</p>	109 pages   Maps & photos   Arlequin Press Pbk   2003   1900159864   #142331A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Birdwatching Guide to France North of the Loire</b>  Jacquie Crozier  Comprehensive guide covering the avifauna and birdwatching sites of interest in the following regions: Pays de Loire, Bourgogne, Franche-Compte, Bretagne, Basse Normandie, ....</p>	266 pages   Col photos, maps   Arlequin Press Pbk   2003   1900159767   #127530A   <b>£15.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Birdwatching in Scotland</b>  Paul Doherty and Bill Oddie  Covers some 75 species, concentrating on those likely to be found on and near RSPB reserves. The video is split into winter and summer sections. The winter section looks ....</p>	Running time: 1 hour 53 minutes   Bird Images Video   2002   #138102A   <b>£16.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Blokes and Birds</b>  Edited by Stephen Moss  Humorous look at 40 British and Irish birders and their escapades. The stories told by each birder of his most bizarre or strange experience is accompanied by candid ....</p>	96 pages   86 b/w photos   New Holland Hbk   2003   1843304848   #140363A   <b>£6.99 BUY</b>

<p><b>The Book of Pelicans</b> Giorgos Catsadorakis Excellent overview of pelicans with stunning photographs. Catsadorakis covers their habitats, ancient literature, nesting colonies, migration, conservation and habitat ....</p>	<p>181 pages   Col photos, maps   SPP Hbk   2002   9608581141   #140609A   <b>£45.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bowerbirds</b> <b>Ptilonorhynchidae</b> Edited by Clifford Frith et al Comprehensive and accurate synthesis of our knowledge of Bowerbirds which are confined to the great island of New Guinea and the island continent of Australia, and their ....</p>	<p>416 pages   16 col plates, 77 b/w illus, 26 maps   OUP Hbk   2004   0198548443   #132927A   <b>£89.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Breeding Birds of Cape Wastochnia, Pyasina Delta, Taimyr, Russia in 1994</b> Holmer Vonk Presents the results of a WIWO expedition. As well as waders, species include Snowy Owl, Pomarine Skua and Little Stint. 532 birds of 15 species were ringed. ....</p>	<p>50 pages   Figs, tabs   WIWO Pbk   2003   #139591A   <b>£14.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Breeding Birds of Medusa Bay, Taimyr, Russia</b> <b>Methods for Biological Monitoring in the Arctic with Results of 1998 and 1999</b> Edited by Frank Willems et al Presents the results of 2 WIWO expeditions. ....</p>	<p>172 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   WIWO Pbk   2002   #139592A   <b>£14.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Breeding Birds of the London Area</b> Edited by Jan Hewlett Traces changes in London's breeding birds in the last 30 years of the 20th century, a period of major environmental change in both town and countryside. It compares maps of ....</p>	<p>294 pages   Line illus, distrib maps   London NHS Pbk   2002   0901009121   #139192A   <b>£37.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The CD-ROM Guide to Garden Birds</b> Birdguides Video clips and sound recordings of 46 species of garden birds. Includes quizzes, identification guide, and care guide. Allows ....</p>	<p>Photos, illus, maps   BirdGuides CD   2002   1898110301   #137089A   Normally £16.17 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99</b></p>
<p><b>CD-ROM Guide to Rarer British Birds</b> Birdguides Over 330 video clips covering 240 of the rarest birds in Britain such as: the Nottingham Cedar Waxwing, the Grove Ferry Baillon's Crake, the Druridge Bay Slender-billed Curlew, ....</p>	<p>BirdGuides CD   2002   1898110344   #137101A   <b>£25.49 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>El Canario</b> <b>Los Fringilidos de la Subfamilia Carduelinae y sus Híbridos</b> Francisco Perez Padron Guide to 98 species of wild canary. ....</p>	<p>90 pages   Col photos   Rueda Pbk   2000   8472071243   #135187A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Chants des 4 Saisons</b> Jean C Roche</p>	<p>Running time: 74 mins   Sittelle CD     #128169A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Chasing Birds Across Texas</b> <b>A Birding Big Year</b> Mark T Adams On the morning of January 1, 2000, Mark Adams started counting birds. His goal was to find the largest number of species in one year in Texas. By the evening of December 31, ....</p>	<p>254 pages   15 Col photos, line drawings &amp; Maps   Texas A&amp;M UP Hbk   2003   158544295X   #142353A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1585442968   #142354A   <b>£13.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Field Guide to the Birds of Mexico and Central America</b> Ber Van Perlo Essential guide to the avian fauna of Mexico and Central America. Illustrates and describes every species of bird that may be seen in Central America, from Mexico to ....</p>	<p>336 pages   98 col plates   Harper Collins Pbk   NYP 08/2006   0007134908   #128718A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Guide to Irish Birds</b> David Cabot Describes and illustrates 160 of the most frequently occurring birds in Ireland. Birds are grouped together to where they are most likely to be seen: in gardens, parks and ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Col photos and illus, maps   Harper Collins Hbk   2004   0007176104   #142258A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Photoguide to Complete British Birds</b> Paul Sterry Exceptionally comprehensive and portable guide to British birds. The text covers identification of adults and juveniles, songs and calls, and indicates locality. ....</p>	<p>288 pages   1500 col photoas   Harper Collins Pbk   2004   000717229X   #142298A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Comparison between Tundra and Wet Grassland Breeding Waders with Special Reference to the Ruff (Philomachus pugnax)</b> Christoph Zöckler</p>	<p>115 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Bundesamt fur Naturschutz Pbk   2002   3784336132   #137110A   <b>£14.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Complete Guide to Ireland's Birds</b> Eric Dempsey and Michael O'Clery An illustrated guide to every bird that has been recorded in Ireland this century. The bulk of the book is devoted to detailed descriptions and illustrations of 315 most ....</p>	<p>262 pages   250 col illus   Gill &amp; Macmillan Hbk   2002   0717134016   #137291A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Cormorants: Ecology and Management</b> <b>Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Cormorants</b> Thomas M Keller, David N Carss, Andreas J Helbig and Martin Flade Ecological, behavioural and demographic studies dominate the 50 contributions, but applied issues are also represented, including measures relating to the birds' ....</p>	<p>400 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   Aula Hbk   2003   3891046677   #143494A   <b>£27.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>The Cuckoos</b></p> <p>Robert B Payne</p> <p>Cuckoos are the most variable birds in social behaviour and parental care. Robert Payne presents a new evolutionary history of the family based on molecular genetics, and uses ....</p>	<p>618 pages   20 col plates, tabs, maps   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   2005   0198502133   #132929A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Days with the Golden Eagle</b></p> <p>Seton Gordon</p> <p>Reprint of a classic 1927 account of the eagle's behaviour and biology, based on the author's painstaking observations. Still beautifully readable. ....</p>	<p>174 pages   Illus   Whittles</p> <p>Pbk   2003   1870325354   #143061A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Dictionary of Birds of the United States</b></p> <p><b>Scientific and Common Names</b></p> <p>Joel Ellis Holloway</p> <p>Complete dictionary of scientific and common names with over 900 entries, covering all the residents of the 50 states of the U.S. Also covers escaped, exotic, and rare ....</p>	<p>244 pages   25 line illus   Timber Press</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0881926000   #142639A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Dingle Peninsula Bird Report 1999-2001</b></p> <p>Michael O'Clery</p> <p>All significant records and notable counts are included with a brief description of status, habitat and distribution. Species recorded in the area but outside the period ....</p>	<p>44 pages   Col photos, maps   IWC</p> <p>Pbk   2002   0954282604   #138941A   <b>£15.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Directory of Important Bird Areas in Panama / Directorio de Areas Importantes para Aves en Panama</b></p> <p>George R Angehr</p> <p>Comprehensive directory of the most important sites for bird conservation in Panama, based on original investigation and on historical and more recent information on bird ....</p>	<p>342 pages   Tabs, maps   Panama Audubon Society</p> <p>Pbk   2003   9962884713   #141433A   <b>£25.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Eagles of Baykal</b></p> <p>Vitaliy Ryabtsev</p>	<p>128 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Vitaliy Ryabtsev</p> <p>Pbk   2000   5900529142   #134463A   <b>£19.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Eagles, Hawks and Falcons of Australia</b></p> <p>David Hollands</p> <p>There are 24 species of eagles, hawks and falcons in Australia. This is a balanced blend of writing and photography, with an essay on each species. ....</p>	<p>212 pages   170 col photos   Bloomings Books</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1876473193   #142978A   <b>£31.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Ecology and Evolution of Cooperative Breeding in Birds</b></p> <p>Edited by Walter Koenig and Janis Dickinson</p> <p>Cooperative breeding (where individuals in addition to parents are involved) is found in only a few hundred bird species; understanding this seemingly altruistic behaviour has ....</p>	<p>293 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0521822718   #143337A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2004   0521530997   #143336A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Ecology of Falcon Order in China</b></p> <p>Edited by Gao Wei</p> <p>Comprehensive account of the distribution, morphology, biology, ecology, and taxonomy of the merlin order in China which comprises 61 species, all of which are national reserved ....</p>	<p>176 pages   66 col photos   Science Press</p> <p>Pbk   2002   7030105249   #136875A   <b>£23.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Ecology of Reed Birds</b></p> <p>Edited by Herbert Hoi</p> <p>A compilation of studies of mainly passerine species, dealing with the ecological peculiarities of reedbeds and the morphological and behavioural adaptations of birds to ....</p>	<p>177 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus, figs, tabs   Verlag der Osterreich</p> <p>Pbk   2001   3700130260   #130212A   <b>£33.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Eisvögel: Faszinierende Meisterfischer in Bedrohten Lebensräumen</b></p> <p>M Bunzel-Drüke, J Drüke and H Rastätter</p> <p>Extensively illustrated German monograph on the kingfisher. ....</p>	<p>84 pages   60 col photos   G Braun Verlag</p> <p>Hbk   2003   3765081434   #062315A   <b>£19.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Elsevier's Dictionary of Bird Names</b></p> <p>M Wrobel</p> <p>Contains 9000 names of orders, families, genera and species of birds of the world. ....</p>	<p>1436 pages   -   Elsevier</p> <p>Hbk   2002   0444508368   #129557A   <b>£163.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Die Entwicklung der Vogelwelt in der Schweiz/L'Evolution de l'Avifaune en Suisse</b></p> <p><b>Avifauna Report Sempach 1</b></p> <p>Hans Schmid et al</p> <p>Product of the bird monitoring activities of the Swiss Ornithological Institute in Sempach. It builds on the Breeding Bird Atlas (1998), showing trends for a larger ....</p>	<p>444 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   Station Ornithologique</p> <p>Pbk   2001   #141341A   <b>£54.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Eric Ennion</b></p> <p><b>A Life of Birds</b></p> <p>Edited by Bob Walthew</p> <p>'Eric Ennion's great strength as a bird artist was his ability to pin down the essence of his bird in a few characterful lines and bold shapes. He imbued his birds with life ....</p>	<p>80 pages   Col illus   Wildlife Art Gallery</p> <p>Hbk   2003   095262365X   #143230A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Everyone's Guide to Birds of South Africa</b></p> <p>Ian Sinclair, John Mendelsohn and Peter Johnson</p> <p>Covers 200 South African bird species and presents them in full colour photographs. In addition to identification, the authors introduce a wealth of fascinating material on ....</p>	<p>124 pages   Struik</p> <p>Pbk   2001   1868724913   #132737A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>



<p><b>Field Guide to the Birds of Belize</b></p> <p>H Lee Jones</p> <p>Introductory chapters present an overview of Belize's general ecology and information about visiting and birding there (it is one of the more accessible Central American ....</p>	<p>317 pages   56 col plates, 28 b/w illus, 234 maps   Christopher Helm</p> <p>Pbk   2004   0713667605   #142408A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Field Guide to the Birds of Bermuda</b></p> <p>Andre Raine</p> <p>Bermuda is an exciting destination for bird watchers, it has a subtropical climate and boasts over 360 visiting species in addition to resident. This book gives a general ....</p>	<p>146 pages   Col photos   Macmillan Caribbean</p> <p>Pbk   2004   033397106X   #142422A   <b>£7.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Field Guide to the Birds of Britain and Ireland by Habitat</b></p> <p>Mark Golley</p> <p>This book is packed with identification tips, detail of habitat and calls for over 280 bird species - all those seen regularly around Britain and Ireland as well as some of ....</p>	<p>208 pages   1000 col illus   New Holland</p> <p>Pbk   2004   1843305763   #142834A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Field Guide to the Birds of Chile</b></p> <p>Alvaro Jaramillo</p> <p>Chile supports an interesting range of breeding and visiting birds, including nine endemics. This guide features concise, identification-focused text positioned opposite ....</p>	<p>240 pages   98 col plates   Christopher Helm</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0713646888   #140020A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Field Guide to the Birds of North America</b></p> <p>Edited by Shirley L Scott</p> <p>A bestseller with more than a quarter of a million copies sold, this completely revised and updated edition is the most authoritative, sought-after guide to birds of North ....</p>	<p>480 pages   280 col plates, 630 distribution maps   National Geographic</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0792268776   #137917A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Field Guide to the Birds of Northern India</b></p> <p>Richard Grimmett and Tim Inskipp</p> <p>Based on the highly acclaimed Birds of the Indian Subcontinent by the same authors, this superb guide covers northern India and Pakistan. Each plate is accompanied ....</p>	<p>304 pages   120 col plates   Christopher Helm</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0713651679   #134871A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Field Guide to the Birds of the West Indies</b></p> <p>Herbert Raffaele, James Wiley, Orlando Garrido, Allan Keith and Janis Raffaele</p> <p>Covers all 564 species known to occur in the West Indies and uses the plates from the acclaimed Birds of the West Indies by the same authors. It has concise text on ....</p>	<p>216 pages   92 col plates, 181 col maps   Christopher Helm</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0713654198   #140250A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Field Guide to the Birds of the Yap Island</b></p> <p>James F Clements</p> <p>This is the first field guide to deal exclusively with the bird life of this important island in the Southwest Pacific Ocean. Almost every bird species known to have occurred ....</p>	<p>56 pages   Col photos, col illus   Ibis Publishing Co</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0934797196   #142784A   <b>£25.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Finding Birds in Darwin, Kakadu and the Top End Northern Territory Australia</b></p> <p>Niven McCrie and James Watson</p> <p>The northern part of Australia's Northern Territory has over 350 recorded bird species, 5 of which are endemic and a further 90 endemic to Australia. This guide aims to remedy ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Tabs, maps   NT Birding</p> <p>Spiralbound   2003   0646421832   #142995A   <b>£26.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Forests of Poland / For ts de Pologne - Bialowiéja</b></p> <p>Jean C Roché and Thierry Gaultier</p> <p>Sounds of the immense and imposing Bialowieza forest. ....</p>	<p>Running time: 73 mins   Sittelle</p> <p>CD     #128238A   <b>£10.20</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Garden Bird Year</b></p> <p><b>A Seasonal Guide to Attracting Birds to Your Garden</b></p> <p>Roy Beddard</p> <p>Provides season-by-season advice on how to plan a range of garden habitats to accommodate the needs of both resident and visiting birds. Topics covered include bird behaviour and ....</p>	<p>128 pages   100 col photos, 100 col illus   New Holland</p> <p>Hbk   2001   1859746551   #117374A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2004   1859749518   #142838A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Gatherings of Angels</b></p> <p><b>Migrating Birds and Their Ecology</b></p> <p>Edited by Kenneth P Able</p> <p>Offers first-hand accounts by leading experts in avian migration who convey not only the biology but also a sense of the beauty and excitement that attend this most ....</p>	<p>193 pages   52 col plates, 21 b/w illus, 13 maps   Cornell UP</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0801484014   #142647A   <b>£13.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Golden Wings and Other Stories about Birders and Birding</b></p> <p>Pete Dunne</p> <p>Collection of 41 of Dunne's articles and essays from various media, offering his perspective on birders and birding. `These words are golden. Few people know birds ....</p>	<p>122 pages   -   Texas UP</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0292716214   #137571A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2003   0292716230   #137572A   <b>£12.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Great Masters - Volume 1 / Les Grands Virtuoses - Volume 1</b></p> <p>Jean C Roche</p> <p>12 of the world's finest avian virtuosos, including 6 from Europe, parade their vocal skills in beautiful long sequences. ....</p>	<p>Running time: 73 mins   Sittelle</p> <p>Cassette     30008-4CAS   #139044A   <b>£6.77</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>CD     #128255A   <b>£10.20</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Great Masters - Volume 2 / Les Grands Virtuoses - Volume 2</b></p> <p>Jean C Roche</p> <p>Includes favourites like the Skylark and Blackbird as well as more unusual species from other continents. The lament of the Great Northern Diver and the immaculate duets of ....</p>	<p>Running time: 72 mins   Sittelle</p> <p>CD     #128256A   <b>£10.20</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Grebes</b> <b>Podicipedidae</b> Jon Fjeldsa</p> <p>Grebes are fascinating and intriguing birds. They are unusual and unique in many ways; their habit of feather-eating; their method of sunbathing; their special method of ....</p>	<p>246 pages   16 col plates, 116 b/w illus, 31 maps   OUP Hbk   2004   0198500645   #135863A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Grebes of our World</b> A Konter</p> <p>Tells the story of the authors keen interest in these birds and includes accounts of his observations. Also included are black and white illustrations of all of the species by ....</p>	<p>187 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Lynx Hbk   2001   8487334334   #128672A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia: Birds</b></p> <p>Series Editors: Jerome A Jackson, Walter J Bock and Donna Olendorf The acclaimed new second edition of Grzimek's maintains and develops the high standards set by the original. 4 volumes are devoted to birds, each containing approximately 45 ....</p>	
<p><b>Guía para la Identificación de Aves de Iguazu</b> Tito Narosky, Dario Yzurieta and Juan Carlos Chebez</p> <p>Iguazu is a national park on the Argentine-Brazil border with spectacular waterfalls. This is a guide to the birds of the area. ....</p>	<p>127 pages   Col illus   Zagier &amp; Urruty Pbk   2002   9879132041   #138948A   <b>£33.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Guide to Wetland Birds</b> Doug Hulyer and Phil Shepherd</p> <p>This guide provides coloured illustrations and information on 49 species of birds commonly found in wetlands throughout north-west Europe. It includes 11 duck species, 7 ....</p>	<p>2 pages   Col illus fold-out chart   FSC Unbound   2003   1851538860   #142010A   <b>£3.25</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Guía de Aves de Costa Rica</b> F Gary Stiles and Alexander F Skutch</p> <p>An updated translated edition of the Christopher Helm classic which contains more colour illustrations than the original English edition. ....</p>	<p>571 pages   Col plates [Gardner, Dana], illus, maps   INBio Pbk   2003   9968702757   #142911A   <b>£38.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds: Volume 6</b> <b>Pardalotes to Shrike-Thrushes</b> Edited by Stephen Marchant and Peter J Higgins</p> <p>This volume continues coverage of the passerines and provides detailed descriptions of 107 species, including the pardalotes, gerygones, thornbills, robins, babblers, ....</p>	<p>1224 pages   37 col plates, figs, maps   OUP Hbk   2002   0195537629   #032915A   <b>£160.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan, Volume 2</b> <b>Megapodes to Crab Plover</b> Salim Ali and S Dillon Ripley</p>	<p>347 pages   147 col illus, b/w illus, maps   OUP Pbk   2003   #142759A   <b>£13.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan, Volume 6</b> <b>Cuckoo-Shrikes to Babaxes</b> Salim Ali and S Dillon Ripley</p> <p>First published in 1971, this volume has been extensively revised for the new edition, with new plates by John Henry Dick. Revision of the text relates particularly to ....</p>	<p>247 pages   76 col plates, b/w illus, maps   OUP Hbk   1996   0195629787   #011682A   Normally £13.95 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99</b> Pbk   2003   0195659392   #142758A   Normally £13.95 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99</b></p>
<p><b>Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 8: Broadbills to Tapaculos</b> Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David Christie</p> <p>Latest volume in this magnificent series. The illustrators for this volume are Norman Arlott, Hilary Burn, John Cox, Ian Lewington, Douglas Pratt, Chris Rose, Ian Willis and ....</p>	<p>845 pages   81 col plates, 470 col photos, 672 distrib maps   Lynx Hbk   2003   8487334504   #017563A   <b>£120.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Hawks and Owls of Eastern North America</b> Donald S Heintzelman</p> <p>Provides a readable, accessible introduction to the native raptors of the region, describing their identifying characteristics, their behaviours, their habitats, and what ....</p>	<p>224 pages   30 col, 80 b/w photos   Rutgers UP Hbk   2004   0813533503   #142474A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The History of Ornithology in Virginia</b> David W Johnston</p> <p>Host to a large and diverse bird population as well as a long human history, Virginia is arguably the birthplace of ornithology in North America. This book is the result of over ....</p>	<p>256 pages   25 b/w illus, 7 tabs   Virginia UP Hbk   2003   0813922429   #142488A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Horace Alexander: 1889 to 1989: Birds and Binoculars</b> J Duncan Wood</p> <p>Horace Alexander was a life-long dedicated and gifted birdwatcher, keenly involved in the 20th century movements for the protection and observation of birds. The author, a ....</p>	<p>191 pages   B/w illus   Sessions of York / Ebor Press Pbk   2003   1850722897   #137292A   <b>£12.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Indicator Birds of the Costa Rican Cloud Forest</b> DL Ross, KN Rabenbold and TR Simons</p> <p>An audio guide to 52 cloud forest species with an emphasis on species which are sensitive to disturbance, and representative of faunal integrity within this habitat. ....</p>	<p>Cornell LO CD     #126323A   <b>£20.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Jonathan Couch's Cornish Birds</b> Edited by RD Penhallurick</p> <p>Jonathan Couch (1789-1870) of Polperro was Cornwall's foremost naturalist in the C19; his importance has been compared to that of Gilbert White. This book draws on his ....</p>	<p>192 pages   78 illus   Polperro Heritage Press Pbk   2003   0953001288   #138862A   <b>£15.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Die Kreuzschnäbel</b> Hans Münch</p>	<p>311 pages   Col and b/w photos, figs   Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk   2002   3894324422   #138633A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Lesvos Update: Spring/Summer 2002</b> Richard Brooks</p>	<p>52 pages   -   Brookside Pbk   2002   0952724960   #137058A   <b>£9.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Lesvos Update: Summer 2002 - Summer 2003</b> Richard Brooks</p>	<p>64 pages   4 col photos   Brookside Pbk   2003   0952724979   #142909A   <b>£9.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Letters on Ornithology 1804-1815</b> <b>Between George Montagu and Robert Anstice</b> Edited by S Peter Dance The title 'Founder of British Ornithology' has been widely bestowed on George Montagu (1753-1815) who lived at Kingsbridge in Devon. His collaboration with Robert Anstice ....</p>	<p>250 pages   Illus, map   Peter Dance Hbk   2003   1872350682   #142200A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Lista Anotada de las Aves de Bolivia</b> A Bennet Hennessey, Sebastian K Herzog and Francisco Sagot Provides a condensed version of the information contained in Armonia's bird data base. Includes information from specimen records along with records documented by tape ....</p>	<p>278 pages   Fig, maps   Asociacion Armonia Pbk   2003   #142068A   <b>£5.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Lorimer Pocketguide Birds of Canada Series</b> Selection of easy to use guides aimed at birdwatching in back yards, parks, fields, and forests. Illustrations highlight the identifying features of each bird, and text includes ....</p>	
<p><b>Magpie Alert</b> <b>Learning to Live with a Wild Neighbour</b> Darryl Jones Comprehensive guide to everything that is known about the magpie, why it attacks and what people can do about it. Considers topics such as why magpies have adapted so ....</p>	<p>156 pages   Col photo, illus, figs   UNSWP Pbk   2002   0868406686   #135895A   <b>£13.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Manejo de Especies Migratorias: La Tórtola Común en España</b> JM Montoya Monograph on the turtle dove as a migratory species in Spain. ....</p>	<p>1610 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Mundi-Prensa Pbk   2002   8484760650   #143029A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mid-Winter Numbers of Waterbirds in Bulgaria (1977-2001)</b> <b>Results from 25 Years of Mid-Winter Counts carried out at the most important Bulgarian Wetlands</b> Tanyo Michev and Lyubomir Profirov Includes for the first time the results from 25 years of Mid-winter counts of waterbirds in the most important wetlands in Bulgaria. This long-term survey is part of the regular ....</p>	<p>167 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   Pensoft Pbk   2003   9546421758   #140056A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Migration and Winter Ranges of Birds in Greenland</b> <b>An Analysis of Ringing Recoveries</b> Peter Lyngs</p>	<p>167 pages   B/w photos, tabs, dist maps   DOF Pbk   2003   #143497A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Monitoring and Breeding Ecology of Arctic Birds at Medusa Bay, Taimyr, Russia in 2000</b> RHG Klaassen et al</p>	<p>68 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   WIWO Pbk   2003   #139593A   <b>£20.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Moorland Soundscapes (A'mhoine)</b> Geoff Sample Sound scenes of moorland, loch and flow country. ....</p>	<p>Running time: 74 mins   Wild At Heart Cassette     #139078A   <b>£7.62 BUY</b> CD     #139077A   <b>£10.20 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Musik der Vogel</b> Csaba Bornemisza A scientific examination of bird songs from the threshold between ornithology and musicology. It also researches background music of birds and the biological and ....</p>	<p>168 pages   Col plates, figs   Braumuller Pbk   2003   3700312792   #140644A   <b>£25.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>National Geographic Reference Atlas to the Birds of North America</b> Edited by Mel Baughman A timely companion to National Geographic's best-selling Field Guide to the Birds of North America, this sumptuous, fact-filled and easy-to-use reference atlas is an ....</p>	<p>480 pages   400 photos, illus, maps   National Geographic Hbk   2003   0792233735   #137970A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Nebraska Breeding Bird Atlas 1984-1989</b> Wayne J Mollhoff</p>	<p>233 pages   Dist maps   Nebraska Game and Parks Pbk   2001   0962595950   #141305A   <b>£42.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Nests, Birds and Incubators</b> <b>New Insights into Natural and Artificial Incubation</b> D C Deeming A leading expert synthesises current research. He provides a great deal of information on incubation to enable breeders to achieve greater success in incubating species as ....</p>	<p>209 pages   Figs   Brinsea Products Pbk   2002   0954406702   #142307A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The New Encyclopedia of Birds</b> Edited by Christopher M Perrins Welcome revision of Christopher Perrins' classic work first published in 1985 by Allen &amp; Unwin and now long out-of-print. This revision by Oxford University Press contains ....</p>	<p>640 pages   Col photos, maps   OUP Hbk   2003   0198525060   #121733A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Nomadic Desert Birds</b></p> <p>WRJ Dean</p> <p>There are two basic strategies for coping with life in the desert. The first involves withstanding the extreme conditions using behavioural or physiological tactics. The ....</p>	<p>170 pages   63 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540403930   #144198A   £77.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>North Cyprus Bird Report 2001</b></p> <p><b>Including a Checklist of the Birds of Cyprus</b></p> <p>North Cyprus Society for the Protection of Birds and Nature</p> <p>The first of two volumes planned in this series, presenting the results of more than 80 years of ringing in Norway. By means of maps and text the Atlas gives an outstanding ....</p>	<p>47 pages   Tabs   Kuskor Spiralbound   2003   #137535A   £15.50 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Norwegian Bird Ringing Atlas, Volume 1</b></p> <p>Vidar Bakken, Olav Runde and Even Tjorve</p> <p>The first of two volumes planned in this series, presenting the results of more than 80 years of ringing in Norway. By means of maps and text the Atlas gives an outstanding ....</p>	<p>431 pages   15 col illus, col distrib maps   Norsk Naturbokhandel AS Hbk   2003   8290054629   #143875A   £83.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Les Oiseaux Marins Nicheurs de Bretagne</b></p> <p>B Cadiou</p> <p>Summary of the health and future of the nesting marine birds of Brittany, the main region in France in which they reproduce. Contains a special focus on 17 species with a ....</p>	<p>138 pages   Col photos   BIOTOPE Parth ,nope Pbk   2002   2951037961   #142606A   £19.50 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Les Oiseaux du Parc Naturel Régional du Haut-Languedoc</b></p> <p>Nathalie Biau, Jean-Marc Cugnasse and Christophe Maurel</p> <p>A handy field guide to 240 species of bird in this National Park of SW France. ....</p>	<p>351 pages   Col illus   Rouergue Pbk   2001   2841562905   #142328A   £30.50 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Ornitologia Urbana</b></p> <p>M Dinetti and M Fraissinet</p> <p>Study of urban ornithology, with illustrated accounts for many common species, discussions of how birds adapt to the urban environment and reports of research carried ....</p>	<p>495 pages   Col photos, figs, maps   Edizioni Agricole Pbk   2001   882064360X   #141336A   £34.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Owls of the World: Their Lives, Behavior and Survival</b></p> <p>James R Duncan</p> <p>Compendium featuring personal narratives, descriptions of 205 species with distribution, status and life histories, cultural history and general chapters on biology, ecology, ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Col photos, dist maps   Firefly Books Hbk   2003   1552978451   #143696A   £29.95 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Pelicans, Cormorants and their Relatives</b></p> <p><b>Pelecaniformes</b></p> <p>J Bryan Nelson</p> <p>One of the jewels in the excellent OUP 'Bird Families of the World' series. ....</p>	<p>536 pages   12 col plates, 159 b/w illus, 62 maps   OUP Hbk   NYP 01/2006   0198577273   #132925A   £95.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Penguin</b></p> <p>Frans Lanting</p> <p>Intimate, personal photographic study, the result of expeditions to the Falklands, S Georgia and Antarctica. Revealed are the natural history and the appeal of the most ....</p>	<p>190 pages   144 col photos   Taschen Pbk   2003   3822824151   #140572A   £4.99 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Penguins</b></p> <p>Lloyd Spencer Davis and Martin Renner</p> <p>This superb monograph looks at the fascinating double life of the penguins, from the huge Emperors of the South Pole which withstand many months of fasting through the long ....</p>	<p>212 pages   8 col plates, b/w photos, line illus, figs   Christopher Helm Hbk   2003   0713665505   #140254A   £35.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Photographic Guide to North American Raptors</b></p> <p>Edited by Brian K Wheeler and William S Clark</p> <p>Difficult field conditions, combined with their extreme range and wide plumage variations, make hawks, eagles, vultures, and other diurnal birds of prey notoriously ....</p>	<p>198 pages   377 col photos   Christopher Helm Pbk   2003   071366763X   #140194A   £19.99 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Prion Birdwatchers' Guide to Morocco</b></p> <p>Patrick Bergier and Fedora Bergier</p> <p>Morocco is a paradise for birdwatchers with its coasts, islands, wadis, plains, forests, mountains and deserts creating conditions that are often very different from those found ....</p>	<p>172 pages   54 maps, line illus   Prion Pbk   2003   1871104092   #125756A   £14.75 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Proceedings of the Fourth International Swan Symposium 2001</b></p> <p><b>Volume 25, Special Publication 1, 2002</b></p> <p>Edited by Eileen C Rees, Susan L Earnst and John C Coulson</p>	<p>385 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   WWT Pbk   2002   #133572A   £15.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>RSPB Birdwatching</b></p> <p>Bob Hume</p> <p>Practical beginner's guide to birdwatching. Clear, full photographs and jargon free text explains binoculars, scope, and camera selection and use, together with an insider's ....</p>	<p>224 pages   2000 illus   Dorling Kindersley Pbk   2003   0751337331   #139411A   £16.99 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The RSPB Guide to British Birds</b></p> <p>Peter Holden</p> <p>Covers almost 300 of the most commonly found birds in Britain and Ireland and contains colour illustrations, identification tips and background notes. It also provides ....</p>	<p>258 pages   Col illus, maps   Pan Pbk   2002   0333907515   #143966A   £8.99 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Raptors in the New Millennium</b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of the World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls</b></p> <p>R Yosef, ML Miller and D Pepler</p> <p>Includes manuscripts submitted at the joint meeting of the Raptor Research Foundation and the World Working Group on Birds of Prey &amp; Owls held at Eilat, Israel, 2-8 April ....</p>	<p>276 pages   B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps   Eilat IBC Pbk   2002   #139278A   £17.50 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Rare Birds in Finland 2002</b></p> <p>Jari Kontiokorpi</p> <p>A collage containing 73 shots of rare species, subspecies, hybrids and colour morphs in the year 2002 in Finland. The shots include Chestnut Bunting, Two-barred Greenish ....</p>	<p>90 minutes   Jari Kontiokorpi Video   2003   #142116A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Die Rauchschnalbe</b></p> <p>Hermann Brombach</p> <p>Monograph on the barn swallow. ....</p>	<p>100 pages   Figs   Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk   2004   3894329084   #142433A   <b>£26.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Roadrunner</b></p> <p><b>The Tenth Anniversary Edition</b></p> <p>Wyman Meinzer</p> <p>Meinzer's classic photostudy, first published in 1993, is a personal account of the years spent observing and recording the daily routine of several roadrunner families. ....</p>	<p>104 pages   115 col photos   Texas Tech UP Hbk   2003   0896725138   #142643A   <b>£43.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0896725146   #142646A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Saving Asia's Threatened Birds</b></p> <p><b>A Guide for Government and Civil Society</b></p> <p>BirdLife International</p> <p>This book documents the major forest, grassland and wetland regions of Asia and the globally threatened bird species which they support. ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Col photos, dist maps, tabs   BirdLife International Pbk   2003   0946888477   #143138A   <b>£19.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2001</b></p> <p>RA Mavor, G Pickerell, M Heubeck and PI Mitchell</p> <p>Presents the results of the monitoring of seabird populations and breeding success throughout Britain and Ireland in 2001 and makes ....</p>	<p>67 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   JNCC Pbk   2002   1861075413   #134413A   <b>£10.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2002</b></p> <p>RA Mavor, M Parsons, G Pickerell, M Heubeck and S Schmitt</p> <p>This report presents the results of monitoring of seabird populations and breeding performance throughout Britain and Ireland in 2002, and makes comparisons with previous ....</p>	<p>95 pages   Figs, tabs   JNCC Pbk   2003   1861075510   #141695A   <b>£10.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Seabird Populations of Britain and Ireland</b></p> <p><b>Results of the 'Seabird 2000' Census 1999-2002</b></p> <p>P Ian Mitchell, Norman Ratcliffe, Stephen Newton and Timothy E Dunn</p> <p>Summarises the findings of Seabird 2000, a national initiative to census all the breeding seabirds in Britain and Ireland which incorporated the work of over 400 individuals ....</p>	<p>511 pages   Col photos, figs, maps   Christopher Helm Hbk   2004   0713669012   #143075A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Seabirds: A Natural History</b></p> <p>Anthony J Gaston</p> <p>Takes an in-depth look at the lives and natural history of the world's true seabirds - the penguins, tubenoses, peleceaniids, gulls, terns, skuas and auks. These birds all ....</p>	<p>222 pages   22 col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs   Christopher Helm Hbk   2004   0713665572   #142404A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Secret Lives of Garden Birds</b></p> <p>Dominic Couzens</p> <p>Month by month look at the secret lives of the most familiar British garden birds revealing the different behaviours of each species. Documents the life-and-death ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos and illus   Christopher Helm Pbk   2004   0713666161   #142412A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Seven Names for the Bellbird</b></p> <p><b>Conservation Geography in Honduras</b></p> <p>Mark Bonta</p> <p>Bonta makes the interaction between culture and avifauna in Latin America a key to better understanding the practice of ....</p>	<p>231 pages   35 b/w photos, 4 maps   Texas A&amp;M UP Hbk   2003   1585442496   #138501A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Shorebirds: Beautiful Beachcombers</b></p> <p>Arthur Morris</p> <p>Beautifully illustrated introduction to identifying North American shorebirds including sandpipers, plovers, oystercatchers, turnstones, and dowitchers. Includes advice on how ....</p>	<p>160 pages   93 Col Photos   Stackpole Pbk   1996   0811726193   #137691A   Normally £14.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99</b></p>
<p><b>The Sibley Field Guide to the Birds of Eastern North America</b></p> <p>David Sibley</p> <p>Covering the avifauna of Eastern North America, this field guide by acclaimed ornithologist and bird artist David Sibley, uses detailed artworks, maps and text from ....</p>	<p>434 pages   4700 col illus, distrib maps. maps   Christopher Helm Pbk   2003   0713666579   #139713A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Sibley Field Guide to the Birds of Western North America</b></p> <p>David Sibley</p> <p>Covering the avifauna of Western North America, this field guide by acclaimed ornithologist and bird artist David Sibley, uses detailed artworks, maps and text from ....</p>	<p>474 pages   4700 col illus, distrib maps, maps   Christopher Helm Pbk   2003   0713666587   #139714A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Skylark</b></p> <p>Paul F Donald</p> <p>The Skylark is one of Britain's most popular birds. However its population has been falling dramatically as a consequence of changes in farming practice and the RSPB has ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Col photos, line illus, figs   Christopher Helm Hbk   2004   0713665688   #142410A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Slater Field Guide to Australian Birds</b></p> <p>Peter Slater</p> <p>A comprehensive field guide which describes 750 species and illustrates them in 157 painted plates, with plates facing the text. Concise and informative text details the ....</p>	<p>344 pages   157 col plates, b/w plates, 750 maps   New Holland Pbk   2004   1877069000   #143944A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>

## Snipes of the Eastern Baltic Region and Belarus

Edited by S Svazas, E Mongin, G Grishanov, A Kuresoo and W Meissner  
Takes stock of the huge research effort undertaken in Estonia, Belarus, Kaliningrad, Poland and Lithuania, stimulated by a OMPO program aimed at improving knowledge of the 3 ....

95 pages | Col & b/w illus, tabs, maps | OMPO  
Pbk | 2002 | 9986759242 | #143077A | **£25.50** [BUY](#)

## Songbirds

Geoff Sample  
The fascinating charm of birdsong is revealed in this collection of stunning sound portraits of some of our favourite British (and European) songbirds. ....

Running time: 73 mins | Wild At Heart Cassette | | WHMC0031CA | #139083A | **£7.62** [BUY](#)  
CD | | #139082A | **£10.20** [BUY](#)

## Sparrows and Finches of the Great Lakes Region and Eastern North America

Chris G Earley  
Identifies over 48 types of sparrows, finches, and their look-alikes. Comparison pages group similar-looking birds on a single spread for quick reference. Information includes ....

128 pages | Over 220 Colour Photos, Maps | Firefly Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 1552978044 | #137165A | **£16.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 1552977072 | #137164A | **£14.95** [BUY](#)

## Status Overview and Recommendations for Conservation of the White-headed Duck *Oxyura leucocephala* in Central Asia

David Li Zuo Wei and Taej Mundkur  
Presents the current status of the endangered White-headed Duck in the 12 countries of the Central Asian region. The principal threats to the ....

114 pages | Tabs, maps | Wetlands International  
Pbk | 2003 | 9058820157 | #138910A | **£15.00** [BUY](#)

## Die Steinschmätzer der Nördlichen Paläarktis

Gattung Oenanthe  
Monograph on the Northern Wheatear. ....

160 pages | Figs | Westarp Wissenschaften  
Pbk | 2003 | 3894328290 | #142434A | **£28.95** [BUY](#)

## Stokes Beginner's Guide to Shorebirds

Donald Stokes and Lillian Stokes

144 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | Little, Brown and Co US  
Pbk | 2001 | 0316816965 | #137594A | **£6.95** [BUY](#)

## Svensk Ringmärkningsatlas

### Swedish Bird Ringing Atlas

Thord Fransson and Jan Pettersson  
A joint project of the Swedish Natural History Museum and Ornithological Society, this comprehensive atlas is designed to give an overview of available recoveries, in such a ....

## Swan Keeper's Handbook

### A Guide to the Care of Captive Swans

Geoffrey R Gardner et al  
Serves as a guide to the care of swans by non-veterinary practitioners in captive settings such as hotels, resorts, golf courses, zoos wildlife rehabilitation centres and ....

150 pages | Col photos | Krieger  
Hbk | 2003 | 1575241994 | #137451A | **£33.95** [BUY](#)

## Swiftlets of Borneo: Builders of Edible Nests

Lim Chan Koon and Earl of Cranbrook  
Since the end of the 16th century, the edible nests of swiftlets have roused the curiosity of European travellers to South-east Asia, while at the same time providing ....

171 pages | Maps, col photos, figs | Natural History Publications  
Hbk | 2002 | 983812060X | #137391A | **£25.95** [BUY](#)

## Systematic Notes on Asian Birds: 1-8

RWRJ Dekker and EC Dickinson  
Presents papers 1-8 of an invitational series dealing mainly with the taxonomy and nomenclature of the birds of a broadly defined Oriental Region. ....

143 pages | Col illus, figs, tabs | NMNH  
Pbk | 2000 | 9073239761 | #134786A | **£41.00** [BUY](#)

## Systematic Notes on Asian Birds: 22-33

RWRJ Dekker and EC Dickinson  
Presents papers 22-33 of an invitational series dealing mainly with the taxonomy and nomenclature of the birds of a broadly defined Oriental Region. ....

222 pages | Col plates, b/w illus, tabs | NMNH  
Pbk | 2002 | 9073239842 | #134787A | **£66.00** [BUY](#)

## A Thesaurus of Bird Names

M Desfayes  
This remarkable work contains some 100,000 names of 450 species of birds in 40 Indo-European languages. Besides bird denominations, thousands of names of things and ....

## Turacos

### A Natural History of the Musophagidae

Joseph M Forshaw and William T Cooper  
The outstanding partnership of Australians Joseph Forshaw and illustrator William T Cooper has produced another landmark publication. Birdwatchers visiting forested areas ....

223 pages | 26 col plates, 25 b/w plates | Nokomis  
Hbk | 2002 | 0958174202 | #137228A | **£115.00** [BUY](#)

## Verbreitung und Bestand Berliner Brutvogel

W Otto and K Witt  
Work on the distribution and status of the breeding birds of Berlin. ....

256 pages | 80 col dist maps, 43 figs, 72 col photos, 128 illus | BOA  
Pbk | 2002 | #143136A | **£18.95** [BUY](#)

## Die Vogelstimmen Europas, Nordafrikas und Vorderasiens / The Birdvoices of Europe, North Africa and the Near East

Andreas Schulze  
This exceptional edition includes 17 audio CDs with 2809 sound recordings of songs, calls and other sounds of 816 bird species. The birds are systematically arranged by ....

17 CD Set, playing time: 19 hours, 64 page booklet | Musikverlag Edition AMPLE  
CD | 2003 | 3935329490 | #142610A | **£76.00** [BUY](#)

## Voices of Nature

### CD Sampler

Jean C Roché et al

Contains extracts of 27 titles such as Australian Soundscapes, Brazilian Soundscapes, African Forests and Savannahs, Nocturne of Nightingales, Songs from the Deep and Jungles ....

Running time: 68 mins | WildSounds  
CD | 1994 | 1898665583 | #139074A |

Normally £6.80

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £3.40**

## Warblers of the Great Lakes Region and Eastern North America

Chris G Earley

Identifies 42 species of Warbler and explains why they are so difficult to spot. Suggests ways of seeing more of them. Comparison pages group similar-looking birds on a ....

131 pages | Over 240 colour photos,  
maps | Firefly Books

Pbk | 2003 | 1552977099 | #137166A |

**£12.95 BUY**

## Waterbirds in Lake Orumieh, Iran

September 2000

Roland Jalving and René Vos

A WIWO project whose main purpose was to update information on the value of the wetlands of NW Iran for migrating waterbirds. 67 species were observed. ....

66 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |  
WIWO

Pbk | 2003 | #139594A | **£14.50 BUY**

## Weather and Bird Behaviour

Norman Elkins

Discusses in depth the various ways in which weather conditions influence bird behaviour. Now in its third edition, the text has been enhanced throughout with line ....

280 pages | 31 col plates, b/w illus, figs  
| Poyser

Hbk | 2004 | 0713668253 | #142406A |

**£35.00 BUY**

## The Wetland Bird Survey 2000-2001

### Wildfowl and Wader Counts

Andy Musgrove et al

Presents the results of the Wetland Bird Survey in 2000-2001 and includes data from other national and local waterbird monitoring schemes. It provides a single, ....

210 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | WWT

Pbk | 2003 | 0900806362 | #137051A |

**£30.00 BUY**

## What's that Bird?

### A Starter's Guide to Birds of Southern Africa

Kenneth Newman

Newman introduces the major bird families likely to be encountered throughout the region by casual observers or inexperienced enthusiasts. With the use of his classic, easily ....

136 pages | Col photos, col illus | Struik

Pbk | 2004 | 186872879X | #143943A |

**£9.99 BUY**

## Where to Watch Birds in Northeast England

Dave Britton and John Day

Covers over 100 major and minor birdwatching sites in the region, providing site information such as habitats, species to be seen, timing, access and when best to go. ....

416 pages | B/w line illus, maps |  
Christopher Helm

Pbk | 1995 | 0713638478 | #024053A |

Normally £14.99

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99**

Pbk | 2004 | 0713668261 | #142399A |

**£16.99 BUY**

## Where to Watch Birds in Somerset, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire

Ken Hall and John Govett

Fully revised and updated edition covering all the best birding sites in the south-western counties of Somerset, Avon, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire. This is a ....

300 pages | 51 line illus, 57 maps |  
Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2004 | 0713666145 | #140255A |

**£14.99 BUY**

## The White Nest Swiftlet and the Black Nest Swiftlet

### A Monograph, with Special Reference to Vietnamese Populations

P Nguyen Quang, Yen Vo Quang and Jean-Francois Voisin

Owing to the high prices paid for their edible nests, these birds are under severe pressure and their conservation has been impeded by lack of knowledge. This is a ....

297 pages | Figs, tabs | Boubée

Pbk | 2002 | 2850041033 | #139669A |

**£35.00 BUY**

## The Whooper Swan

Mark Brazil

First ever monograph on the Whooper Swan which is found in the northern Palearctic and has the most extensive range of all the world's seven swan species. Mark Brazil covers ....

512 pages | 14 col plates, b/w photos,  
line illus, figs, tabs, maps | Christopher  
Helm

Hbk | 2003 | 071366570X | #140253A |

**£45.00 BUY**

## Whose Bird?

### Men and Women Commemorated in the Common Names of Birds

Bo Beolens and Michael Watkins

Was Bonaparte's Gull named after Napoleon? Was the Pallas' Warbler the same individual as the discoverer of Pallas's Sandgrouse, and if so did he discover the two birds at the ....

400 pages | B/w photos | Christopher  
Helm

Pbk | 2003 | #140196A | **£16.99 BUY**

## Wildfowl 53

Edited by Mark O'Connell

This volume contains 13 Standard Papers covering subjects such as breeding, migration, abundance, distribution, habitat, and feeding behaviour. Also contains 2 Short ....

229 pages | Illus, figs, tabs, maps |  
WWT

Pbk | 2003 | 0900806354 | #133571A |

**£25.00 BUY**

## The World Owl Trust in the Philippines

Tony Warburton

Tells the tale of Warburton and the World Owl Trusts' time in The Philippines where they set-up the world's first ever international owl conservation programme, the Philippine ....

79 pages | Col photos | World Owl Trust

Pbk | 2003 | #143141A | **£10.50 BUY**

## Reptiles & Amphibians

### Amphibian Conservation

Edited by Raymond D Semlitsch

Alarming accounts of disappearing and deformed amphibian populations have been making headline news with pictures of grotesque frogs and reports from scientists visiting once ....

324 pages | 13 b/w photos, 12 b/w illus,  
figs, maps | Smithsonian Institution  
Press

Hbk | 2003 | 1588341194 | #137591A |

**£27.95 BUY**

## Amphibian Decline

### An Integrated Analysis of Multiple Stressor Effects

Edited by Greg Linder, Sherry K Krest and Donald W Sparling

The decline of amphibian populations drew scientists and resource managers from ecotoxicology and chemistry, ecology and field biology, conservation biology, and ....

345 pages | Tabs | SETAC  
Hbk | 2003 | 1880611554 | #144247A |  
£125.00 [BUY](#)

## Amphibians and Reptiles of North-West Europe

### Their Natural History, Ecology and Conservation

Ian F Spellerberg

Primarily intended to generate interest in the ecology and conservation of species occurring, at least in part, in the Atlantic climatic region, but also useful as a field ....

203 pages | Col illus, b/w illus, maps |  
Science Publishers/Enfield  
Pbk | 2002 | 1578082595 | #135175A |  
£23.95 [BUY](#)

## Les Amphibiens et Reptiles de Centre-Ouest de la France

### Region Poitou-Charentes at Departements Limitrophes

JM Thirion, P Grillet and P Geniez

Contains current knowledge and information about reptiles and amphibians in this French region. Information includes history of populations, distribution, conservation as well ....

144 pages | Col illus | BIOTOPE Parth  
,nope  
2002 | #142607A | £29.95 [BUY](#)

## Anakondas

### Monographische Revision der Gattung Eunectes Wagler, 1830 (Serpentes, Boidae)

Lutz Dirksen

Comprehensive treatment, covering systematics, biology, ecology and South American distribution. ....

192 pages | Col photos, b/w illus, figs,  
tabs | Natur und Tier-Verlag  
Hbk | 2002 | 3931587436 | #134443A |  
£36.50 [BUY](#)

## The Anatomy of the Salamander

Eric TB Francis

Francis's anatomy of the salamander, published in 1934, remains one of the standard references in the herpetological and anatomical literature. It covers the anatomy of the ....

465 pages | 25 col plates | SSAR  
Hbk | 2003 | 0916984508 | #144467A |  
£47.50 [BUY](#)

## Anfibios e Reptiles de Nicaragua

Gunther Kohler

A guide to the amphibians and reptiles of Nicaragua. Covers synonymy, distribution and provides a key to their identification. ....

208 pages | 174 photos, illus, maps |  
Herpeton  
Pbk | 2001 | 3980621480 | #138262A |  
£49.00 [BUY](#)

## Australian Reptiles and Amphibians

### Key Guide

Leonard Cronin

Comprehensive guide to Australia's snakes, lizards, frogs and turtles. Details the latest findings about the lifestyle, behaviour, diet, habitat, vulnerability and ....

224 pages | Col Illus | Envirobook  
Pbk | 2001 | 0858811863 | #142127A |  
£15.00 [BUY](#)

## The Biology of Vipers

Edited by Gordon W Schuett, Mats Hoggren, Michael E Douglas and Harry W Greene

Inspired by the conference, Biology of the Vipers, held in Sweden, May 2000, this volume covers systematics, morphology, ecology, and conservation. Draws on current research to ....

580 pages | 16 col plates, figs, tabs |  
Eagle Mountain Publishing  
Hbk | 2002 | 097201540X | #138469A |  
£71.00 [BUY](#)

## Biology, Husbandry and Medicine of the Green Iguana

Edited by Elliot R Jacobson

Spans a range of topics relevant to keeping, breeding and understanding the health problems of the green iguana and offers a synthesis of the work and experiences of ....

188 pages | Col and b/w photos, figs |  
Krieger  
Hbk | 2003 | 1575240653 | #097601A |  
£34.50 [BUY](#)

## A Brief History of Herpetology in the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California, Berkeley

with a list of type specimens of amphibian/reptile

Javier A Rodriguez-Roble

210 pages | Illus | California UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0520238184 | #142993A |  
£19.95 [BUY](#)

## Checklist for African Snakes

Series of up-to-date checklists on all African snakes. Planned for 6 volumes. ....

## Complete Guide to the Reptiles of Australia

Steve Wilson and Gerry Swan

Using the same format and layout to the successful Guide to Sea Fishes of Australia (Kuitert, 1996) this guide explores the rich diversity of Australia's ....

480 pages | 930 col photos | New  
Holland  
Pbk | 2003 | 187633472X | #140261A |  
£16.99 [BUY](#)

## Crocodiles: Biology, Husbandry and Diseases

FW Huchzermeyer

Includes chapters on anatomy, physiology, behaviour, breeding and rearing. ....

337 pages | Col plates, b/w photos,  
illus, figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2003 | 0851996566 | #137784A |  
£95.00 [BUY](#)

## Desert Lizards

### Captive Husbandry and Propagation

Randall L Gray

Contains specific chapters on simulating desert environments in captivity, feeding, and captive propagation. The following chapters address spiny-tailed lizards, horned ....

130 pages | 60 col photos, 14 tabs |  
Krieger  
Hbk | 2003 | 1575241609 | #123037A |  
£20.95 [BUY](#)

## Dragons in the Dust

### The Paleobiology of the Giant Monitor Lizard Megalania

Ralph E Molnar

Just 50,000 years ago the world had a huge diversity of creatures now extinct. Australia's giant lizard, Megalania, was one. It could reach 19 feet in length and weigh ....

224 pages | 47 b/w photos, 46 figs |  
Indiana UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0253343747 | #140716A |  
£26.95 [BUY](#)



<p><b>Ecological Specificity of Amphibian Populations</b>  <b>Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union Volume 7</b>            Edited by SL Kuzmin and R Altig            Contains 6 articles, including ones on the Central Asiatic frog, the Siberian newt, the marsh frog and the common tree frog. ....</p>	<p>215 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w graphics &amp; maps   Pensoft            Pbk   2002   9546421782   #141590A    <b>£37.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Fauna of India and the Adjacent Countries: Reptilia: Volume 2: Sauria</b>            RC Sharma            Covers nine families represented by 66 genera and 280 species and subspecies inhabiting India, Bhutan, Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka and Pakistan. Contains comprehensive ....</p>	<p>430 pages   Plates, figs, maps   Zoological Survey            Hbk   2002   8185874700   #136760A    <b>£36.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Florida's Snakes</b>  <b>A Guide to their Identification and Habits</b>            RD Bartlett and P Bartlett            Provides a comprehensive, illustrated guide to the 86 species and subspecies of snakes and legless lizards living within the state. Each reptile is illustrated with a colour ....</p>	<p>182 pages   170 col photos, 86 maps   Florida University Presses            Pbk   2003   0813026369   #142504A    <b>£19.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Frogs and Toads of the World</b>            Chris Mattison            Discusses their evolution, relationships with other species, various shapes, sizes and colourings, defence mechanisms, feeding habits and relationship to humans. Reissue: ....</p>	<p>192 pages   100 col and b/w photos, line illus   Facts on File            Hbk   2003   0816052093   #144224A    <b>£24.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Die Gelbbauchunke</b>  <b>Von der Suhle zur Radspur</b>            Birgit Gollmann and Günter Gollmann            Covers the biology, ecology, distribution and conservation of the yellow-bellied toad in Germany. ....</p>	<p>136 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   Laurenti            Pbk   2002   3933066107   #140073A    <b>£23.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia, Volume 6: Amphibians</b>            Edited by William E Duellman, Neil Schlager, Joseph E Trumpey and Michael Hutchins            Includes species accounts, illustrations and distribution maps for key species. Contains approximately 45 articles. Arranged ....</p>	<p>507 pages   Col photos, col illus, maps   Thomson-Gale            Hbk   2003   0787657824   #131601A    <b>£74.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia, Volume 7: Reptiles</b>            Edited by James B Murphy, Neil Schlager, Joseph E Trumpey and Michael Hutchins            Includes species accounts, illustrations and distribution maps for key species. Contains approximately 45 articles. Arranged ....</p>	<p>593 pages   Col photos, col illus, maps   Thomson-Gale            Hbk   2003   0787657832   #131602A    <b>£74.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guia Sonora de las Ranas y Sapos de Bolivia / Sounds of Frogs and Toads of Bolivia</b>            Edited by R Márquez, I De la Riva, J Bosch and E Matheu            Sound guide to 130 frogs and toads of Bolivia, with 151 previously unpublished recordings. A 48 page accompanying booklet accompanies the CD's and includes a colour ....</p>	<p>Playing time: 84 minutes, double CD with 48 page booklet   ALOSA            CD   2002   8460741389   #137788A    <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guias Fapas Anfibios e Repteis de Portugal</b>            Nuno Ferrand De Almeida et al            The first guide to Portuguese herpetofauna by Portuguese authors, covering biology, distribution and conservation. ....</p>	<p>249 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus, maps   FAPA            Pbk   2001   972959516X   #139172A    <b>£34.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guide to the Reptiles of the Eastern Palearctic</b>            Nikolai N Szczerbak            For each species the information involves general distribution, type, locality, reproduction and growth rates, variation (ontogenetic, sexual, geographic), ecology and ....</p>	<p>260 pages   194 col photos, 162 maps   Krieger            Hbk   2003   1575240041   #098838A    <b>£59.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbuch der Reptilien und Amphibien Europas, Band 4/IIB: Schwanzlurche (Urodela) III</b>            Wolfgang Bohme, Burkhard Thiesmeier and Kurt Grossenbacher</p>	<p>390 pages   4 col plates, illus, tabs, maps   Aula            Hbk   2004   389104674X   #144187A    <b>£95.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Herpetological Collecting and Collections Management</b>            John E Simmons            A practical guide to the management of amphibian and reptile collections, with advice on accessioning, cataloguing, storage and handling, loans processing, etc. Includes a ....</p>	<p>153 pages   B/w photos, tabs   SSAR            Pbk   2002   0916984605   #138438A    <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Herpetology of Cuba</b>            Thomas Barbour and Charles T Ramsden            Barbour and Ramsden's classic, published in 1919, was the first complete listing of the amphibians and reptiles of Cuba to include detailed descriptions of all species. The ....</p>	<p>200 pages   15 plates   SSAR            Hbk   2003   0916984613   #138439A    <b>£43.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Histoire Naturelle des Amphibiens et Reptiles Terrestres de l'Archipel Guadeloupéen: Guadeloupe, Saint-Martin, Saint-Barthélemy</b>            Michel Breuil            First comprehensive book on Amphibians and terrestrial Reptiles from Guadeloupe. It is the result of over 66 weeks of fieldwork, of compiling nearly all earlier works, and of ....</p>	<p>339 pages   Col photos, col illus, maps   Paris MNHN            Pbk   2002   2856535445   #137616A    <b>£44.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Illustrated Guide to Poisonous Snakes</b>            United States Department of the Army            Full-colour guide to these sometimes dangerous but often misunderstood creatures. Originally issued by the U.S. government, this book is filled with practical knowledge ....</p>	<p>105 pages   Col photos, distrib maps   Lyons Press            Pbk   2003   158574834X   #143347A    <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>

## Indian Poisonous Snakes

### An Ecological and Clinical Study

BD Sharma

India is home to some of the world's most venomous snakes. This collection of articles is intended to present a comprehensive account and to promote further research. ....

340 pages | Illus | Indus International  
Hbk | 2002 | 8126111461 | #136140A |  
**£34.00 BUY**

## Introduction to Horned Lizards of North America

Wade C Sherbrooke

Wade Sherbrooke has provided in this very readable book a concise introduction to the evolution and natural history of the horned lizards and their future in an ....

178 pages | 85 Col photos, 1 illus, 4  
maps | California UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0520228251 | #137940A |  
**£22.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0520228278 | #137941A |  
**£10.95 BUY**

## An Introduction to the Amphibians and Reptiles of Tropical Asia

Indraneil Das

Introduction to the herpetological diversity of this fascinating region. Includes accounts of the history of explorations, historical biogeography, methodologies for ....

207 pages | Photos | Natural History  
Publications  
Hbk | 2002 | 9838120537 | #138815A |  
**£24.95 BUY**

## Islands and the Sea

### Essays on Herpetological Exploration in the West Indies

Edited by R W Henderson and R Powell

A series of personal essays by several generations of herpetologists about their experiences in this fruitful region. The book is profusely illustrated with photographs ....

312 pages | 316 photos, 14 maps | SSAR  
Hbk | 2003 | 0916984621 | #142413A |  
**£42.00 BUY**

## Krallenfrösche, Zwergkrallenfrösche, Wabenkröten

### Pipidae in Natur und Menschenhand

Kriton Kunz

A Monograph on dwarf clawed frogs, clawed frogs and their sub species. It discusses their distribution, behaviour, senses (sight and hearing), struggles and conflicts, ....

118 pages | 135 col photos, 3 figs, 2  
tabs, 13 diags | Natur und Tier-Verlag  
Pbk | 2003 | 3931587754 | #142271A |  
**£17.50 BUY**

## Die Kreuzotter

### Ein Leben in festen Bahnen?

Wolfgang Völkl and Burkhard Thiesmeier

Monograph on all aspects of the adder, specifically in a German context. ....

160 pages | Col & b/w photos, figs,  
tabs, maps | Laurenti  
Pbk | 2002 | 3933066115 | #140074A |  
**£22.50 BUY**

## Lizards

### Windows to the Evolution of Diversity

Eric R Pianka and Laurie J Vitt

Pianka and Vitt, authors of Lizard Ecology (Princeton UP, 1994), team up again to provide the definitive reference on lizards, covering species evolution, diversity, ....

333 pages | 220 col and 31 b/w illus, 9  
tabs | California UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0520234014 | #140719A |  
**£29.95 BUY**

## Lizards: A Natural History of Some Uncommon Creatures - Extraordinary Chameleons, Iguanas, Geckos and More

David P Badger

Photografic showcase of more than 25 of the most fascinating lizards, including chameleons, geckos, skinks, anoles, iguanas, monitors, Komodos, and others. Badger ....

160 pages | 102 col photos | Voyageur  
Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0896585204 | #143015A |  
Normally £30.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £23.99**

## Loggerhead Sea Turtles

Edited by Alan B Bolten and Blair E Witherington

For the first time, international experts synthesize current knowledge of loggerhead biology and conservation and prepare the ground for future ecological, biological and ....

319 pages | 87 b/w Illus, figs |  
Smithsonian Institution Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1588341364 | #142055A |  
**£34.50 BUY**

## Man-Eating Crocodiles of Borneo

James Ritchie and Johnson Jong

Crocodiles, feared more than any other wild animal by the local inhabitants of Borneo, continue to exact a toll on human lives along the Batang Lupar and other rivers of ....

188 pages | B/w photos | Natural  
History Publications  
Pbk | 2002 | 9838120642 | #142792A |  
**£6.95 BUY**

## Medicine and Surgery of Tortoises and Turtles

Stuart McArthur, Roger Wilkingson and Jean Meyer

Definitive reference including contributions from world experts in chelonian medicine and surgery. Contains cutting edge science alongside user-friendly clinical data. ....

579 pages | Col plates, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405108894 | #137999A |  
**£135.00 BUY**

## Naturalised Reptiles and Amphibians of the World

Christopher Lever

The first reference book on naturalised reptiles and amphibians, providing a comprehensive insight into the introduction of alien herpetofauna, including inherent ....

318 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0198507712 | #132923A |  
**£79.95 BUY**

## Of Golden Toads and Serpents' Roads

Paul Freed

After nearly twenty years of traveling around the globe searching for toads, frogs, salamanders, snakes, lizards, and turtles, herpetologist Paul Freed pauses to tell ....

191 pages | 55 col photos | Texas A&M  
UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 1585442488 | #138499A |  
**£25.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1585442712 | #138500A |  
**£13.50 BUY**

## Of Two Worlds / De Dos Mundos

### Frogs, Toads and Salamanders of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico / Sapos, Ranas y Salamandras en la Península de Yucatan, Mexico

Carlos Galindo-Leal

I have read with deep delight the pages of this book and also had fun with the compilation of quotes, from diverse literary works, popular sayings, fables, and other ....

133 pages | Col and b/w illus, maps |  
Pangaea  
Pbk | 2003 | 1929165528 | #144457A |  
**£20.95 BUY**

<p><b>Parental Behavior in Lepidosaurian and Testudinian Reptiles</b>  <b>A Literature Survey</b>  Louis A Somma  In this survey, more than 1400 references are indexed by specific categories of behaviour and nine tables organise the literature on topics for the species covered. ....</p>	174 pages   Tabs   Krieger Hbk   2003   157524201X   #137445A   <b>£25.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Phylogeny and Systematics of the Viperidae</b>  Edited by Ulrich Joger  Proceedings of the 3rd World Congress of Herpetology, Prague 1997. 14 articles cover the 2 major subfamilies Crotalinae and Viperinae in equal measure. ....</p>	149 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   Hessisches Landesmuseum Pbk   1999   #137246A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Python Regius: Der Königspython</b>  Thomas Kölpin  Well-produced work on the Ball Python, with sections on systematics, biology and life history, as well as advice for keepers. ....</p>	94 pages   82 col photos, figs, maps   Natur und Tier-Verlag Pbk   2002   3931587673   #140127A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Really Useful Handbook of Reptile Husbandry</b>  Caroline Gosden  Offers a problem-based approach to diagnosis and treatment of common husbandry-related problems in reptile species; checklists ensure effective assessment of both the problem ....</p>	160 pages   -   Butterworth Heinemann Pbk   2003   0750654430   #142872A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Anura</b>  Edited by Barrie G M Jamieson  10 articles covering Anuran phylogeny, classification and reproductive modes; anatomy of the reproductive system; oogenesis; endocrinology of reproduction; spermatogenesis; ....</p>	452 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   1578082889   #141350A   <b>£63.80 BUY</b>
<p><b>Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Urodela</b>  Edited by David M Sever  Contains original contributions on phylogenetic and reproductive studies of salamanders and newts. A full panoply of topics is covered, from morphology of gametes and ....</p>	627 pages   Col photos, illus, figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   1578082854   #141349A   <b>£69.30 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Reptile Skin</b>  <b>A Key Feature in the Identification of Lizards and Snakes</b>  Karlheinz Fuchs and Manuel Fuchs  Intended primarily as an aid to authorities faced with the difficult task of identifying reptile skin, when acting under CITES. The book contains numerous photographs of ....</p>	407 pages   66 col & 180 b/w photos   Chimaira Hbk   2003   3930612364   #142400A   <b>£47.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Reptiles and Amphibians of the Amazon</b>  <b>An Ecotourist's Guide</b>  RD Bartlett and P Bartlett  Offers a colourful, easy-to-use guide to more than 250 of the snakes, lizards, turtles, frogs and salamanders common to the Amazonian regions of Peru, Brazil, Bolivia and ....</p>	291 pages   381 col photos   Florida University Presses Pbk   2003   0813026237   #142486A   <b>£23.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Reptiles and Amphibians: 11 Volume Set</b>  Marshall Cavendish Corporation  Aimed at educational libraries, this well organised encyclopaedia incorporates the latest research and covers representative species in depth. All articles follow a ....</p>	1584 pages   Col photos, col and b/w illus   Marshall Cavendish Hbk   2003   0761473904   #142903A   <b>£478.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Reptiles of Central America</b>  Gunther Köhler  This book is a completely up-dated and fully illustrated guide to the 533 species of reptiles that are known to occur in the region extending from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec ....</p>	360 pages   644 col photos   Herpeton Hbk   2003   3936180024   #144063A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Schwarzleguane</b>  <b>Lebensweise, Pflege, Zucht</b>  Gunther Köhler  Well illustrated monograph on the iguana, describing 17 species in detail. Ecological context in Mexico and Central America fully discussed. ....</p>	144 pages   Col photos, maps   Herpeton Pbk   2002   3936180016   #142267A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Scientific and Standard English Names of Amphibians and Reptiles of North America North of Mexico, with Comments Regarding Confidence in our Understanding</b>  Committee on Standard English and Scientific Names  This list of standard English and scientific names for North American amphibians and reptiles includes two important innovations: Guidelines for the formation of standard ....</p>	82 pages   -   SSAR Pbk   2003   0916984540   #144466A   <b>£9.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Sea Turtles of the World</b>  Doug Perrine  Photographic study of these extraordinary reptiles that have survived for more than 210 million years, including two waves of mass extinction. The Green Sea Turtle, Loggerhead ....</p>	144 pages   100 col photos   Voyageur Press Hbk   2003   0896585557   #143016A   <b>£25.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Singing the Turtles to Sea</b>  <b>The Comcáac (Seri) Art and Science of Reptiles</b>  Gary Paul Nabhan  The Comc~ac, or Seri Indians, are a native people living in the biologically rich desert of Sonora, Mexico. Reptiles of all kinds including lizards, crocodiles, snakes, and ....</p>	317 pages   39 b/w photos, 25 col illus, 10 line illus, 23 tabs, 3 maps   California UP Hbk   2003   0520217314   #137249A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b>

## Snakes and their Ways

Carl Kauffeld and C H Curran

Reprint of the classic 1937 edition. The book deals with the appearance, habitats and habits of snakes. Each chapter presents both fact and fiction, dispelling many of the ....

285 pages | 62 b/w photos | Krieger  
Hbk | 2003 | 157524229X | #142845A |  
**£32.50** [BUY](#)

## Snakes of Zambia

### An Atlas and Field Guide

Donald G Broadley, Craig Doria and Jurgen Wigge

Covers a wide range of information. David Broadley is a renowned specialist on East African herpetology, Craig Doria is a ranger in Luangwa Valley National Park and an ....

280 pages | 170 col photos, 58 line drawings, map | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2003 | 3930612429 | #138852A |  
**£31.50** [BUY](#)

## Snakes of the United States and Canada

### Natural History and Care in Captivity

John V Rossi and Roxanne Rossi

Combined edition, based on previous 2-volume edition. ....

520 pages | 100 col photos, distrib maps | Krieger  
Hbk | 2003 | 1575240319 | #095534A |  
**£110.50** [BUY](#)

## Snakes of the United States and Canada

Carl H Ernst and Evelyn M Ernst

More than a field guide, this monumental reference describes every known aspect of each of the 131 species found in the United States and Canada. Begins with an introduction to ....

668 pages | 200 col & 137 b/w illus | Smithsonian Institution Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1588340198 | #137590A |  
**£43.50** [BUY](#)

## Snakes of the World

Chris Mattison

Surveying the natural history of various species of snakes, this book looks at their habitats, feeding practices, social and mating patterns and physiology. Reissue: first ....

192 pages | 100 col & b/w photos, line illus, maps | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2003 | 0816052131 | #144225A |  
**£24.50** [BUY](#)

## The Sonoran Desert Tortoise

### Natural History, Biology and Conservation

Edited by Thomas R Van Devender

The desert tortoise *Gopherus agassizii* is found in both the Sonoran and Mojave Deserts, as well as tropical Mexico. The ecology, physiology, and behaviour of the Mojave ....

388 pages | B/w photos, figs, maps | Arizona UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0816521913 | #142340A |  
**£79.00** [BUY](#)

## Tortoises of the World, Volume 11: Tortoise Treatise

Richard Carey Paull

Survey of current knowledge. ....

112 pages | Col photos, b/w photos | Green Nature Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 1888089601 | #138728A |  
**£37.00** [BUY](#)

## Troubles with Turtles

### Cultural Understandings of the Environment on a Greek Island

Dimitrios Theodossopoulos

The story of a farming community's resistance to ecological conservation. The dispute is described from an anthropological perspective, in terms of conflicting social priorities ....

224 pages | B/w photos, figs | Berghahn Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 1571815961 | #138783A |  
**£44.00** [BUY](#)

## Turtles and Tortoises of the World

David Alderton

Providing clear, basic information on physiology, classification, habitat, life cycle and behaviour of turtles and tortoises, this comprehensive account of these fascinating ....

191 pages | Col and b/w photos, line illus, maps | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2003 | 0816052158 | #144221A |  
**£24.50** [BUY](#)

## The Turtles of Russia and Other Ex-Soviet Republics

Sergius L Kuzmin

Comprehensive overview with information on keeping and breeding of animals, data on diseases and treatments, ecological problems, nature reserves, conservational problems, ....

159 pages | 68 col photos, b/w illus | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2002 | 3930612585 | #138398A |  
**£29.50** [BUY](#)

## Turtles of the World, Volume 1: Africa, Europe and Western Asia

Holger Vetter

Photographic reference and synopsis of turtles and tortoises. ....

97 pages | 450 col photos | Animalbook.de  
Hbk | 2003 | 3930612275 | #138676A |  
**£21.95** [BUY](#)

## Varanoid Lizards of the World

Edited by Eric Pianka and Dennis R King

Comprehensive account of current knowledge about monitor lizards, beginning with detailed species accounts and proceeding to various modern comparative analyses. In the ....

588 pages | 63 col & 142 b/w photos | Indiana UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0253343666 | #142095A |  
**£70.00** [BUY](#)

## The Venomous Reptiles of the Western Hemisphere

Jonathan A Campbell and William W Lamar

Since the publication of *The Venomous Reptiles of Latin America* by Cornell UP in 1989, scientific discoveries and taxonomic changes have resulted in the addition of many ....

1032 pages | 2-vol set, 1500 col & 161 b/w photos, 109 line drawings, tabs, maps | Cornell UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0801441412 | #142648A |  
**£78.50** [BUY](#)

## Wasseragamen und Segeleichen

Heiko Werning

Monograph on Chinese water dragon and green sailfin dragons. Topics covered include way of life, distribution, name and taxonomy, health problems, reproduction, feeding, ....

127 pages | 118 col photos, 12 figs, 3 tabs, 6 diags | Natur und Tier-Verlag  
Pbk | 2002 | 3931587584 | #142270A |  
**£14.95** [BUY](#)

## Whose Tadpole is It?

### The Waterproof Field Guide to Central European Amphibians

O Berninghausen and F Berninghausen

Presents a new system for identifying amphibian larvae, especially tadpoles. The system is also extended to adults. The guide contains information on distribution, mating calls ....

44 pages | Col illus | NABU  
Spiralbound | 2001 | 3925815260 |  
#141340A | **£23.95** [BUY](#)

## Zierschildkröten

Andreas S Hennig

Monograph on the lineage and systematics of tortoises. Topics covered include habitat, behaviour, breeding, diseases and injuries. ....

80 pages | 66 col photos, 9 figs, 14 tabs, 1 map | Natur und Tier-Verlag  
Pbk | 2003 | 3931587843 | #142272A |  
£14.95 [BUY](#)

## Fishes

### African Cichlids II: Tanganyika I: Tropheus

Peter Schupke

This reference book contains all species and varieties of this genus, and are described and pictured. ....

190 pages | 300 Col photos, 150 Col Illus, wall chart | AQUALOG  
Hbk | 2003 | 3936027382 | #099263A |  
£59.00 [BUY](#)

### Angelfishes: A Comprehensive Guide to Pomacanthidae

Helmut Debelius, Hiroyuki Tanaka and Rudie H Kuiter

At present 8 genera and at least 88 species of angelfish are known, some still undescribed, and all are included in this book with stunning colour photographs, ....

208 pages | Col photos | TMC  
Hbk | 2003 | 0953909751 | #143823A |  
£27.50 [BUY](#)

### Aquarium Atlas, Volume 6

#### German Edition

Hans Baensch and Hans Georg Evers

Aquarium Atlas Volume 6 contains about another 800 species and 20 plants not presented in the previous five volumes and the Photo Index 1 - 5. ....

1232 pages | 1300 Photos | Mergus Verlag  
Hbk | 2003 | 3882440686 | #142310A |  
£43.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 3882441186 | #142311A |  
£31.50 [BUY](#)

### Aquatic Telemetry

#### Proceedings of the Fourth Conference on Fish Telemetry in Europe, Trondheim, 2001

Edited by Eva B Thorstad, Ian A Fleming and Tor Fredrik Naesje

Papers focus on migratory patterns and habitat utilisation, social behaviour, physiological ecology and fisheries management. ....

304 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2002 | 1402008775 | #138300A |  
£85.50 [BUY](#)

### Biodiversity, Status, and Conservation of the World's Shads

Edited by Karin E Limburg and John R Waldman

The proceedings of Shad 2001 provides a comprehensive review of the world's Shads. Shads are an entire subfamily of herrings, the Alosinae, which is composed of more than 30 ....

369 pages | Figs, tabs | AFS  
Pbk | 2003 | 1888569514 | #141546A |  
£91.00 [BUY](#)

### Black Bass

#### Ecology, Conservation, and Management

Edited by David P Phillipp and Mark S Ridgway

This book summarises the proceedings of the symposium 'Black Bass 2000: Ecology, Conservation, and Management of Black Bass in North America' held at the AFS Annual ....

724 pages | Figs, tabs | AFS  
Hbk | 2003 | 1888569387 | #141545A |  
£131.00 [BUY](#)

### Buntbarsche des Tanganjikasees

#### Cichliden Lexikon: Teil 1

Hans Joachim Herrmann

Provides an alphabetical overview of the cichlids in Lake Tanganyika. ....

285 pages | Col photos | Dahne  
Hbk | 2002 | 3935175116 | #139794A |  
£48.50 [BUY](#)

### Butterflyfishes, Bannerfishes and their Relatives

#### A Comprehensive Guide to Chaetodontidae and Microcanthidae

Rudie H Kuiter

Over 130 species occur in tropical seas, mostly at shallow depths. They swim about conspicuously on coral reefs. This highly illustrated guide, aimed primarily at divers, ....

208 pages | Col photos throughout | TMC  
Hbk | 2002 | 0953909735 | #143349A |  
£27.50 [BUY](#)

### CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean Volume 1: Fishes

Daniel Golani, Lidia Orsi-Relini, Enric Massuti and Jean-Pierre Quignard

254 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | CIESM  
Pbk | 2002 | 929900031X | #138641A |  
£35.00 [BUY](#)

### Catfishes

Edited by Gloria Arratia, BG Kapoor, Michel Chardon and R Diogo

Vol 1 contains 26 chapters on anatomy, function and functional morphology and phylogenetic relationships among siluriforms, and systematics of certain catfish groups. ....

812 pages | 2 volume set, illus, figs | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2003 | 1578082617 | #136232A |  
£78.10 [BUY](#)

### Collins Field Guide: Sharks of the World

Leonard Compagno, Marc Dando and Sarah Fowler

With illustrations by Marc Dando, this guide describes the world's 440 species of shark. Shark families are grouped together and for each individual species there is detailed ....

368 pages | 128 col plates, dist maps | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2005 | 0007136102 | #116544A |  
£25.00 [BUY](#)

### Darwin's Fishes

#### An Encyclopedia of Ichthyology, Ecology and Evolution

Daniel Pauly

Everything Charles Darwin ever wrote about fishes is assembled and presented here as an encyclopedia of evolutionary ichthyology. Entries were extracted from Darwin's books, ....

340 pages | 43 line diags, 43 figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521827779 | #142502A |  
£55.00 [BUY](#)

### The Eel

Friedrich W Tesch, Ray J White and John E Thorpe

An English translation of this indispensable book on eels. It covers the biology, ecology, breeding and commercial significance of the eel. ....

408 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2003 | 0632063890 | #138004A |  
£95.00 [BUY](#)

### Eel Biology

Edited by Katsumi Aida et al

Documents the remarkable progress achieved in understanding the life cycle of eels, including the discovery of the spawning area of the Japanese eel and the migratory route ....

497 pages | Col & b/w illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 4431004580 | #143051A |  
£115.50 [BUY](#)

<p><b>The Endemic Fishes of Lake Baikal</b></p> <p>Valentina G Sideleva</p> <p>Baikal is unique among the Great Lakes of the world in that there is fish life from its surface to a depth of over 1600 metres, its greatest depth, nearly all of which are ....</p>	<p>270 pages   203 figs, 52 tabs   Backhuys Hbk   2003   9057821338   #142953A   <b>£88.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Evolution Illuminated</b></p> <p><b>Salmon and their Relatives</b></p> <p>Edited by Andrew P Hendry and Steve C Stearns</p> <p>Variation in salmonids can be used to illustrate virtually all evolution. This book provides a critical overview of the ecology, evolution and population biology of salmon ....</p>	<p>510 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2004   019514385X   #144434A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fairy and Rainbow Wrasses: A Comprehensive Guide to Selected Labroids</b></p> <p>Rudie H Kuitert</p> <p>Illustrated with hundreds of spectacular underwater photographs, this third book from the Marine Fish Families Series contains information on behaviour, habitats and ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Col photos   TMC Hbk   2002   0953909727   #143824A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Field Guide to Australian Sharks and Rays</b></p> <p>RK Daley, JD Stevens, PR Last and GK Yearsley</p> <p>Australia's waters are home to over 300 different species of sharks and rays, and at least half of these are thought to be endemic. This user-friendly identification guide ....</p>	<p>84 pages   Col illus, line illus, distrib maps   CSIRO Pbk   2002   1876996102   #138814A   <b>£13.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Die Fische des Roten Meeres</b></p> <p>Alberto Siliotti</p> <p>Interestingly designed and well illustrated identification guide to 102 species of Red Sea fish. ....</p>	<p>287 pages   Col photos, col illus, figs, 11x11 cm   Geodia Edizione Pbk   2002   8887177430   #137171A   <b>£13.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fish Adaptations</b></p> <p>Adalberto Luis Val and BG Kapoor</p> <p>Contains a variety of accounts, by various contributors, ranging from fish adaptations to Amazonian Blackwater, fish adaptations to pressure, osmoregulatory adaptations, and ....</p>	<p>418 pages   B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   1578082498   #136226A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fish Guide Indopacific</b></p> <p><b>Maldives to Philippines</b></p> <p>Helmut Debalius</p> <p>The most compact fish guide ever published, it provides an overview of all the ocean fish encountered in the reefs and open waters off the island and coastlines of Thailand, ....</p>	<p>153 pages   800 col photos   Animalbook.de Pbk   2002   0954406001   #138677A   <b>£20.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fish of Alberta</b></p> <p>Mike Sullivan and Amanda Joynt</p> <p>Beautifully illustrated book featuring 56 species of fish found in Alberta's lakes, rivers and streams. Each species account features a colour illustration by respected ....</p>	<p>176 pages   75 Illus, Maps   Lone Pine Pbk   2003   1551051915   #138585A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fish of the Rocky Mountains</b></p> <p>Krista Kagume</p> <p>Features 74 species of fish found in the lakes, rivers and streams of the Rocky Mountains. Each account includes a full colour illustration as well as a range map and ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Col illus, map   Lone Pine Pbk   2006   1551053969   #142658A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fishes of Alabama</b></p> <p>Herbert T Boschung Jr and Richard L Mayden</p> <p>A review of the amazing fish diversity of Alabama, home to almost one-third of all fishes found in the US. These 2 leading scientists have dedicated years to documenting ....</p>	<p>960 pages   709 Col &amp; 804 b/w Illus   Smithsonian Institution Press Hbk   2004   158834004X   #142061A   <b>£34.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fishes of Alaska</b></p> <p>Catherine Mecklenburg, T Anthony Mecklenburg and Lyman K Thorsteinson</p> <p>Comprehensive guide to the marine and freshwater fishes of Alaska. Coverage extends out to the 200-mile limit and down to the abyssal plains of the Arctic Ocean, Bering Sea, ....</p>	<p>1037 pages   illus   AFS Hbk   2002   1888569077   #139280A   <b>£145.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fishes of Uttar Pradesh and Bihar</b></p> <p>GJ Srivastava</p> <p>Presents a detailed taxonomic description and black and white illustrations for the fishes of the Eastern Uttar Pradesh and Bihar in Northern India. ....</p>	<p>207 pages   122 figs   Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan Pbk   1995   8171240135   #049383A   <b>£9.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flatfishes</b></p> <p><b>Biology and Exploitation</b></p> <p>Edited by Robin N Gibson</p> <p>Contains contributions by internationally recognised experts in the field of flatfish biology, covering systematics and distribution, reproduction, ecology, behaviour, ....</p>	<p>391 pages   Illus   Blackwell Hbk   2005   0632059265   #139964A   <b>£89.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Freshwater Fishes of Europe Volume 8, Part I</b></p> <p><b>Mugilidae, Atherinidae, Atherinopsidae, Blenniidae, Odonotbutidae, Gobiidae 1</b></p> <p>Edited by Peter J Miller</p> <p>Covers systematics and taxonomy, geographical distribution, ontogeny, population structure, ecology and economic importance of the following families: Mugilidae, ....</p>	<p>404 pages   Illus, figs, tabs, maps   Aula Hbk   2003   3891046685   #010338A   <b>£115.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Freshwater Fishes of Europe Volume 8, Part II: Gobiidae II</b></p> <p>Edited by Peter J Miller</p> <p>44 species from 13 genera of the Gobiidae are described. These fish are mostly to be found in brackish water, near the bottom of rivers, lakes and the sea. ....</p>	<p>450 pages   80 tabs, 100 figs   Aula Hbk   2003   3891046693   #139048A   <b>£119.00 BUY</b></p>

## Fundamentals of Ichthyology

SP Biswas  
Indian undergraduate textbook covering biology, behaviour, ecology, populations, genetics and hybridization. ....

392 pages | Figs | Narendra  
Hbk | 2002 | 8185375674 | #143511A |  
£41.50 [BUY](#)

## Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia, Volumes 4-5: Fishes

Edited by Dennis A Thoney  
A subset of the 2nd edition of the great encyclopaedia, due to be published complete in 2004. ....

1000 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps |  
Thomson-Gale  
Hbk | 2003 | 078766572X | #131595A |  
£150.00 [BUY](#)

## Guide d'Identification des Poissons Marins Europe et Méditerranée

Patrick Louisy  
This profusely illustrated guide deals with more than 750 species of fish from Western Europe and the Mediterranean basin. Its aim is to allow the visual identification of ....

430 pages | 800 col photos, 1000 line  
drawings | Editions Eugen Ulmer  
Hbk | 2002 | 2841381455 | #142739A |  
£31.50 [BUY](#)

## Ichthyology Handbook

B G Kapoor and B Khanna  
A comprehensive handbook offering up-to-date findings on every aspect of fish biology, pathology, phylogeny, behaviour, development, locomotion and migration. ....

1080 pages | 473 figs & 80 tabs |  
Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540428542 | #142196A |  
£229.00 [BUY](#)

## Indo-Pacific Sea Fishes

Neville Coleman  
A photographic guide containing over 1,400 pictures; 10,700 illustrations; Over 105 fish family identi-kit body shape profiles; major habitats, natural histories, zoogeography, ....

144 pages | 10,700 illus | Neville  
Coleman  
Pbk | 2003 | 094732528X | #142841A |  
£34.95 [BUY](#)

## Inland Fishes of Massachusetts

Karsten E Hartel, David B Halliwell and Alan E Launer  
The first comprehensive descriptive guide to the freshwater fishes of Massachusetts. It includes illustrated keys; detailed species accounts covering identification, natural ....

328 pages | 16pp col plates, line illus,  
dist maps, tabs | Massachusetts Audubon  
Hbk | 2002 | 0932691285 | #143896A |  
£47.00 [BUY](#)

## Inland Fishes of Washington

Richard S Wydoski and Richard R Whitney  
This new, updated and greatly expanded edition of a book first published in 1979 describes all the known native and introduced fishes found in freshwater habitats of ....

322 pages | 228 col and b/w illus, 62  
tabs, 85 maps | Washington UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0295983388 | #141115A |  
£43.00 [BUY](#)

## King of Fish

### The Thousand Year Run of Salmon

David R Montgomery  
Shows how a series of de facto historical experiments - first in the UK, then in New England, and now in the Pacific Northwest - followed a similar story in which ....

290 pages | 25 b/w photos, 2 maps |  
Westview Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0813341477 | #142636A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2005 | 0813342996 | #152789A |  
£13.99 [BUY](#)

## The Living Marine Resources of the Western Central Atlantic Series

Covers the species of interest to fisheries of the major marine resource groups. Families that are less important to fisheries include an abbreviated family account and ....

## Manual of Fish Sclerochronology

Edited by J Panfili et al  
Sclerochronology, the study of calcified structures to reconstruct the past history of living organisms, is central to fish biology. This manual provides an overview of ....

463 pages | Col & b/w photos, figs |  
IFREMER  
Pbk | 2002 | 2844330673 | #140591A |  
£99.95 [BUY](#)

## Marine Fish Families Series Box Set, Volume 1

Rudie H Kuitert and Helmut Debelius  
Three volume boxed set containing Seahorses, Pipefishes and Their Relatives, Surgeonfishes, Rabbitfishes and Their Relatives and Fairy & Rainbow Wrasses & ....

656 pages | Col photos | TMC  
Hbk | 2003 | #144106A | £64.00 [BUY](#)

## Morphological Evolution, Aptations, Homoplasies, Constraints and Evolutionary Trends

### Catfishes as a Case Study on General Phylogeny and Macroevolution

Rui Diogo  
Aims to clarify the evolutionary interrelationships of catfishes by means of a cladistic analysis of higher-level phylogeny based on extensive morphological data. Includes some ....

491 pages | Figs, tabs | Science  
Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2004 | 1578082919 | #143057A |  
£68.32 [BUY](#)

## Die Nase

Klaus-Jürgen Maier  
Monograph on the sneep. ....

160 pages | Figs | Westarp  
Wissenschaften  
Pbk | 2003 | 3894328797 | #142435A |  
£28.95 [BUY](#)

## The New Illustrated Guide to Fish Diseases

### In Ornamental Tropical and Pond Fish

Gerald Bassleer  
Lavishly illustrated aid to diagnosis of diseases in fish, with concise descriptions in plain language, and clear advice on the use of the latest medications. ....

232 pages | 1000 col photos | Bassleer  
Biofish  
Hbk | 2003 | 9080783129 | #141794A |  
£48.50 [BUY](#)

## Peces Continentales de la Peninsula Iberica

Jose Tola and Eva Infiesta

215 pages | Col photos, illus, maps |  
Ediciones Jaguar  
Hbk | 2002 | 8495537257 | #134601A |  
£32.00 [BUY](#)

## Polypterus

### Flosselhechte/Bichirs

Frank Schafer  
A book on Bichirs containing all Polypterus described with pictures. ....

128 pages | 180 Col photos | AQUALOG  
Hbk | 2004 | 3936027390 | #142199A |  
£59.00 [BUY](#)

## Reef Fishes, Volume 2: Basslets, Dottybacks and Hawkfishes

Scott W Michael

Accounts of groups of coral reef fishes, including the Groupers, Soapfishes, Basslets, Dottybacks, Grammas, Longfins, Jawfishes, Bigeyes, ....

296 pages | Col photos | Microcosm  
Hbk | 2003 | 1890087335 | #144111A |  
**£32.95** [BUY](#)

## Reproductive Biology and Early Life History of Fishes in the Ohio River Drainage

### Ictaluridae - Catfish and Madtoms, Volume 3

Thomas P Simon and Robert Wallus

288 pages | 78 b/w illus | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0849319196 | #142996A |  
**£74.00** [BUY](#)

## Salmon at the Edge

Edited by Derek Mills

Contains important new information concerning the exploitation and conservation of Atlantic salmon. Covers the early life stages of salmon, the search for sustainability ....

384 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2003 | 0632064579 | #138003A |  
**£95.00** [BUY](#)

## Seahorses, Pipefishes and their Relatives

### A Comprehensive Guide to Syngnathiformes

Rudie H Kuitert

Gives detailed information on over 350 different species and includes Seahorses, Pipefishes, Seadragons, Shrimpfishes, Trumpetfishes and Seamoths as well as a list of ....

237 pages | Col photos, maps | TMC  
Hbk | 2003 | 0953909743 | #144105A |  
**£24.95** [BUY](#)

## The Secret Life of Sharks

### A Leading Marine Biologist Reveals the Mysteries of Shark Behaviour

AP Klimley

Klimley, a researcher at the University of California, Davis, is a world expert on shark behaviour and is especially interested in schooling and migration. He provides his own ....

292 pages | B/w photos | Simon & Schuster  
Hbk | 2003 | 0743241703 | #143011A |  
**£15.95** [BUY](#)

## Sexualité et Reproduction des Poissons

Jean Mellinger

The first French synthesis on the reproductive biology of fishes. ....

349 pages | Figs | CNRS  
Pbk | 2002 | 2271059615 | #137757A |  
**£33.00** [BUY](#)

## Shark Attacks

Alex MacCormick

Provides details of over 140 attacks by sharks on humans worldwide since 1990. 2nd edition has 100 new reports. ....

224 pages | 8 pgs of b/w illus | Constable Robinson  
Pbk | 2003 | 1841196835 | #141032A |  
**£7.99** [BUY](#)

## The Shark Chronicles

### A Scientist Tracks the Consummate Predator

John A Musick and Beverly McMillan

'Hands-down, this is both the most entertaining and informative shark book I've ever read. It's written with insight, humor and great authority.' Carl Safina, author of ....

242 pages | - | Owl Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 0805073590 | #147218A |  
**£10.50** [BUY](#)

## Sharks of the Open Ocean

Edited by Ellen Pikitch and Merry Camhi

This authoritative title represents the first volume to focus on pelagic sharks as a group. Leading experts in the field have contributed to this landmark publication which ....

320 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | NYP 04/2006 | 0632059958 |  
#139962A | **£89.50** [BUY](#)

## Sharks of the World

Rodney Steel

Focusing on information gathered during inquiries into several types of sharks in their natural habitats, this survey examines intriguing discoveries about sharks and offers an ....

192 pages | 100 col and b/w photos, line illus, maps | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2003 | 0816052123 | #144228A |  
**£24.50** [BUY](#)

## Sharks, Rays and Chimaeras of California

David A Ebert

The only complete reference to the sharks, rays, and chimaeras in California's waters - from the intertidal zone to 500 miles offshore. Ebert has herein assembled an ....

284 pages | 70 col illus, 93 line illus, 2 maps | California UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0520222652 | #137485A |  
**£26.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0520234847 | #137486A |  
**£12.95** [BUY](#)

## Sharks, Skates, and Rays of the Carolinas

Frank J Schwartz

Covers the ninety-one species of sharks, skates, and rays found in waters along the coasts of North Carolina and South Carolina. Schwartz provides a general explanation of ....

161 pages | 16 col and 96 b/w illus | North Carolina UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0807854662 | #138489A |  
**£11.50** [BUY](#)

## Snakehead: A Fish out of Water

Eric Jay Dolin

The story of the invasion of terrified parts of the northeastern US through the summer of 2002 by the ugly, unfriendly south-east Asian snakehead, capable of wrecking ....

261 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus | Smithsonian Institution Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1588341542 | #143999A |  
**£16.95** [BUY](#)

## Surgeonfishes of Hawaii and the World

John E Randall

There are 80 surgeon fishes in the world and twenty-four occur in the Hawaiian islands. This book illustrates all 80 species, many with colour photographs of the juveniles as ....

123 pages | Col photos | Bishop Museum Press  
Pbk | 2002 | 1566475619 | #140433A |  
**£18.95** [BUY](#)

## Tots els Peixos del Mar Català

### Diagnosis i Claus d'Identificació

L Mercader, Domenec Lloris and Jaume Rucabado

Catalogue of fishes of the Catalan Mediterranean, with line illustrations and physiological descriptions. ....

350 pages | Line illus | Institut d'Estudis Catalans  
Pbk | 2001 | 8472835723 | #136777A |  
**£33.00** [BUY](#)



## Wels Atlas, Band 1

### German Edition

Hans George Evers and Ingo Seidel

The family Loricariidae, suckermouth, or armored catfishes, contains over 650 described species and a great number of still undescribed members. This first volume presents the ....

860 pages | 940 col photos | Mergus Verlag

Hbk | 2002 | 3882440627 | #142312A |

Normally £46.00

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99**

## Invertebrates

### 2002 Sea Shells

#### Catalogue of Indo-Pacific Mollusca

Neville Coleman

This book contains over 2400 colour images; An Indo-Pacific locality guide to photo sites (map); AMPI indexed numbers for all Ovulidae specimens; The largest display of ....

144 pages | 2400 col photos, map, diags | Neville Coleman

Pbk | 2003 | 0947325263 | #142839A |

**£39.95 BUY**

### Les Acariens Oribates (Etudes en Acarologie No 1)

J Travé, HM André, G Taberly and F Bernini

110 pages | B/w photos, line drawings, figs | AGAR

Pbk | 1996 | 2872570020 | #137541A |

**£32.50 BUY**

### Advances in Insect Chemical Ecology

Edited by Ring T Cardé and Jocelyn G Millar

Covers how plants use chemicals to defend themselves from insect herbivores; the complexity of floral odours that mediate insect pollination; tritrophic interactions of ....

341 pages | 2 col plates, 31 line illus, 36 figs, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2004 | 0521792754 | #141200A |

**£60.00 BUY**

### Advances in Polychaete Research

Edited by Elin Sigvaldadottir et al

Proceedings of the International Polychaete conference held in Reykjavik, 2001. In particular the latest developments in cladistic inference of polychaete phylogeny were ....

399 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2004 | 1402014651 | #143036A |

**£62.00 BUY**

### The African Jewel Beetles

Sibylle Gussman and Eric Holm

This book includes general notes, biology, morphology, and phylogeny of the subfamily Julodinae of the buprestid beetles (Coleoptera, Buprestidae), together with keys to all ....

300 pages | Col photos | Taita Publishers

Hbk | 2004 | 8090273459 | #142026A |

**£214.00 BUY**

### The Algorithmic Beauty of Sea Shells

Hans Meinhardt

The author uses seashells to explain and illustrate structure growth patterns in nature. The disc contains the algorithms and simulations necessary to replicate his results. An ....

236 pages | Col photos, illus | Springer

Hbk | 2003 | 3540440100 | #140741A |

**£38.50 BUY**

### The American Horseshoe Crab

Edited by Carn N Shuster, H Jane Brockmann and Robert B Barlow

This crab comes ashore on the East Coast in vast numbers to mate and nest. This volume brings together 20 scientists who have worked on all aspects of horseshoe crab biology ....

427 pages | Col plates, 50 col & 100 line illus | Harvard UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0674011597 | #142358A |

**£61.95 BUY**

### An Annotated Catalogue of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) of the Fauna of Ukraine

Z Klyuchko, I Plyushch and P Sheshurak

880 pages | Maps | Pensoft

Hbk | 2001 | 9660221061 | #128780A |

**£62.00 BUY**

### The Ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of Poland

Wojciech Czechowski et al

Monographic study of 98 ant species from 25 genera and 4 subfamilies whose occurrence in Poland has been reliably reported. ....

200 pages | b/w illus, maps, tabs | Polish Acad Sci Ecology

Hbk | 2002 | 8385192980 | #141214A |

**£45.00 BUY**

### Ants of New Mexico

#### Hymenoptera: Formicidae

William Mackay and Emma Mackay

Includes keys to and accounts of the distribution and natural history of 239 species and subspecies known to occur in New Mexico; as well as another 54 species that might occur ....

400 pages | Illus, maps | Edwin Mellen Press

Hbk | 2002 | 0773468846 | #143473A |

**£105.00 BUY**

### Arthropods in Baltic Amber

JW Janzen

The first of 4 chapters contains illustrated keys to the orders of insects, myriapods, crustaceans and arachnids found in Baltic amber. The second chapter lists the most ....

168 pages | 300 col photo plates, tabs, 200 illus | AMPYX-Verlag

Hbk | 2002 | 3932795148 | #141210A |

**£73.00 BUY**

### Arthropods of Tropical Forests

#### Spatio-Temporal Dynamics and Resource Use in the Canopy

Edited by Yves Basset, Roger Kitching, Scott Miller and Vojtech Novotny

Aims to provide an overview of data collected during recent studies in Australia, Africa, Asia, and South America. Focuses on the distribution of arthropods and their use ....

474 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2003 | 0521820006 | #136597A |

**£80.00 BUY**

### Atlas Fotográfico de los Escarabeidos Florícolas Ibero-Baleares

E Mico and E Galante

Treats 42 species in the families Glaphyridae, Melolonthidae, Rutelidae and Cetoniidae. An introduction covers morphology, biology, distribution and conservation. Each species ....

81 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | Argania

Hbk | 2002 | 849318473X | #138865A |

**£68.00 BUY**

### Atlas de los Escarabajos de México, Volume 2: Coleoptera:

#### Lamellicornia

#### Scarabaeidae, Trogidae, Passalidae y Lucanidae

Edited by Miguel Angel Morón

Includes the diagnoses of 89 genera and 286 of the 573 species presently known from these families. However, all the remaining species are discussed. ....

227 pages | 12 col plates, b/w illus, tabs, distrib maps | Argania

Pbk | 2003 | 8493184756 | #144281A |

**£95.00 BUY**

## The Auchenorrhyncha of Central Europe / Die Zikaden Mitteleuropas

New series representing an essential and highly valuable addition to the literature available in this field, the last keys to be published dating from 1935 (Haupt) and 1896 ....

## Bahamian Seashells

### A Thousand Species from Abaco, Bahamas

Colin Redfern

The first comprehensive study of 1000 species of marine mollusks occurring in the Bahamas. Included are all the species most likely to be encountered in the northern ....

280 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, tabs | Bahamian Seashells  
Pbk | 2001 | 0971106606 | #136274A |  
**£113.00** [BUY](#)

## The Beetles of the World, Volume 26/1: Revision des Anthicheirina 1

Soula

The first revision of these South-American beetles. ....

116 pages | 185 figs | FFSSN  
Hbk | 1998 | 1903237211 | #134229A |  
**£39.00** [BUY](#)

## Behavior and its Neural Control in Gastropod Molluscs

Ronald Chase

During the past quarter of a century, there has been a tremendous expansion in our knowledge of gastropod behaviour and neurobiology. We can understand, for example, a ....

314 pages | B/w photos, figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0195113144 | #134484A |  
**£60.00** [BUY](#)

## The Biology and Evolution of Trematodes: An Essay on the Biology, Morphology Life Cycles, Transmissions, and Evolution of Digenetic Trematodes

Edited by Kirill V Galaktionov and Andrej A Dobrovolskij

The trematodes are parasitic flatworms of great medical and veterinary importance. This book provides information on all characteristics of trematode organisation and biology ....

592 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402016344 | #143006A |  
**£145.00** [BUY](#)

## The Biology of Terrestrial Isopods

### Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on the Biology of Terrestrial Isopods

Edited by S Sfenthourakis, PB de Araujo, E Hornung, S Schmalfluss, S Taiti and K Szlavetz

Oniscids are excellent model organisms for studies addressing more general biological questions, and they arguably demonstrate the best evolutionary progression in any extant ....

386 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | EJ Brill  
Hbk | 2003 | 9004124969 | #139393A |  
**£62.00** [BUY](#)

## Birdwing Butterflies of the World

Bernard d'Abbrera

This monograph includes new plates and text, a new colour map and many unpublished historic photographs of living butterflies and early stages, in addition to ....

323 pages | 158 col plates, 10 b/w illus, 1 col map, 87 col illus | Hill House  
Hbk | 2004 | 0947352422 | #138413A |  
**£267.00** [BUY](#)

## The Black Flies (Simuliidae) of North America

Peter Adler, Douglas Currie and D Monty Wood

Treats all aspects of black flies in a worldwide perspective, including natural history and ecology, cytology and morphology, phylogeny and classification, economic impact, ....

941 pages | 887 line drawings, 255 maps, 97 b/w illus, 150 col illus, 13 tabs | Cornell UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0801424984 | #142649A |  
**£65.50** [BUY](#)

## Britain's Dragonflies

Dave Smallshire and Andy Swash

Excellent and comprehensive photographic guide to the dragonflies and damselflies of Britain and Ireland, covering 44 breeding, 3 extinct, 10 vagrant and 6 potential vagrant ....

168 pages | 64 col plates, dist maps, tabs | Wild Guides  
Hbk | 2004 | 1903657040 | #126072A |  
**£15.00** [BUY](#)

## The British Potter and Mason Wasps

### A Handbook

Michael E Archer

Gives an account of the natural history and conservation needs of the British Potter and Mason Wasps with a key for identification and distribution maps for each species. ....

96 pages | 64 line illus, 57 figs, 22 maps | Vespidae Studies  
Spiralbound | 2003 | 0953799204 | #137550A |  
**£7.50** [BUY](#)

## British and Irish Pug Moths: A Guide to their Identification and Biology

AM Riley and G Prior

Descriptions of the biology and characters of all stages of the 52 species from Britain and Ireland, with maps showing the known distribution of each species on a vice-county ....

264 pages | 12 col plates, 300 figs, 49 maps | Harley  
Hbk | 2003 | 0946589518 | #025882A |  
**£29.50** [BUY](#)

## British, European and Asian Butterfly: Vernacular Names including Forms, Subspecies and Aberrations

Edited by William A McCall

Provides butterfly names in several languages plus data tables for over 70 species. ....

78 pages | B/w illus | McCall  
Pbk | 2003 | 0952997649 | #141680A |  
**£17.95** [BUY](#)

## Bugs of Ontario

John Acorn and Ian Sheldon

Entertaining field guide to the bugs of Ontario. Covers 125 species with lively text from John Acorn, host of popular television series The Nature Nut. Includes ....

160 pages | 20 col photos, 125 illus | Lone Pine  
Pbk | 2003 | 1551052873 | #138584A |  
**£8.50** [BUY](#)

## Bumblebees

### Ecology and Behaviour

Dave Goulson

This is the first comprehensive research monograph on bumblebees for 25 years. Bumblebees are familiar and colourful insects, and they play important roles as ....

235 pages | 8 col plates, 30 line illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0198526075 | #137288A |  
**£29.95** [BUY](#)

## Butterflies

### Ecology and Evolution Taking Flight

Edited by Carol L Boggs, Ward B Watt and Paul R Ehrlich

The first international synthesis of butterfly biology in 2 decades. The world's leading experts show how the study of these fascinating creatures ....

739 pages | 30 col plates, 3 b/w illus, 110 line illus, 59 tabs | Chicago UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0226063186 | #138630A |  
**£31.50** [BUY](#)

<p><b>Butterflies and Moths of Yorkshire</b>  <b>A Millennium Review</b>            Edited by H E Beaumont            An update of Butterflies and Moths of Yorkshire: Distribution and Conservation (Sutton &amp; Beaumont, 1989), consisting of a systematic list, a list of sites mentioned, a ...</p>	152 pages   Line drawings   Yorkshire NU Pbk   2002   0950409340   #143863A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Butterflies of Cascadia</b>  <b>A Field Guide to All the Species of Washington, Oregon and Surrounding Territories</b>            RM Pyle et al            A well organised guide with beautiful photographs. Each butterfly listed has a key for recognition, variations, life history as well as habitat range and the time of year it ....</p>	420 pages   Col photos   Seattle Audubon Pbk   2002   0914516132   #142928A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Butterflies of Colchester and North East Essex</b>  <b>A History, Natural History and Guide</b>            Ted Benton and Joe Firmin            Includes all butterflies from the region and has 72 detailed colour photographs, showing the butterflies in the wild, detailing identification points and differences between the ....</p>	116 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs, maps   Colchester NHS Pbk   2003   0951631217   #138931A   <b>£13.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Butterflies of Cyprus</b>            Christodoulos Makris            Contains an introductory account of the natural environment of Cyprus and the position which butterflies occupy, their life-cycle and behaviour. In the first part there is an ....</p>	329 pages   Illus, tabs, col photos, dist maps   Bank of Cyprus Hbk   2003   9963428150   #143114A   <b>£29.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   9963428177   #143112A   <b>£25.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Butterflies of Eastern Europe, Urals and Caucasus</b>  <b>An Illustrated Guide</b>            Vadim V Tshikolovets            Contains all known butterfly species distributed east of Finland, Baltic countries, Poland, Slovakia, Hungary and Romania. This area includes part of the Russian ....</p>	176 pages   48 col plates, distrib maps   Vadim Tshikolovets Hbk   2003   9660228619   #144132A   <b>£46.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Butterflies of the Solomon Islands</b>  <b>Systematics and Biogeography</b>            John Tennent            Magnificent volume presenting the first account of 346 taxa, including much previously unpublished data on distribution and systematics. Over 1100 specimens are illustrated ....</p>	413 pages   90 col plates   Storm Entomological Publishing Hbk   2002   0954204506   #140089A   <b>£149.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Butterflies of the World, Part 13: Parnassius Apollo</b>            Edwin Möhn            Iconography of 202 subspecies of Parnassius Apollo. The detailed text will be published in a separate volume. The taxa are listed with the subspecies' name and all specimens ....</p>	35 pages   32 col plates   Hillside Books Pbk   2003   1903237130   #143104A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Butterflies of the World, Part 15: Euriphene</b>            Jacques Hecq</p>	19 pages   12 col plates   Hillside Books Pbk   2002   3931374890   #138721A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Butterfly Notebook</b>            Douglas Hammersley            Covers 60 different species with descriptions of the author's encounters with each and observations of their behaviour. Accompanying the text are 304 stunningly detailed ....</p>	140 pages   304 col illus   Book Guild Pbk   2004   1857769953   #149284A   <b>£15.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Butterfly Watching in Hong Kong</b>            JJ Young            Photographic guide prepared under the auspices of the HK Lepidopterists' Society. The butterflies are grouped by family, have Chinese, English and Latin names, up to 5 ....</p>	342 pages   Col photos   Wan Li Book Company Pbk   2002   9621424437   #139372A   <b>£39.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean Volume 2:</b>  <b>Crustaceans</b>            Edited by Bella Galil, Carlo Froglija and Pierre Noel</p>	192 pages   Col photos, col illus, maps   CIESM Pbk   2002   9299000328   #138642A   <b>£23.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera, Volume 1</b>  <b>Archostemata-Myxophaga-Adephaga</b>            Edited by I Lobl and A Smetana            Covers the c.100,000 species of Coleoptera known to occur in the Palearctic Region. Includes information on: Primary taxonomic information of all available names in the ....</p>	819 pages   -   Apollo Hbk   2003   8788757730   #133497A   <b>£99.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Catalogue of the Jewel Beetles of Bulgaria (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)</b>            VP Sakalian            Presents all known published and field research information concerning Bulgarian Buprestidae. Presents species distribution using a cartographic system based on UTM ....</p>	246 pages   Maps   Pensoft Hbk   2003   9546421723   #138951A   <b>£38.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Catalogue of the Smaller Arachnid Orders of the World</b>  <b>Amblypygi, Uropygi, Schizomida, Palpigradi, Ricinulei and Solifugae</b>            Mark S Harvey            Presents full bibliographic data on each of the taxa named thus far, treating over 1600 species. It contains the most current classification system for each group, some of ....</p>	385 pages   -   CSIRO Hbk   2003   0643068058   #138533A   <b>£115.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Cephalopods</b>  <b>Ecology and Fisheries</b>            Peter Boyle and Paul Rodhouse            This comprehensive reference work covers all major aspects of these animals. Biology, reproduction and physiology are covered in depth, as well as much information on the ....</p>	452 pages   110 Illus   Blackwell Hbk   2005   0632060484   #139963A   <b>£89.50 BUY</b>

<p><b>Checklist of the Land Snails and Slugs of California</b></p> <p>Barry Roth and Patricia S Sadeghian An inventory and classification of 279 species of terrestrial mollusc, which reports distribution by county as known from 12,000 specimen lots. Late Quaternary fossil ....</p>	<p>81 pages   13 col plates   Santa Barbara MNH Pbk   2003   0936494344   #143338A   <b>£39.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Chironomidae Exuviae</b></p> <p><b>A Key to Pupal Exuviae of the West Palaearctic Region</b></p> <p>PH Langton and H Visser Key to the pupal exuviae belonging to nearly 1000 species and forms. Covers all West-Palaearctic species including complete, and up-to-date synonymy and distribution ....</p>	<p>ETI CD   2003   9075000502   #140520A   <b>£107.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Chironomidae Larvae</b></p> <p><b>Key to the Higher Taxa and Species of the Lowlands of Northwestern Europe</b></p> <p>AG Klink and HKM Moller Pillot Provides an identification key to 279 species of Chironomidae in their final larval stage and 203 higher taxa of the lowlands of North-West Europe. Each taxon has a short ....</p>	<p>CD-ROM   ETI CD   2003   9075000588   #142780A   <b>£107.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Cicadas and Crickets / Cigales et Grillons</b></p> <p>Jean C Roché and Jean Thévenet Sounds of over 60 species of crickets, cicadas and other 'singing' insects from around the world. ....</p>	<p>Running time: 74 mins   Sittelle CD   1999   #138984A   <b>£10.20</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Copepoda: Cyclopoida. Genera Mesocyclops and Thermocyclops</b></p> <p>Edited by Hiroshi Ueda and Janet W Reid Includes chapters on evolution and biology, a technique for observing copepods, terminology, the genera Mesocyclops Sars and Thermocyclops Kiefer, and an index of ....</p>	<p>318 pages   1305 figs   Backhuys Pbk   2003   9057821265   #137839A   <b>£57.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Copepodologist's Cabinet</b></p> <p><b>A Biographical and Bibliographical History</b></p> <p>David M Damkaer This first volume in a planned 3-volume series reviews the discoveries of copepods to 1832, when the free-living and the parasitic copepods were finally acknowledged as ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   APS Hbk   2002   0871692406   #142769A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Crabs in Cold Water Regions</b></p> <p><b>Biology, Management and Economics</b></p> <p>Edited by AJ Paul et al Proceedings of the symposium Crab2001, January 2001, Anchorage, Alaska. ....</p>	<p>866 pages   Figs, tabs   Alaska Sea Grant Prog Hbk   2002   1566120772   #140090A   <b>£34.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Crustacean Farming: Ranching and Culture</b></p> <p>John F Wickins and Daniel O'C Lee Deals with all cultivated crustaceans of commercial significance, shrimp, prawns, crayfish, lobsters, crabs, and spiny lobsters, and examines the criteria by which both ....</p>	<p>464 pages   B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2002   0632054646   #128383A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Dictionary of Entomology</b></p> <p>G Gordh and DH Headrick A comprehensive, fully cross-referenced collection of about 35,000 terms, names and phrases used in entomology. It is the only dictionary which covers insect anatomy, ....</p>	<p>1041 pages   -   CABI Hbk   2000   0851992919   #072675A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2001   0851996558   #137283A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Dragonflies and Damselflies of California</b></p> <p>Tim D Manolis The only complete guide to finding and identifying all 108 of California's dragonfly and damselfly species. Includes; a general overview of dragonfly anatomy, behaviour, and ....</p>	<p>201 pages   40 col illus, 13 line illus, 108 maps   California UP Hbk   2003   0520235665   #137487A   <b>£26.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0520235673   #137489A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Dragonflies and Damselflies of Ohio</b></p> <p>RC Glotzhober and D McShaffrey Includes discussion of the basic biology and life history of the Odonata, diagnostic keys for the adults to species level, keys for the larvae to the generic level, and ....</p>	<p>364 pages   15 col plates, b/w photos, line illus, dist maps   Ohio Biological Survey Pbk   2002   0867271450   #141967A   <b>£44.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Dragonflies of Europe</b></p> <p>RR Askew First published 15 years ago, this is the only book in English to cover the entire European fauna, comprising 124 species of resident damselfly and dragonfly. All species ....</p>	<p>308 pages   29 col plates, 502 figs, 116 maps   Harley Pbk   2004   0946589755   #143215A   <b>£30.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Echinoderm Research 2001: Proceedings of the Sixth European Conference, Banyuls-sur-mer 3-7 September 2001</b></p> <p>Edited by JP Feral and B David</p>	<p>352 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Balkema Hbk   2002   9058095282   #137869A   <b>£103.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Ecology and Biogeography of Odonata with Special Reference to Indian Fauna</b></p> <p>TR Mitra</p>	<p>41 pages   4 col plates   Zoological Survey Pbk   2003   8185874824   #140296A   <b>£11.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Edible Caterpillars and their Food Plants in Bas-Congo</b></p> <p>Paul Latham Manual designed to encourage the conservation of edible caterpillars and their food plants. Many of the plants and caterpillar/moth species mentioned can also be found in ....</p>	<p>60 pages   Col photos   Mystole Pbk   2003   0954301277   #141697A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Encyclopedia of Entomology</b>            Edited by John L Capinera            The Encyclopedia of Entomology brings together the talents of over 350 distinguished entomologists from 36 countries to provide a detailed, global overview of insects and ....</p>	<p>2580 pages   3-volume set, 1100 figs b/w photos, b/w illus, tabs,   Springer            Hbk   2004   0792386701   #142050A   <b>£311.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of South American Aquatic Insects</b>  <b>Illustrated Keys to Known Families, Genera, and Species in South America</b></p>	
<p><b>European Arachnology 2000</b>  <b>Proceedings of the 19th European Colloquium of Arachnology</b>            Edited by Soren Toft and Nikolaj Scharff            Contains 46 original research articles and reviews covering a wide range of disciplines such as ecology and conservation, behaviour, physiology, morphology and systematics. ....</p>	<p>358 pages   B/w plates, figs, tabs   Aarhus UP            Pbk   2002   8779340016   #136849A   <b>£39.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>European Fauna of Oedemeridae (Coleoptera)</b>            X Vazquez-Albalade            Deals with 79 species recorded west of the Pechora, Volga and Don rivers, with descriptions of the taxa, data on biology and distribution, bibliography, a chapter on ....</p>	<p>179 pages   Col plates, line illus, maps   Argania            Hbk   2003   8493184748   #138866A   <b>£93.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>European Malacological Index 2003-2004</b></p>	<p>220 pages   Mostra Malacologia            Pbk   2003   #138794A   <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Fauna Sinica: Phylum Mollusca: Class Bivalvia: Family Pteriina</b>            Wang Zhenrui</p>	<p>374 pages   7 plates   Science Press            Hbk   2002   7030099788   #137564A   <b>£59.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Fauna of New Zealand No 44: Lycosidae</b>  <b>Arachnida: Araneae</b>            CJ Vink</p>	<p>94 pages   Col photos, line illus, distrib maps   Manaaki Whenua Press            Pbk   2002   0478093470   #139461A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Faune de Madagascar: Fasc. 90 - Insecta Coleoptera Chironidae</b>            J-B Huchet</p>	<p>92 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   Paris MNHN            Pbk   2003   2709915162   #140319A   <b>£36.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Faune des Carabiques de France, Volume XI</b>  <b>Lebiinae, Dryptidae and Brachynidae</b>            J Forel and Leplat J            This book is devoted to Carabidae from France and presents Lebiinae, Dryptidae and Brachynidae. ....</p>	<p>160 pages   10 plates   Magellanes            Pbk   2003   291154529X   #142201A   <b>£36.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Field Guide and Identification Manual for Florida and Eastern U.S. Tiger Beetles</b>            Paul M Choate            This comprehensive field guide to tiger beetles in Florida and the eastern United States is the result of hours of intensive fieldwork. Each species entry includes colour ....</p>	<p>197 pages   Col photos, distrib maps   Florida University Presses            Pbk   2003   0813025834   #141201A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Field Guide to Insects in Australia</b>            Paul Zborowski and Ross Storey            About 86,000 species of insect have been identified to date in Australia, although the final number may be twice as high. This compact field guide provides an introduction to ....</p>	<p>208 pages   244 colour photos, 140 line illus, key   New Holland            Pbk   2003   1876334967   #140353A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Field Guide to the Dragonflies of South Africa</b>            Warwick Tarboton and Michele Tarboton            First easy-to-use field guide to the region's dragonfly fauna. Uses the standard bird field guide format for easy identification: Pages of text and distribution maps facing ....</p>	<p>96 pages   Col photos, illus, distrib maps   Warboton            Pbk   2002   0620298871   #137818A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Field Guide to the Moths of Great Britain and Ireland</b>            Paul Waring and Martin Townsend            With illustrations by Richard Lewington. First field guide to illustrate and describe all the British and Irish macro-moths showing the species in their natural resting ....</p>	<p>432 pages   Col photos, 1800 col illus   British Wildlife Publishing            Hbk   2003   095313993X   #143515A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>            Pbk   2003   0953139921   #122509A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Fly Cycle2</b>            Mary S Tyler and Ronald N Kozlowski            A CD-ROM adaptation of the film Fly Cycle: The Lives of a Fly, Drosophila Melanogaster. The CD-ROM is designed to be used at a number of educational levels. At ....</p>	<p>40-page booklet   Sinauer            CD   2003   0878938486   #141647A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Form and Function in the Honey Bee</b>            Lesley Goodman            Takes the reader through the major structures and behaviour patterns of the honey bee - antennae, compound eyes, dorsal ocelli, response to gravity, feeding, respiration, ....</p>	<p>220 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs   IBRA            Hbk   2003   0860982238   #149187A   <b>£93.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>            Pbk   2003   0860982432   #142805A   <b>£46.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Garden Hoverflies II</b>            Peregrine Productions            Covers 15 species. ....</p>	<p>2 pages   A5 Insect Identification Plates   Peregrine Productions            Unbound   2003   #140425A   <b>£1.75</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Genetics and Molecular Biology of Insect Rhythms</b></p> <p>Jeffrey C Hall</p> <p><i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> has since the 1980s been at the centre of research in chronobiology. This book describes and evaluates all the studies carried out on the ....</p>	<p>154 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2003   0120176483   #141608A   <b>£111.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia, Volume 1: Lower Metazoans and Lesser Deutrostomes</b></p> <p>Dennis A Thoney</p> <p>Includes species accounts, illustrations and distribution maps for key species. Contains approximately 45 articles. Arranged ....</p>	<p>530 pages   Col photos, col illus, maps   Thomson-Gale Hbk   2003   0787657778   #131605A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia, Volume 2: Protosomes</b></p> <p>Edited by Michael Hutchins</p> <p>Includes species accounts, illustrations and distribution maps for key species. Contains approximately 45 articles. Arranged ....</p>	<p>569 pages   Col photos, col illus, maps   Thomson-Gale Hbk   2003   0787657786   #131614A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Grzimek's Animal Life Encyclopedia, Volume 3: Insects</b></p> <p>Edited by Michael Hutchins</p> <p>Includes species accounts, illustrations and distribution maps for key species. Contains approximately 45 articles. Arranged ....</p>	<p>472 pages   Col photos, col illus, maps   Thomson-Gale Hbk   2004   0787657794   #131606A   <b>£82.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region: Lycaenidae Part 2</b></p> <p><b>Tribe Theclini</b></p> <p>Edited by GC Bozano, Z Weidenhoffer and S Churkin</p>	<p>94 pages   Col illus, maps   Omnes Artes Pbk   2004   8887989060   #138739A   <b>£39.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region: Nymphalidae Part 1</b></p> <p><b>Tribe Argynnini</b></p> <p>V Tuzov</p>	<p>60 pages   Col illus, line illus, maps   Omnes Artes Pbk   2003   8887989044   #127936A   <b>£39.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region: Pieridae part 1</b></p> <p><b>Subfamily Pierinae, Tribe Pierini (partim)</b></p> <p>C Della Bruna, E Gallo and V Sbordoni</p> <p>The Palearctic region is a natural zoogeographic region that includes Europe, Africa north of the Sahara desert, most of the Middle East, Central Asia from the Himalayas to ....</p>	<p>86 pages   Col illus, b/w line illus, dist maps   Omnes Artes Pbk   2004   8887989052   #142689A   <b>£39.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region: Satyrinae Part 3</b></p> <p><b>Tribe Satyrini, Subtribes Melanargiina and Coenonymphina</b></p> <p>Edited by G C Bozano</p>	<p>71 pages   Col illus, maps, figs   Omnes Artes Pbk   2002   8887989036   #127934A   <b>£39.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Guide to the Dragonflies of Borneo</b></p> <p><b>Their Identification and Biology</b></p> <p>AG Orr</p> <p>First guide to the dragonflies of Borneo, which has one of the richest and most exciting dragonfly faunas in the world. To date 275 named species are recorded, and many more are ....</p>	<p>195 pages   Photos, illus   Natural History Publications Hbk   2003   9838120693   #138817A   <b>£62.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Guide to the Termite Genera of Southern Africa</b></p> <p>Vivienne Uys</p>	<p>116 pages   Illus, figs, maps   PPRI Pbk   2002   1868492168   #138256A   <b>£47.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Guía para la Determinación de los Artrópodos Bentónicos Sudamericanos</b></p> <p>Edited by HR Fernandez and E Dominguez</p> <p>Aquatic fauna, especially benthic invertebrates, are invaluable for biomonitoring and assessment of ecological pollution. But the lack of adequate identification keys renders ....</p>	<p>282 pages   564 figs, tabs   Universidad Nacional Tucuman Pbk   2001   950554247X   #136803A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Handbuch der Zoologie, Band 4/36: Lepidoptera, Moths and Butterflies</b></p> <p><b>Volume 2: Morphology, Physiology and Development</b></p> <p>Edited by Niels P Kristensen</p> <p>Comprehensive English-language reference work on morphology, physiology and development of moths and butterflies of the world. Volume I was published in 1998 and covers the ....</p>	<p>564 pages   Col plates, illus   De Gruyter Hbk   2004   3110162105   #098603A   <b>£197.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Heteroptera</b></p> <p><b>The Beautiful and the Other or Images of a Mutating World</b></p> <p>Cornelia Hesse-Honegger</p> <p>Since 1987, drawing and painting directly from nature, Cornelia Hesse-Honegger has fought a one-woman campaign against the scientific establishment to show that artificial ....</p>	<p>309 pages   118 col &amp; 26 b/w illus   Scalo Hbk   2001   3908247314   #138812A   <b>£32.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Die Honigbiene</b></p> <p>Klaus Nowotnick</p>	<p>160 pages   Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk   2003   3894325232   #138635A   <b>£26.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Hostplants of the Moth and Butterfly Caterpillars of America North of Mexico</b></p> <p>Gaden S Robinson et al</p> <p>Synthesises the vast amount of information available. The indexes provide entry via the caterpillar or host-plant identity. The relationships of 5650 lepidoptera species and ....</p>	<p>824 pages   -   American Entomological Inst. Hbk   2002   1887988130   #141667A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Identification Guides for Most Common Genera Plant Parasitic Nematodes</b></p> <p>Jonathan D Eisenback</p> <p>Brief descriptions of over 20 species with illustration and list of hosts. Each removable page is in a plastic sheath. ....</p>	<p>33 pages   Col illus   Mactode Ringbound   2002   1893961222   #139113A   <b>£150.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>An Illustrated Guide to the Moths of Hong Kong: English/Chinese Edition</b></p> <p>Roger Kendrick</p> <p>The first comprehensive overview of Hong Kong's moth fauna. Species accounts include ecology, where known, with photos of life history and natural resting posture of adult ....</p>	<p>700 pages   Col illus   Roger Kendrick Hbk   2005   #128462A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>An Illustrated Summary of the Higher Classification of the Superfamily Buprestoidea (Coleoptera)</b></p> <p>Charles L Bellamy</p> <p>This classification presents data from superfamily to subgenus giving all synonyms, type genera for all family-group names, type species for all genus-group names, a brief ....</p>	<p>197 pages   44 col plates   Kabourek Hbk   2003   8086447094   #141971A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>In the Beginning was the Worm</b></p> <p><b>Finding the Secrets of Life in a Tiny Hermaphrodite</b></p> <p>Andrew Brown</p> <p>Account of the first great success of genomics: the 30 year struggle to decode the complete DNA of a nematode worm. Tells the story of the scientists working on this ....</p>	<p>244 pages   -   Simon &amp; Schuster Hbk   2003   0743207165   #135884A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   0743415981   #146201A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Indo-Pacific Scyllarine Lobsters (Crustacea, Decapoda, Scyllaridae)</b></p> <p>L B Holthuis</p>	<p>690 pages   B/w illus   Paris MNHN Pbk   2002   #141669A   <b>£41.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Insect Clocks</b></p> <p>DS Saunders</p> <p>Looks at the properties and functions of clock-like processes in insects. Covers circadian rythmicity as well as annual responses such as over-wintering diapause, ....</p>	<p>560 pages   Illus, figs   Elsevier Hbk   2002   0444504079   #137156A   <b>£118.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Insect Diets</b></p> <p><b>Science and Technology</b></p> <p>Allen Carson Cohen</p> <p>Advances in entomology often depend on the rearing of insects on artificial diets. This book discusses the ingredients and preparation of successful diets, explaining how they ....</p>	<p>320 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2003   0849315778   #139483A   <b>£74.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Insect Molecular Genetics</b></p> <p><b>An Introduction to Principles and Applications</b></p> <p>Marjorie A Hoy</p> <p>Aimed at those familiar with insects but who need to learn about molecular genetics, and those that are familiar with molecular genetics but not with insects. ....</p>	<p>544 pages   B/w photos, illus, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2003   012357031X   #142032A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Insect Movement</b></p> <p><b>Mechanisms and Consequences</b></p> <p>Edited by IP Woiwod, DR Reynolds and CD Thomas</p> <p>Based on the main papers presented at the Royal Entomological Society's 20th Symposium held in September 1999, this volume brings up to date the development in the study of ....</p>	<p>458 pages   B/w illus, figs, tabs   RES Hbk   2001   0851994563   #134702A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Insect Pheromone</b></p> <p><b>Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</b></p> <p>Gary J Blomquist and Richard G Vogt</p> <p>This book provides an up-to-date and in-depth coverage of how insects produce pheromones and the detection of pheromones and plant volatiles. It also provides the background for ....</p>	<p>704 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2003   0121071510   #141887A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Insect Symbiosis, Volume I</b></p> <p>Edited by Kostas Bourtzis and Thomas A Miller</p> <p>Summary of current knowledge of the relationship between symbiotic organisms and their insect hosts. Includes findings from international experts, demonstrating how these ....</p>	<p>347 pages   12 col illus, 64 b/w illus   CRC Press Hbk   2003   0849312868   #137159A   <b>£68.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Insects and Human Life</b></p> <p>Brian Morris</p> <p>Based on his years spent in Malawi, Morris demonstrates an intimate knowledge of virtually every aspect of human-insect relations. Not only is the book useful in terms ....</p>	<p>317 pages   30 illus   Berg Hbk   2004   1859738478   #144029A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Insects of Australia</b></p> <p>Paul Zborowski</p> <p>Informative introduction, well organised and illustrated. ....</p>	<p>93 pages   Coll illus throughout   New Holland Pbk   2002   1864367377   #138967A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Insects of the Texas Lost Pines</b></p> <p>Stephen Welton Taber and Scott B Fleenor</p> <p>In an isolated pine forest on the eastern edge of Central Texas, there lies an island of abundant and diversified life known as the Lost Pines, the ....</p>	<p>283 pages   B/w photos, 1 map   Texas A&amp;M UP Hbk   2003   1585442356   #138495A   <b>£35.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   1585442364   #138497A   <b>£19.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Insects of the World</b></p> <p>Anthony Wootton  Reissue of this classic text, first published in 1984. Looks at the interesting and unique behaviour patterns of different types of insect, explaining their astounding ....</p>	<p>224 pages   100 col and b/w photos, line illus, maps   Facts on File  Hbk   2002   0816052107   #144048A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Insektenflug: Konstruktionsmorphologie, Biomechanik, Flugverhalten</b></p> <p>Werner Nachtigall  Comprehensive study of insect flight. ....</p>	<p>482 pages   Figs   Springer  Hbk   2003   354000047X   #143482A   <b>£50.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Integrated Pest Management Potential, Constraints and Challenges</b></p> <p>Edited by O Koul, GS Dhaliwal and GW Cuperus  Addresses many of the key issues surrounding Insect Pest Management (IPM) in a number of specially commissioned chapters. Topics covered include: The pesticide paradox in IPM: ....</p>	<p>329 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI  Hbk   2004   0851996868   #138319A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Jungle Bugs Masters of Camouflage and Mimicry</b></p> <p>Bruce Purser  Fascinating look at the sophisticated techniques insects have adopted to protect themselves from predators. Based on many years in tropical forests studying insects and ....</p>	<p>144 pages   300 Col Photos, illus   Firefly Books  Hbk   2003   1552976718   #137162A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b>  Pbk   2003   1552976637   #137161A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ladybirds II</b></p> <p>Peregrine Productions  Covers 15 species. ....</p>	<p>2 pages   A5 Insect Identification Plates   Peregrine Productions  Unbound   2003   #143127A   <b>£1.75 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Larvae of Anomuran and Brachyuran Crabs of North Carolina A Guide to the Described Larval Stages of Anomuran (Families: Porcellanidae, SG Bullard</b></p> <p>Descriptions of the zoeae of 44 species and the megalopae of 34 species are included, along with keys for their identification. ....</p>	<p>142 pages   Illus, tabs   EJ Brill  Hbk   2003   9004128417   #144254A   <b>£59.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Larval Foodplants of the Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland</b></p> <p>Peter R May  Comprehensive compilation of the known larval foodplants of British and imigrant butterflies. ....</p>	<p>56 pages   -   AES  Pbk   2003   0900054697   #144283A   <b>£7.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Leaf Mines and Leaf Miners</b></p> <p>György Csoka  Introduction to the process whereby the larvae of herbivorous insects create a tunnel inside the tissue of a leaf. About 10,000 species of leaf mining insects have been ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Col photos, line illus   Hungary Forest Research Instit  Hbk   2003   9635027850   #139178A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Leafhoppers and Planthoppers of Germany (Hemiptera, Auchenorrhyncha)</b></p> <p><b>Patterns and Strategies in a Highly Diverse Group of Phytophagous Insects</b></p> <p>H Nickel  Summarises an extensive data collection combined with a widely scattered literature on a large geographical scale. Provides, for the first time a systematic overview of ....</p>	<p>460 pages   Figs, tabs   Pensoft  Hbk   2003   9546421693   #138952A   <b>£73.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Lepidoptera Systematics and Biology: A Tribute to Ebbe S Nielsen Invertebrate Systematics Special Issue 17(1)</b></p> <p>Edited by M Horak and B Halliday  16 papers, not restricted in scope to Australasia. ....</p>	<p>165 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   CSIRO  Pbk   2003   #141337A   <b>£107.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Little, Brown Encyclopedia of Insects and Invertebrates</b></p> <p>Maurice Burton and Robert Burton  Highly informative guide presenting life histories, anatomy and behaviour of a selection of lower and higher invertebrate species. A broad array of phyla are illustrated, ....</p>	<p>160 pages   250 col photos/illus   Little, Brown  Hbk   2002   0316861928   #142927A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Lucanidae of Thailand</b></p> <p>Amnuay Pinratana and Jean-Michel Maes  Presents stag beetles reported from Thailand. ....</p>	<p>248 pages   1000 col plates   Museo Entomologico Leon  CD   2002   #135961A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b>  Hbk   2003   9749064046   #137126A   <b>£68.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Lyme Borreliosis Biology, Epidemiology and Control</b></p> <p>Edited by JS Gray, O Kahl, RS Lane and G Staneck  First book to deal with the biology and ecology in a worldwide context of the organism responsible for what is acknowledged to be the most prevalent arthropod-borne human ....</p>	<p>368 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI  Hbk   2002   0851996329   #139502A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Marine Flatworms The World of Polyclads</b></p> <p>Leslie Newman and Lester Cannon  Provides an introduction to the world of polyclad flatworms, a group of large, free-living marine Platyhelminthes, found throughout the world, but at their most ....</p>	<p>96 pages   Col photos   CSIRO  Pbk   2003   0643068295   #138529A   <b>£20.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mariposas de Misiones Butterflies of Misiones</b></p> <p>Gustavo R Canals  This field guide describes and illustrates about 400 species of butterflies and their host plants, allowing identification of these beautiful insects in their natural ....</p>	<p>476 pages   947 photos &amp; drawings   LOLA  Pbk   2003   9509725536   #142466A   <b>£71.00 BUY</b></p>



## Microlepidoptera of Europe, Volume 5

### Momphidae I

Sjaak Koster and Sergey Sinev

Includes genitalia illustrations to all species. ....

387 pages | 20 col plates, line illus | Apollo

Hbk | 2003 | 8788757668 | #133499A | **£79.00** [BUY](#)

## Modern Approaches to the Study of Crustacea

Edited by Fernando Alvarez and Elva Escobar-Briones

This volume is organised in four sections: physiology, ecology, conservation and biodiversity, and systematics and evolution. ....

376 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer

Hbk | 2002 | 0306473666 | #137404A | **£105.00** [BUY](#)

## Molecular Host Resistance to Insect Pests

Edited by S Sadasivam and B Thayumanavan

500 pages | CRC Press

Hbk | 2003 | 082470990X | #141163A | **£109.00** [BUY](#)

## Molecular Phylogeny and Evolution of Carabid Ground Beetles

S Ozawa and Z-H Su

Presents the results of molecular phylogenetic analyses of 2000 specimens, including 350 species that cover more than 90% of the known genera, from 500 localities in 35 ....

191 pages | Illus | Springer

Hbk | 2003 | 4431004874 | #144195A | **£107.50** [BUY](#)

## Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks

Edited by Charles Lydeard and David Lindberg

In this first complete review, 10 chapters cover a wide range of issues, such as research opportunities, molecules and evolution, bi-valve evolution, gastropod ....

312 pages | Figs, tabs | Smithsonian Institution Press

Hbk | 2004 | 1588341488 | #142060A | **£50.00** [BUY](#)

## Monograph of Living Chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora), Volumes 1-5 on CD-ROM

P Kaas and RA Van Belle

The 5 volumes of the Monographs of the Living Chitons published since 1985 are now available on CD-ROM, providing a wealth of information, including illustrations and maps ....

EJ Brill

CD | 2003 | 9004130039 | #144259A | **£201.00** [BUY](#)

## A Monograph of the Genus Manticora

Jaroslav Mares

Clarifies the nomenclature, characterizes all the species correctly, presents a new identification key for both males and females and describes one new species. Includes ....

205 pages | 500 col photos, maps | Taita Publishers

Hbk | 2003 | 8090273440 | #137211A | **£200.00** [BUY](#)

## Monographs of Marine Mollusca, Volume 5

### Late Cenozoic-Recent Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the Southern Ocean and Neighbouring Regions

AH Jonkers

Revises the taxonomy of late Cenozoic-Recent Pectinidae of the genera Chlamys, Zygochlamys and Adamussium from Antarctica, the Southern Ocean and adjacent areas. ....

125 pages | 17 b/w plates, 46 figs | Backhuys

Pbk | 2003 | 9057821206 | #134251A | **£32.50** [BUY](#)

## Monographs of Marine Mollusca, Volume 6

### A Review of Northwest Pacific Epitoniids (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae)

Taisei Nakayama

The Epitoniidae are one of the most complicated families among gastropods, occurring in all seas from the lower intertidal zone to abyssal seabeds. The major purpose of this ....

143 pages | 20 col plates, 1 fig | Backhuys

Pbk | 2003 | 9057821184 | #134254A | **£43.00** [BUY](#)

## Mosquitoes and their Control

Norbert Becker et al

Presents information on bionomics, systematics, ecology and control of both pestiferous and disease vectors in a readable style. 92 species and subspecies belonging to 8 genera ....

498 pages | Illus | Kluwer

Hbk | 2004 | 0306473607 | #142221A | **£130.00** [BUY](#)

## The Moths of Essex

Brian Goodey

Includes information on all species - both macros and micros - with distribution maps, flight time-graphs. A comprehensive chapter on status, habitats and foodplant ....

362 pages | B/w plates, maps | Lopinga Books

Pbk | 2004 | 0953036251 | #134449A | **£19.75** [BUY](#)

## Muscidae (Diptera) of the Neotropical Region

### Taxonomy

Edited by Claudio José Barros de Carvalho

Identification guide to 840 species in 84 genera which also aims to highlight taxonomic problems and areas where revisions and collection are needed. Many species are of ....

287 pages | Figs | Soc Brasileira de Entomologia

Pbk | 2002 | 8573350911 | #139020A | **£33.50** [BUY](#)

## National Stag Beetle Survey 2002

Matt Smith

Presents the results of the 2nd UK national stag beetle survey in 2002, four years after the first highly successful nationwide public survey in 1998. Over 3000 stag beetle ....

14 pages | Tabs, col photos, dist maps | People's Trust

Pbk | 2003 | 0954004388 | #142622A | **£6.95** [BUY](#)

## Natural Enemies

### An Introduction to Biological Control

Ann Hajek

This book gives a thorough grounding in the biological control of arthropods, vertebrates, weeds and plant pathogens using natural enemies. It explores the reasons ....

378 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2004 | 0521652952 | #142152A | **£80.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 0521653851 | #142153A | **£30.00** [BUY](#)

## A Natural History of the Ground-Beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) of America north of Mexico

A Larochele and M-C Larivière

Provides information on ecology, biology, dispersal power, collecting techniques, and selected references for each taxa. Covers: altitudinal distribution, habitat, diel ....

583 pages | - | Pensoft

Hbk | 2003 | 9546421650 | #138396A | **£74.00** [BUY](#)

<p><b>De Nederlandse Libellen\ Dragonflies of The Netherlands</b></p> <p><b>Odonata</b> Dutch Society for the Study of Dragonflies Standard work on dragonflies of The Netherlands. ....</p>	<p>440 pages   Col photos, col illus, distrib maps   KNNV Hbk   2002   9050111548   #134538A   <b>£79.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Nematode Management and Utilization</b></p> <p>Edited by ZX Chen, SY Chen and DW Dickson Covers the applied aspects of nematodes as parasites or disease vectors, and the control of pest nematodes. ....</p>	<p>597 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2004   0851996469   #133545A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Nematode Morphology, Physiology and Ecology</b></p> <p>Edited by ZX Chen, SY Chen and DW Dickson Addresses the basic biology of nematodes. ....</p>	<p>636 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2004   0851996450   #133544A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Nemonychidae, Anthribidae and Attelabidae (Coleoptera) of Northern Europe</b></p> <p>Hans Gonget Includes 50 species, for each of which a short diagnosis and detailed information on the taxonomy, nomenclature, geographic distribution, life habits, hosts and parasites are ....</p>	<p>120 pages   Col plates, line illus   EJ Brill Hbk   2003   9004132651   #144253A   <b>£64.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Neuroptera of Malesia</b></p> <p>TR New Includes keys to generic level, notes on the diversity and representation of each genus, and comments on the faunal relationships within the region. Each of the twelve families ....</p>	<p>204 pages   EJ Brill Hbk   2003   9004124977   #144251A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>New Zealand Tussock Grassland Moths: a Taxonomic and Ecological Handbook Based on Light-Trapping Studies in Canterbury</b></p> <p>EG White</p>	<p>362 pages   -   Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk   2002   0478093454   #136431A   <b>£56.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Noctuidae Europaeae, Volume 10 Catocalinae and Plusiinae</b></p> <p>BL Goater, G Ronkay and M Fibiger</p>	<p>452 pages   16 col plates, b/w plates   Apollo Hbk   2003   8789430085   #138335A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Nova Supplementa Entomologica 15</b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Trichoptera, Potsdam 2000</b> Edited by H Dathe Holger</p>	<p>664 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs   Goecke &amp; Evers Antiq. Hbk   2002   3931374998   #127930A   <b>£92.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Nutrition, Physiology and Metabolism of Crustaceans</b></p> <p>Elena Mante Focuses on crustacean nutritional requirements, the factors that affect growth efficiencies and the physiological process controlling growth. ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   157808220X   #137340A   <b>£32.70</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Oriental Insects, 2002</b></p> <p>Virendra K Gupta</p>	<p>444 pages   Associated Publishers Hbk   2002   #128371A   <b>£92.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Oriental Insects, 2003</b></p> <p>Virendra K Gupta</p>	<p>504 pages   Illus, maps   Associated Publishers Hbk   2003   #138559A   <b>£83.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Oriental Insects, 2004 Volume 38</b></p>	<p>500 pages   Associated Publishers Hbk   2004   #142023A   <b>£82.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Pest and Vector Control</b></p> <p>Helmut Van Emden and Michael Service Describes how insects, beneficial ones and pests, play an important role in human life, and how obnoxious insects, ticks and mites of agriculture, stored products, and of ....</p>	<p>349 pages   B/w photos, figs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521811953   #142150A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   0521010837   #142151A   <b>£30.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Phasmida Species File</b></p> <p><b>A Catalog to the Stick and Leaf Insects of the World</b> Daniel Otte In PDF format. ....</p>	<p>505 pages   Orthopterists' Society Pbk   2005   #156547A   <b>£53.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> CD   2005   #156548A   <b>£53.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Phylogenetics and Classification of Cleonyminae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae)</b></p> <p>Gary A P Gibson The memoir includes a CD containing an extensively bookmarked pdf file of the entire contents of the Memoir and a pdf file containing a catalogue of world Cleonyminae. ....</p>	<p>339 pages   61 b/w plates   Associated Publishers Hbk   2003   1566650755   #142024A   <b>£84.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Pocket Guide to Butterflies of Great Britain and Ireland</b></p> <p>Richard Lewington Practical guide, written and illustrated by one of Europe's leading natural history artists and butterfly experts. Identifies all the resident and migrant species of ....</p>	<p>144 pages   450 illus   British Wildlife Publishing Pbk   2003   0953139913   #138851A   <b>£9.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Polychaetes</b></p> <p><b>An Interactive Identification Guide</b> Edited by RS Wilson and PA Hutchings Brings together new and existing information to make polychaete identification simpler and more accurate. 83 families and about 1150 living genera of polychaetes are ....</p>	<p>B/w illus   CSIRO CD   2003   0643067027   #142135A   <b>£73.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Le Poulpe (Octopus Vulgaris)</b>  <b>Senegal et Cotes Nord-Ouest Africaines</b>            Edited by A Caverivière, M Thiam and D Jouffre            Biological study of the common octopus, with the aim of promoting sustainable fishing in the region from Guinea-Bissau to Morocco. ....</p>	386 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   IRD 2002   2709914816   #141217A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Predators and Parasitoids</b>            Opender Koul and GS Dhaliwal            Addresses the role of natural enemies in pest control as an integrated pest management concept. It examines how Trichogramma, the extensively studied natural enemy of ....</p>	208 pages   14 b/w line drawings   Routledge Hbk   2003   0415306655   #137357A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium on Insect-Plant Relationships</b>            Edited by Jens Kvist Nielsen, Christian Kj r and Louis M Schoonhoven</p>	279 pages   Springer Hbk   2003   1402008902   #138070A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Proceedings of the Second Pan-European Conference on Saproxyllic Beetles</b>            Edited by Clare Poland Bowen            16 papers from international contributors. The conference focused on the conservation measures used to protect ancient tree habitats in Europe, and reviewed the current ....</p>	77 pages   Figs, tabs, dist maps, b/w photos   People's Trust Pbk   2003   0954004396   #142623A   <b>£10.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Provisional Atlas of the Aculeate Hymenoptera of Britain and Ireland Part 4</b>            Edited by Ribin Telfer and Robin Edwards            This fourth part of the Atlas summarises information on 55 species of bees, wasps and ants. After some introductory notes, the Atlas contains detailed profiles by specialist ....</p>	139 pages   Distrib maps   CEH Pbk   2002   1870393651   #137517A   <b>£8.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Provisional Atlas of the Cantharoidea and Buprestoidea (Coleoptera) of Britain and Ireland</b>            KNA Alexander            Based largely on a recording scheme launched in 1984. ....</p>	81 pages   A5, maps   BRC Pbk   2003   1870393694   #139495A   <b>£6.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Psocoptera (insecta)</b>  <b>World Catalogue and Bibliography</b>            Charles Lienhard and Courtenay N Smithers            Lists all 41 families, 371 genera, and 4408 species of the insect order Psocoptera (psocids) described up to the end of the year 2000. Graphically analyses the ....</p>	745 pages   -   Geneva MHN Hbk   2002   2881390099   #137612A   <b>£127.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Pteromalinae (Pteromalidae: Chalcidoidea: Hymenoptera) of the Indian Subcontinent</b>            PM Sureshan</p>	170 pages   Col plates, illus, figs   Zoological Survey Pbk   2003   8185874859   #140297A   <b>£21.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Quality Control and Production of Biological Control Agents</b>  <b>Theory and Testing Procedures</b>            Edited by JC Van Lenteren</p>	352 pages   Figs   CABI Hbk   2003   0851996884   #137716A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Rearing and Studying Stick and Leaf-Insects</b>            Paul D Brock            This completely revised new edition of a standard work is especially intended for beginners, although also suitable for experienced phasmid enthusiasts. It is one of few ....</p>	89 pages   14 b/w, 8 col plates, 29 figs   AES Pbk   2003   0900054689   #142467A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Revision du Genre Chrysodema (Buprestidae from South East Asia)</b>            Tieri Lander</p>	100 pages   12 col plates, 50 b/w illus, dist maps   Magellanes Pbk   2003   2911545346   #143132A   <b>£36.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Revision du genre Chrysodema</b>            Tiéri Lander            All the known taxa are represented and two new species are described. ....</p>	96 pages   12 col plates, dist maps, 50 drawings   Magellanes Pbk   2003   2911545346   #142533A   <b>£36.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>SBF Volume 47: Copepods Parasitic on Fishes</b>            Z Kabata            Covers 130 species known to parasitise fish (mainly from the poecilostomatoid and siphonostomatoid groups, but including one cyclopid). The volume includes keys, species ....</p>	274 pages   Illus   FSC Pbk   2003   185153265X   #142333A   <b>£33.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Saturniidae of America Volume 4: Hemileucinae</b>  <b>3 Volumes</b>            C Lemaire</p>	1388 pages   140 col plates   Lemaire Hbk   2002   3931374084   #138810A   <b>£328.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Scientific Names and List for Butterfly Species of North America, North of Mexico; Butterflies of North America 2</b>            PA Opler and AD Warren            Summarises current knowledge of the nomenclature of North American butterflies at the species level (and higher). ....</p>	80 pages   -   Gillette Museum Publications Spiralbound   2002   #140625A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Scorpions 2001: In Memoriam Gary A Polis</b>            Edited by Victor Fet and Paul A Selden            Gary Polis, renowned for his work on scorpions especially in Baja California, died in a storm in the Sea of Cortez on his way to field work in 2000. ....</p>	404 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   BAS Pbk   2001   0950009334   #134155A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b>

<p><b>Scorpions of Brazil</b></p> <p>Wilson R Lourenco</p> <p>First comprehensive treatment of the Brazilian scorpion fauna since 1945. Provides keys and detailed descriptions of the known scorpion fauna of Brazil. Also includes accounts ....</p>	<p>308 pages   Plates, photos, illus, line illus, maps   LEI</p> <p>Pbk   2002   2914449038   #140694A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Semi-Aquatic Pyralid Moths</b></p> <p>Peregrine Productions</p> <p>Covers 10 species. ....</p>	<p>2 pages   A5 Insect Identification Plate   Peregrine Productions</p> <p>Unbound   2003   #143129A   <b>£1.75</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Sepsidae (Diptera) of Europe</b></p> <p>Adrian C Pont and Rudolf Meier</p>	<p>221 pages   B/w illus   EJ Brill</p> <p>Hbk   2002   9004124772   #138629A   <b>£52.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Shield Bugs 2</b></p> <p>Peregrine Productions</p> <p>Covers 20 species. ....</p>	<p>2 pages   A5 Insect Identification Plate   Peregrine Productions</p> <p>Unbound   2003   #143130A   <b>£1.75</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Shieldbugs of Surrey</b></p> <p>Roger D Hawkins</p> <p>The great majority of British shieldbugs (some 29 species, approximately 75% of the British fauna) have been recorded in the county of Surrey, and these are illustrated ....</p>	<p>192 pages   24 col plates, figs, maps   Surrey WT</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0952606577   #144235A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Slugs and Snails</b></p> <p><b>Agricultural, Veterinary and Environmental Perspectives</b></p> <p>Edited by GBJ Dussart</p> <p>Proceedings of a symposium at University College, Canterbury, UK, September 2003. ....</p>	<p>324 pages   Figs, tabs   BCPE</p> <p>Pbk   2003   1901396800   #143356A   <b>£47.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Slugs of Greece</b></p> <p><b>Arionidae, Milacidae, Limacidae, Agriolimacidae - Gastropoda, Stylommatophora</b></p> <p>Andrzej Wiktor</p>	<p>241 pages   Illus, maps   NHM Crete</p> <p>Pbk   2001   9603670057   #127943A   <b>£37.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Smaller Moths of Herefordshire and Worcestershire</b></p> <p><b>An Atlas - Part 1 Micropterigidae to Scythrididae</b></p> <p>Michael Harper and Tony Simpson</p> <p>This atlas is a companion volume to the Larger Moths and Butterflies of Herefordshire and Worcestershire by the same authors and will eventually be followed by Part 2, ....</p>	<p>195 pages   Col photos, maps   Christine Chance</p> <p>Spiralbound   2003   0951974920   #138552A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Special Topics in Leaf Beetle Biology Falls, Brazil XXI International Congress of Entomology</b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Chrysomelidae, 25-27 August 2000, Igassu</b></p> <p>Edited by David G Furth</p> <p>Collection of papers by leading experts on Leaf Beetles from over 15 countries discussing their research on all 5 major continents concerning systematics, diversity, ....</p>	<p>352 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs   Pensoft</p> <p>Hbk   2003   9546421707   #138949A   <b>£77.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Sphingidae y Saturnidae de Nicaragua</b></p> <p>JM Maes, P Schmit, M Laguerre and C Conlan</p> <p>Presents 119 species of Sphingidae and 94 species of Saturniidae. Each species is illustrated with colour pictures and the following information is provided: scientific ....</p>	<p>-   Museo Entomologico Leon</p> <p>CD   2001   #136248A   <b>£34.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Spiders of Australia: An Introduction to their Classification, Biology and Distribution</b></p> <p>T Hawkeswood</p> <p>Provides information on a vast spectrum of the Australian spider fauna and illustrates and describes over 150 species in detail. Many other species are mentioned and discussed ....</p>	<p>264 pages   166 col plates, figs   Pensoft</p> <p>Hbk   2003   9546421898   #143145A   <b>£38.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2003   9546421928   #143146A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Spiders of the World</b></p> <p>Ken Preston-Mafham and Rod Preston-Mafham</p> <p>Although few spiders are dangerous to humans, the group as a whole still provokes fear and loathing among many people. This book describes spiders' highly individual ....</p>	<p>191 pages   100 col and b/w photos, line illus, maps   Facts on File</p> <p>Hbk   2003   081605214X   #144227A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Spiderwebs and Silk</b></p> <p><b>Tracing Evolution from Molecules to Genes to Phenotypes</b></p> <p>Catherine L Craig</p> <p>Links the molecular evolution of silk proteins to the evolution and behavioural ecology of web-spinning spiders and other arthropods, providing a unique insight into how ....</p>	<p>230 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0195129164   #138861A   <b>£20.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Stokes Beginner's Guide to Dragonflies and Damselflies</b></p> <p>Blair Nikula, Jackie Sones and Lillian Stokes</p> <p>A truly creative, well-organized, authoritative, and user-friendly guide to more than 100 of the most common species to be found across North America. The innovative ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos, distrib maps   Little, Brown</p> <p>Pbk   2002   0316816795   #141345A   <b>£6.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Studying Invertebrates</b></p> <p>C Philip Wheeler and Penny A Cook</p> <p>Introduces ways of designing and analysing experiments and surveys so that complex situations can be described and summarised, comparisons made, and interactions between ....</p>	<p>120 pages   Col and b/w illus, tabs   Richmond</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0855463139   #138166A   <b>£9.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Summary of the Bionomy of the Buprestid Beetles of Central Europe (Coleoptera: Buprestidae)</b></p> <p>Bily Svatopluk</p> <p>The book presents a summary of the current knowledge on the bionomy of the buprestid beetles of Central Europe. It includes data on the bionomy of 140 taxa (synonymy, ....</p>	<p>104 pages   16 col plates, illus   Kabourek</p> <p>Pbk   2002   #142864A   <b>£25.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Supplement to the Moths and Butterflies of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly</b></p> <p>FHN Smith</p> <p>Supplement to the 1997 publication. Some necessary corrections and additions to the text and appendices are included. At least a dozen of the relevant generic names and some of ....</p>	<p>32 pages   -   Gem Publishing</p> <p>Pbk   2002   0906802105   #141758A   <b>£9.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Systema Porifera</b></p> <p><b>A Guide to the Classification of Sponges</b></p> <p>Edited by John NA Hooper and Rob WM Van Soest</p> <p>Describes 3 classes, 7 subclasses, 24 orders, 127 families and 682 valid genera of extant sponges. Also describes 6 classes, 30 orders, 245 families and 998 genera of ....</p>	<p>1708 pages   2 volume set, illus, SEMs   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2002   0306472600   #085687A   <b>£414.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Tarantulas of Belize</b></p> <p>Steven B Reichling</p> <p>Comprehensive overview of all species occurring in Belize. Bringing together everything currently known about the tarantulas of the region, the book covers ecology, habitats, ....</p>	<p>127 pages   15 col plates, b/w photos, distrib maps   Krieger</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1575242060   #134126A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2003   1575242281   #143030A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Taxonomy of Moths in India</b></p> <p>Ajai Srivastava</p> <p>Systematic checklist of the family Noctuidae of Indian origin. The systematic arrangement and nomenclature have been updated in accordance with recent progress made ....</p>	<p>350 pages   146 col photo, 200 line drawings   IBD (India)</p> <p>2001   #136872A   <b>£53.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Testate Amoebae</b></p> <p><b>Guide to the Identification of Soil Protozoa</b></p> <p>K J Clarke</p> <p>The species described also occur in freshwater environments- particularly where there is little flow of water. ....</p>	<p>40 pages   Illus   FBA</p> <p>Pbk   2003   090038669X   #142015A   <b>£9.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Thyasiridae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) of the British Continental Shelf and North Sea Oilfields</b></p> <p><b>An Identification Manual</b></p> <p>P Graham Oliver and Ian J Killeen</p> <p>Covers 12 species, with all illustrated at all stages of growth. In addition, putative or doubtful taxa associated with the region are reviewed and a dichotomous key and ....</p>	<p>73 pages   Col plates, b/w plates, illus, maps   Wales National Museum</p> <p>Pbk   2002   0720005310   #138324A   <b>£26.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Tiger Moths of the Former Soviet Union (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Arctiidae)</b></p> <p>V Murzin</p> <p>The present book is a monographic treatment of the tiger moths, or Arctiidae, of the former USSR. Covering the bulk of the Palaearctic fauna, this piece of work is really ....</p>	<p>250 pages   50 col plates, b/w illus, figs   Pensoft</p> <p>Hbk   2003   9546421332   #121415A   <b>£99.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Treasure of Russian Shells: Volume 5(2)</b></p> <p><b>Clausillidae: Baleinae</b></p> <p>Roman V Egorov</p> <p>The second part of the volume 5 contained descriptions, illustrations, synonymy and dates on geographic distribution and ecology for representatives of the subfamilies ....</p>	<p>77 pages   Illus, refs &amp; maps   Colus</p> <p>Pbk   2002   #141787A   <b>£36.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Types of Carabidae (Coleoptera) in the Zoologisch Museum Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Predominantly the Collection "Oskar Vogt"</b></p> <p>Arnold de Boer</p>	<p>154 pages   Illus   Backhuys</p> <p>Hbk   2002   9057821214   #137838A   <b>£64.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wasps, Bees and Ants - Costa Rica</b></p> <p>Jesus A Ugalde</p> <p>This guide includes 61 families of hymenoptera known from Costa Rica. The first part offers an introduction to the natural history of this insect group and its relationship ....</p>	<p>174 pages   Col illus   INBio</p> <p>Pbk   2002   9968702692   #141985A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Weltweite Checkliste der Bienengattung Andrena mit Bemerkungen und Ergänzungen zu palaarktischen Arten (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Andreninae, Andrena)</b></p> <p>F Gusenleitner and M Schwarz</p> <p>World checklist of Andrena bees. ....</p>	<p>1280 pages   531 dist maps   Goecke &amp; Evers Antiq.</p> <p>2003   #141452A   <b>£128.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>What Good are Bugs?</b></p> <p><b>Insects in the Web of Life</b></p> <p>Gilbert Waldbauer</p> <p>Waldbauer combines anecdotes from entomological history with insights into the intimate workings of the natural world, describing the diverse behaviour of these tiny creatures. ....</p>	<p>366 pages   30 b/w illus   Harvard UP</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0674010272   #137834A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2004   0674016327   #149032A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

## The Woodlouse Name Trail

Steve Hopkin

This introductory chart provides a simple key to the nine species of woodlice that are most likely to be encountered in gardens, or in and around buildings. ....

2 pages | Col Illus fold out chart | FSC  
Unbound | 2003 | 1851538852 |  
#142014A | **£2.50** [BUY](#)

## World Catalogue of Coccinellidae

A S Jadwiszczak and P Wegrzynowicz

The last comprehensive world catalogue of the Coccinellidae was published 72 years ago. Intensive systematic and faunistic studies on this popular group of beetles, pursued by ....

## Xantholinini della Regione Orientale (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae)

### Classificazione, Filogenesi e Revisione Tassonomica

Arnaldo Bordon

Includes a historical review, a discussion of morphologic and phylogenetic characters, a taxonomic revision and remarks on zoogeography. 55 genera and 453 species are covered, ....

998 pages | Col plates, line drawings, figs, dist maps | Torino MRSN  
Hbk | 2002 | 8886041454 | #136276A |  
**£88.00** [BUY](#)

## Zoological Catalogue of Australia Volume 27.3B: Hemiptera:

### Heteroptera (Pentatomomorpha)

G Cassis and GF Gross

Proposes a new classification for the Australian Heteroptera based on the most recent developments in heteropterology worldwide. The proposed classification departs ....

737 pages | B/w illus | ABRS  
Hbk | 2002 | 0643068759 | #137108A |  
**£73.50** [BUY](#)

## Zoological Catalogue of Australia, Volume 19.2A: Crustacea:

### Malacostraca: Syncarida, Peracarida: Isopoda, Tanaidacea, Mictacea,

### Thermosbaenacea, Spelaeogriphacea

GCB Poore

Offers full taxonomic information for 89 families, 351 genera and 1076 described species, with the original literature as well as museum data on the type specimens. Each ....

433 pages | Illus | ABRS  
Hbk | 2002 | 0643069011 | #138530A |  
**£63.95** [BUY](#)

## Zoological Catalogue of Australia, Volume 19.2B: Crustacea:

### Malacostraca: Peracarida: Amphipoda, Cumacea, Mysidacea

Edited by PL Beesley and WWK Houston

Covers over 1200 species of amphipods (sea fleas, scuds and the beach and land hoppers), cumaceans and mysidaceans (opossum shrimps). For each species there is information on ....

531 pages | Illus | ABRS  
Hbk | 2003 | 064306902X | #138531A |  
**£73.50** [BUY](#)

## Zoological Catalogue of Australia, Volume 29.5: Coleoptera:

### Buprestoidea

CL Bellamy

Documents four subfamilies, 24 tribes, 37 subtribes, 77 genera and 1205 species. Full taxonomic information is provided, with the original literature as well as museum data ....

491 pages | Map | ABRS  
Hbk | 2002 | 0643069003 | #138532A |  
**£73.50** [BUY](#)

## Zygaenid Moths of Australia

### Revision of the Zygaenidae of Australia (Proridinae: Artonini)

Gerhard M Tarmann

The Zygaenidae are a family of day-flying moths with an unusual biology - they are capable of releasing prussic (hydrocyanic) acid. All Australian species belong to the ....

248 pages | Col illus | CSIRO  
Hbk | 2004 | 0643067981 | #142137A |  
**£98.95** [BUY](#)

## Palaeontology

### African Dinosaurs Unearthed

#### The Tendaguru Expeditions

Gerhard Maier

From 1907 to 1931 at Tendaguru, a remote site in present-day Tanzania, teams of German (and later British) paleontologists unearthed 220 tons of fossils, including the bones ....

380 pages | 50 b/w photos, 7 maps |  
Indiana UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0253342147 | #137567A |  
**£37.95** [BUY](#)

### The Age of Dinosaurs in Russia and Mongolia

Edited by MJ Benton, EN Kurochkin, MA Shishkin and DM Unwin

First compilation in any Western language of this large body of Russian research and the first time so much of this research, previously unexplored by the West, has been ....

736 pages | 112 b/w illus, 211 figs, 29  
tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 052154582X | #143287A |  
**£50.00** [BUY](#)

### Amber: Window to the Past

David A Grimaldi

Richly illustrated work which explores the origins and properties of amber and discusses how the specimens preserved within it provide clues to the origins and extinctions of ....

216 pages | 115 col plates, 230 illus, 4  
maps | Abrams  
Pbk | 2003 | 0810926520 | #079757A |  
**£17.99** [BUY](#)

### Ammonites du Crétacé, Tome 1

#### Généralités sur les Ammonoides et le Crétacé, Phylloceratina, Lytoceratina et Ammonitina

Patrice Lebrun

Thorough and well illustrated account of cretaceous ammonites. ....

120 pages | A4, col & b/w photos, figs |  
Mineraux et Fossiles  
Pbk | 2003 | #137786A | **£26.95** [BUY](#)

### Aspects of Palynology and Palaeoecology

#### Festschrift in Honour of Elissaveta Bozilova

Edited by S Tonkov

Comprises papers dealing with various aspects of palynology and inferences drawn from pollen-based research. In particular, new detailed palaeoecological information is ....

281 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps  
| Pensoft  
Hbk | 2003 | 9546421790 | #140569A |  
**£62.00** [BUY](#)

<p><b>Die Bestimmung botanisch-klimatologischer Transferfunktionen und die Rekonstruktion des bodennahen Klimazustandes in Europa während der Eem-Warmzeit</b></p> <p>Norbert Kuhl Botanical-climatological transfer-functions and the reconstruction of the surface climatic conditions during the Eemian interglacial period (Quaternary). ....</p>	<p>149 pages   Illus, tabs   Cramer Pbk   2003   3443642888   #141451A   <b>£43.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bones of Contention</b></p> <p><b>The Fossil that Shook Science</b></p> <p>Paul Chambers Just when the controversy over Darwin's Origin of Species was getting really heated, an extraordinary fossil was found in Germany. Apparently half bird, half ....</p>	<p>270 pages   B/w illus   John Murray Pbk   2003   0719560594   #142740A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bringing Fossils to Life</b></p> <p><b>An Introduction to Paleobiology</b></p> <p>Donald R Prothero Combining both paleontology and paleobiology, this text is targeted at undergraduate geology and biology majors, with the emphasis on organisms, rather than dead objects to ....</p>	<p>503 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   McGraw Hill Pbk   2003   0073661708   #141566A   <b>£75.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Cambrian Fossils of Chengjiang, China</b></p> <p><b>The Flowering of Early Animal Life</b></p> <p>H Xian-Guang, RJ Aldridge, J Bergstrom, DJ Siveter, D Siveter and F Xian-Hong The Chengjiang biota is one of the most remarkable fossil discoveries ever made. Since the discovery of the first specimens in 1984, many thousands of fossils have been ....</p>	<p>233 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Blackwell Hbk   2004   1405106735   #140523A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Catalogus Fossilium Austriae, Band 1, Teil 2</b></p> <p><b>Bivalvia Neigenica (Lucinoidea-Mactroidea)</b></p> <p>Ortwin Schultz and Werner E Piller</p>	<p>306 pages   Col plates   Academy of Sciences Press Pbk   2003   370013180X   #144317A   <b>£151.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Cenozoic Seas</b></p> <p><b>The View from Eastern North America</b></p> <p>Edward J Petuch This reference provides reviews of the oceanography, ecology, and geography of prehistoric coastal seas from southern Canada down to Florida. It covers the ....</p>	<p>308 pages   B/w photos, maps   CRC Press Hbk   2003   0849316324   #137918A   <b>£108.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Climate Changes during the Holocene and their Impact on Hydrological Systems</b></p> <p>Arie S Issar Comprehensive review of the effects of climate variability on hydrological and human systems in the Holocene, concentrating on the regions bordering the Mediterranean Sea, ....</p>	<p>240 pages   22 Figs, 1 tab   CUP Hbk   2003   0521817269   #136921A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Corindon et Spinelles</b></p> <p><b>Histoire, Cristallographie, Minéralogie, Gemmologie, Griselements, Utilisations, Synthèse</b></p> <p>Fabien Cesbron et al Comprehensive treatment of these minerals. ....</p>	<p>104 pages   Col plates, col illus, figs, tabs   Mineraux et Fossiles Pbk   2002   #139675A   <b>£27.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Cretaceous World</b></p> <p>Edited by Peter W Skelton, Robert A Spicer, Simon P Kelley and Iain Gilmour The rich geological record of the Cretaceous Period reveals a world that experienced extreme climatic warmth and significantly higher global sea levels than today. It ....</p>	<p>360 pages   Col photos, col illus, col maps   CUP Hbk   2003   0521831121   #140274A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0521538432   #140273A   <b>£28.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Curious Bones</b></p> <p><b>Mary Anning and the Birth of Paleontology</b></p> <p>Thomas W Goodhue The story of Mary Anning, who was born in Lyme Regis on the southern English coast in 1799 and spent much of her childhood collecting "curiosities", or fossils, to sell to ....</p>	<p>112 pages   Illus   Morgan Reynolds Hbk   2002   1883846935   #137232A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>De la Garenne au Clavier: Etude Archeozoologique du Lapin en Europe occidentale</b></p> <p>C Callou Study of the prehistoric rabbit in western Europe. ....</p>	<p>Paris MNHN 2003   2856535453   #141670A   <b>£78.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Dinosaur Dealers</b></p> <p><b>Mission: To Uncover International Fossil Smuggling</b></p> <p>John Long Exploration of the murky world of fossil theft and smuggling. ....</p>	<p>220 pages   Col photos   Allen &amp; Unwin Pbk   2003   1741140293   #137548A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Dinosaur Papers 1676-1906</b></p> <p>Edited by David B Weishampel and Nadine M White A compilation of the major historical papers and classic artwork on dinosaur palaeontology. ....</p>	<p>524 pages   84 b/w Illus   Smithsonian Institution Press Hbk   2004   1588341224   #142059A   <b>£46.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dinosaurs and Other Mesozoic Reptiles of California</b></p> <p>Richard P Hilton Hilton expertly tells the story of the dinosaurs and reptiles of land, sea, and sky that lived in California and Baja California during the Mesozoic era. He provides geological ....</p>	<p>318 pages   105 b/w photos, 98 col illus, 97 figs, 1 tab   California UP Hbk   2003   0520233158   #140718A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Dinosaurs of New Mexico</b>  <b>New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin No. 17</b>            Edited by SG Lucas and AB Heckert            Brings together 27 papers on biogeography, biostratigraphy, functional morphology, palaeoecology, taphonomy and taxonomy. ....</p>	230 pages   B/w illus, tabs, maps   New Mexico MNHF Pbk   2000   #143259A   <b>£38.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Dinosaurs: The Science Behind the Stories</b>            Edited by Judith G Scotchmoor, Dale A Springer et al            Using dinosaurs to illustrate the nature and methods of science, leading paleontologists explain the multiple lines of evidence that have led to new hypotheses and ....</p>	186 pages   B/w photos, illus   AGI Pbk   2003   0922152624   #142532A   <b>£44.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Dragon Seekers</b>  <b>The Discovery of Dinosaurs During the Prelude to Darwin</b>            Christopher McGowan            Discusses the 'first fossilists', an extraordinary group of individuals who first identified the dinosaurs and whose discoveries helped pave the way for Darwin, and the ....</p>	270 pages   Illus   Little, Brown Hbk   2002   0316857831   #122291A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0349117101   #142788A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Evolution and Palaeobiology of Pterosaurs</b>            Edited by Eric Buffetaut and JM Mazin            Describes several new pterosaurs from the Triassic, Jurassic and Cretaceous of Europe, North and South America, and Africa. Proposes alternative hypotheses of pterosaur ....</p>	347 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Geological Society Hbk   2003   1862391432   #139379A   <b>£102.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Evolution of Fossil Ecosystems</b>            Paul Selden and John Nudds            General introduction to 14 of the better known fossil Lagerstätten. Each chapter deals with a single fossil site and follows the same format: its evolutionary position and ....</p>	160 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps   Manson Hbk   2004   1840760400   #142986A   <b>£39.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   1840760419   #142987A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Feathered Dragons</b>  <b>Studies on the Transition from Dinosaurs to Birds</b>            Edited by Philip J Currie, Eva B Kopplehus, Martin A Shugar and Joanna L Wright            Meat-eating theropod dinosaurs have been recognised as potential ancestors of birds since the C19, but it was not until the 1960's that work on Deinonychus revealed the ....</p>	361 pages   134 b/w photos & 10 col illus   Indiana UP Hbk   2004   0253343739   #142093A   <b>£37.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Fossil Frogs and Toads of North America</b>            Edited by Alan Holman and James O Farlow            The heart of this book consists of detailed systematic accounts of the known fossil frogs and toads (anurans) of North America and their localities. Extinct species are ....</p>	246 pages   47 Col photos & 103 figs   Indiana UP Hbk   2003   0253342805   #142094A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Fossil Plants</b>            Paul Kenrick and Paul Davis            This is the first book to focus entirely on plant fossils and is illustrated throughout with photographs of contemporary and ancient plant specimens. The text traces the ....</p>	216 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, col illus   Natural History Museum Pbk   2004   056509176X   #142189A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Fossil Record of Predation</b>            Edited by M Kowalewski and P H Kelley            Focuses on trace fossils left by predators on skeletons of their prey. ....</p>	398 pages   B/w illus, figs   Paleontological Society Pbk   2002   #142016A   <b>£34.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Fossil and Recent Biofilms</b>  <b>A Natural History of Life on Earth</b>            Edited by WE Krumbein, DM Paterson and GA Zavarzin            This book combines knowledge on sub-aquatic and sub-aerial biofilms and their products (stromatolites, oolites, ore, petroleum and gas deposits). It describes how formation ....</p>	482 pages   Illus, figs   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402015976   #143034A   <b>£115.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Fossils at a Glance</b>            Clare Milsom and Sue Rigby            Introduces the study of fossils in a simple and straightforward manner. The most important fossil groups are discussed, from microfossils through invertebrates to ....</p>	155 pages   B/w illus, figs, tabs   Blackwell Pbk   2003   0632060476   #137983A   Normally £19.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99</b>
<p><b>The Fossils of Florissant</b>            Herbert W Meyer            Tens of millions of years ago volcanoes erupted in Colorado, fossilizing animals such as insects, fish, and mammals in the same deposits as flowers, trees, and the delicate ....</p>	258 pages   200 col & 11 b/w photos, 27 b/w illus   Smithsonian Institution Press Hbk   2003   1588341070   #137603A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Fossils of the Chalk</b>            Edited by Andrew B Smith and David J Batten            The Chalk is one of the most characteristic stratigraphical units in Europe. This volume provides a guide to the diverse invertebrate and vertebrate fauna to be had from ....</p>	374 pages   66 plates, b/w line illus   Palaeontological Association Pbk   2002   0901702781   #126088A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Geology and Paleontology of the Miocene Sinap Formation, Turkey</b>            Edited by Mikael Fortelius, John Kappelman, Sevket Sen and Raymond L Bernor            The Sinap Formation, located near the city of Ankara in central Turkey, preserves a rich record of mammalian evolution from about 15 to 5 million years ago. It is one of the few ....</p>	409 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Columbia UP Hbk   2003   0231113587   #137182A   <b>£63.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Global Change in the Holocene</b>            Rick Battarbee, Anson Mackay, John Birks and Frank Oldfield            This wide-ranging reference addresses the changes which have occurred over the last 10,000 years in climate, sea level, ice coverage and other environmental indices. A ....</p>	528 pages   Figs, tabs   Hodder Arnold Hbk   2003   0340762233   #139144A   <b>£110.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>



## The Great Dinosaur Controversy

### A Guide to the Debates

Keith M Parsons

A historical review of the most important scientific controversies that have shaped our knowledge of dinosaurs since their discovery in the 1820s. The debates discussed range ....

350 pages | Illus | ABC-Clio  
Hbk | 2003 | 1576079228 | #142847A |  
**£62.95 BUY**

## A Guide to the Fossil Footprints of the World

Martin Lockley

Useful illustrated guide to what is known and the surprising number of sites around the world where footprints are clearly visible. These are illustrated in many striking ....

124 pages | Col photos, line illus |  
Friends of Dinosaur Ridge  
Pbk | 2002 | 0970609132 | #139981A |  
**£22.50 BUY**

## Handbook of Paleoherpétology, Part 8: Ichthyopterygia

C McGowen and R Motani

Reviews anatomy, stratigraphy, systematics, functional morphology and biomechanics. H-D Sues takes over the series editorship from P Wellnhofer; remaining parts will review ....

175 pages | 19 plates, figs, tabs | Pfeil  
Hbk | 2003 | 3899370074 | #104484A |  
**£100.00 BUY**

## Historic Dinosaur Quarries of the Dinosaur Ridge Area

A Hunt, M Lockley and S White

44 pages | B/w illus | Friends of  
Dinosaur Ridge  
Pbk | 2002 | 0970609116 | #139980A |  
**£10.50 BUY**

## How to Keep Dinosaurs

Robert Mash

With a foreword by Richard Dawkins. Light-hearted look at choosing, if they were around today (!), the perfect dinosaur pet. Hollywood and the media make believe that ....

96 pages | 85 col photos | Weidenfeld &  
Nicolson  
Hbk | 2003 | 0297843478 | #141385A |  
Normally £12.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99**

## Ice Age Cave Faunas of North America

Edited by Blaine W Schubert, Jim I Mead and Russell Wm Graham

Contains contributions that range from overviews of the significance of cave fossils to reports about new localities and studies of specific vertebrate groups. These essays ....

299 pages | B/w photos, tabs, maps |  
Indiana UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0253342686 | #137569A |  
**£49.95 BUY**

## Ice Age Southern Andes: A Chronicle of Palaeoecological Events

CJ Heusser

230 pages | B/w photos, figs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0444514783 | #143951A |  
**£102.00 BUY**

## The Interrelationships and Evolution of Basal Theropod Dinosaurs

Oliver WM Rauhut

216 pages | Palaeontological Association  
Pbk | 2003 | 090170279X | #141167A |  
**£70.00 BUY**

## Lake Systems from the Ice Age to Industrial Time

Edited by D Ariztegui and W Wildi

The Geological Society of Switzerland publishes in this volume a selected number of contributions presented during a scientific conference on "Lake Systems from Ice Age to ....

135 pages | Figs | Birkhauser  
Pbk | 2003 | 3764362251 | #144393A |  
**£141.00 BUY**

## Late Pleistocene and Early Holocene Small Mammals in South West Britain

### Environmental and Taphonomic Implications and their Role in Archaeological Research

Catherine R Price

Documents remains from 12 selected cave sites. Small mammals are considered because, not generally exploited by humans, their biostratigraphy is unaffected by human selection. ....

105 pages | B/w photos, line illus, figs,  
tabs, maps | Archaeopress  
Pbk | 2003 | 1841714852 | #143656A |  
**£35.50 BUY**

## Life on a Young Planet

### The First Three Billion Years of Evolution on Earth

Andrew H Knoll

Explores the earliest history of life from its origins on a young planet to the incredible Cambrian explosion. Andrew Knoll, one of the world's foremost ....

227 pages | 33 col illus, 47 line illus, 25  
figs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0691009783 | #137543A |  
**£26.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0691120293 | #147922A |  
**£12.50 BUY**

## The Lost Dinosaurs of Egypt

William Nothdurft and Josh Smith

Account of not one but two of the twentieth century's great expeditions of discovery. If you loved Indiana Jones, you'll adore this tale of two dinosaur ....

242 pages | B/w photos | Random House  
Pbk | | 0375759794 | #149270A |  
**£11.50 BUY**

## Magnificent Mihirungs

### The Colossal Flightless Birds of the Australian Dreamtime

Peter F Murray and Patricia Vickers-Rich

Once found in Australia, the Mihirungs, members of the now extinct family Dromornithidae, were one of the very largest birds that ever lived. The dromornithids ....

416 pages | 248 b/w photos | Indiana UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0253342821 | #140717A |  
**£57.00 BUY**

## Mammoth

Francis Latreille and Bernard Buigues

Photographic account of a search for mammoth remains in the Taymir peninsula in NW Siberia. ....

187 pages | Col photos throughout |  
Robert Laffont  
Hbk | 2001 | 2221092627 | #135975A |  
**£33.50 BUY**

## Microfossils

MD Brasier

Covers all the main microfossil groups, from Precambrian procaryotes, through the wide range of protistan fossils, to plant and animal remains, arranged taxonomically. ....

208 pages | Figs | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 0632052791 | #082100A |  
**£32.99 BUY**

## Nearshore Marine Paleoclimatic Regions

Clarence A Hall

In this interdisciplinary study, western California is palinspastically restored for each of the time periods by backsliding and back-rotating large fault blocks or crustal ....

490 pages | 19 col map plates | GSA  
Pbk | 2002 | 0813723574 | #142638A |  
£84.00 [BUY](#)

## The Northwest European Pollen Flora Volume 8

Edited by W Punt, S Blackmore, P.P Hoen and P.J Stafford

The following families are studied: Osmundaceae, Azollaceae, Salviniaceae, Droseraceae, Aizoaceae, Aristolochiaceae, Rhamnaceae, Vitaceae, Betulaceae (inc. Corylaceae), ....

192 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs |  
Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0444827579 | #141467A |  
£78.00 [BUY](#)

## On the Origin of Phyla

James W Valentine

Groundbreaking investigation of the mystery of the origin of phyla. The distinguished paleobiologist integrates data from molecular genetics, evolutionary developmental ....

614 pages | 261 illus | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0226845486 | #142376A |  
£37.50 [BUY](#)

## Palaeohistoria 43/44 (2001-2002)

525 pages | Balkema  
Hbk | 2003 | 9058095509 | #141136A |  
£138.00 [BUY](#)

## Palaeohydrology: Understanding Global Change

Edited by KJ Gregory and G Benito

The first section provides a global review of the field by exploring real world hydrological scenarios during past environmental changes over extensive areas of Europe, ....

410 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs,  
maps | Wiley  
Hbk | 2003 | 0470847395 | #139512A |  
£95.00 [BUY](#)

## Paleoclimate, Global Change, and the Future

Edited by Keith D Alverson, Raymond S Bradley and Thomas F Pedersen

This book provides a synthesis of the past decade of research into global changes that occurred in the earth system in the past. It stands as a ten year milestone in the ....

220 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 3540424024 | #137454A |  
£61.50 [BUY](#)

## Predator-Prey Interactions in the Fossil Record

Edited by Patricia H Kelley, Michal Kowaleski and Thor A Hansen

'Predator-prey interactions are among the most significant of all organism-organism interactions....It will only be by compiling and evaluating data on predator-prey ....

464 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs  
| Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 0306474891 | #137823A |  
£88.50 [BUY](#)

## Prehistoric Past Revealed

**The Four Billion Year History of Life on Earth**

Douglas Palmer

The author of the Atlas of the Prehistoric World provides a complete history of life on earth, including global environments, extinction events, explosions of ....

176 pages | Col photos, figs | Mitchell  
Beazley  
Hbk | 2003 | 1840007362 | #143081A |  
£20.00 [BUY](#)

## Quaternary Glaciations: Extent and Chronology, Part 1: Europe

Edited by J Ehlers and PL Gibbard

Presents digital maps of all formerly glaciated parts of Europe and provides up-to-date reviews of Pleistocene glacial histories. Also contains extensive lists of references to ....

400 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2004 | 0444514627 | #144402A |  
£123.50 [BUY](#)

## The Quaternary Period in the United States

Edited by AR Gillespie, SC Porter and BF Atwater

Reviews advances in understanding of the past ca. two million years of Earth history - the Quaternary Period - in the region now occupied by the US. Topics covered include: ....

584 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |  
Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0444514708 | #143949A |  
£130.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0444514716 | #143950A |  
£60.00 [BUY](#)

## Return to Chauvet Cave

**Excavating the Birthplace of Art: The First Full Report**

Jean Clottes

Several years ago, a team of specialists, led by Jean Clottes, began the first detailed scientific study of the Chauvet Cave, first discovered in SE France in 1994. This ....

225 pages | 209 col and b/w illus |  
Thames & Hudson  
Hbk | 2003 | 0500511195 | #140633A |  
£45.00 [BUY](#)

## Rex Appeal: The Amazing Story of Sue, the Dinosaur That Changed Science, the Law and My Life

Peter Larson and Kristan Donnan

Peter Larson and his staff at the Black Hills Institute - discoverers of both Sue, the largest T. rex skeleton ever unearthed, and Stan, the most complete - are among the ....

404 pages | Col photos, col illus, b/w  
illus | Invisible Cities Press  
Hbk | 2002 | 1931229074 | #137870A |  
£23.50 [BUY](#)

## Scholastic Dinosaurs A-Z: The Ultimate Dinosaur Encyclopedia

Don Lessem

Contains 700 entries, each giving etymology, taxonomic grouping, length, period of occurrence, location, diet and a brief description. ....

224 pages | 350 col illus | Scholastic Inc  
Hbk | 2003 | 0439165911 | #142676A |  
£17.50 [BUY](#)

## Scotland After the Ice Age

**Environment, Archaeology and History: 8000 BC-AD 1000**

Edited by Kevin J Edwards and Ian BM Ralston

Brings together environmental, ecological, historical, geological, and archaeological approaches to show how changing climatic conditions and this sequence of cultural ....

331 pages | 113 illus | Edinburgh UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0748617361 | #140723A |  
£30.00 [BUY](#)

## Secrets of Petrified Plants

**Fascination from Millions of Years**

U Dernbach et al

With contributions from leading American and European paleobotanists, this book looks at the world of plants which thrived millions of years ago. ....

229 pages | Col photos, illus | D'ORO  
Verlag  
Hbk | 2002 | 3932181042 | #136435A |  
£78.00 [BUY](#)

## Terrestrial Paleoecology and Global Change

VA Krassilov

This book critically models ecosystem evolution integrating basic geologic, demographic, morphologic, genomic, and biotic interrelated changes. Krassilov presents ecosystem ....

480 pages | B/w & col photos, figs, tabs | Pensoft  
Hbk | 2003 | 9546421537 | #131265A | **£86.00** [BUY](#)

## Trilobites de France, Tome 1

Generalites sur les Trilobites, Massif Armoricain

Patrice Lebrun

132 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Mineraux et Fossiles  
Pbk | 2002 | #132799A | **£27.50** [BUY](#)

## When Life Nearly Died

The Greatest Mass Extinction of All Time

Michael J Benton

Describes the events of the mass extinction at the end of the Permian period 251 million years ago and the re-emergence of the idea of catastrophism. Was this catastrophic event ....

336 pages | B/w illus, figs, maps | Thames & Hudson  
Hbk | 2003 | 050005116X | #135881A | **£16.95** [BUY](#)

## Marine & Freshwater Biology

### Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 43

Edited by AJ Southward, PA Tyler, CM Young and LA Fuiman

Contains reviews on ecology and biogeography of marine parasites; fecundity: characteristics and role in life-history strategies of marine invertebrates; the ecology ....

337 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2002 | 012026143X | #138236A | **£120.00** [BUY](#)

### Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 45

Edited by Alan J Southward, Paul A Tyler, Craig M Young and Lee A Fuiman

Cumulative subject and taxonomic index volume, providing a ready guide to all research covered in volumes 20 - 44 of the series, including both eclectic and thematic volumes ....

312 pages | - | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0120261456 | #143023A | **£120.00** [BUY](#)

### Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 46

Edited by Alan Southward, PA Tyler, CM Young and LA Fuiman

Contains more in-depth and up-to-date reviews on all particular aspects of marine biology. ....

352 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0120261464 | #143024A | **£120.00** [BUY](#)

### Artemia: Basic and Applied Biology

Edited by THJ Abatzopoulos, JA Beardmore, P Sorgeloos and JS Clegg

Provides coverage of an organism (brine shrimp) of major importance to basic biological research and aquacultural operations around the world. ....

286 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2002 | 1402007469 | #135256A | **£74.50** [BUY](#)

### Atlas des Poissons et des Crustacés d'eau Douce de Polynésie Francaise

P Keith, E Vigneux and G Marquet

Atlas of the freshwater fish and crustaceans of French Polynesia. ....

175 pages | Col photos, maps | Paris MNHN  
Pbk | 2002 | 285653547X | #141668A | **£29.95** [BUY](#)

### Charophytes in the Baltic Sea: Threats and Conservation

Edited by M A M Yousef, H Schubert and H von Nordheim

44 pages | Tabs, maps | Bundesamt fur Naturschutz  
Pbk | 2001 | 3784336094 | #135785A | **£14.50** [BUY](#)

### Collins Coral Reef Guide: Red Sea

Ewald Lieske and Robert F Myers

Definitive guide to the underwater life of the Red Sea region with coverage of an array of flora and fauna including jellyfish, corals, nudibranchs, starfish, sea urchins, ....

384 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2004 | 0007159862 | #142295A | **£19.99** [BUY](#)

### Collins Wild Guide: Seashore

Ken Preston-Mafham

Introductory guide to 240 of the most common animals and plants to be found on and around the seashores of Britain and northwest Europe. It features a range of coastline ....

256 pages | 240 col photos | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2004 | 0007160712 | #144164A | **£8.99** [BUY](#)

### Diatom Monographs

Series Editor: Andrzej Witkowski

### Dive Atlas of the World

An Illustrated Reference to the Best Sites

Edited by Jack Jackson

A global guide to the world's top dive sites with descriptive text based on experienced diver Jack Jackson's first-hand experience. Structured by oceans and seas, each section ....

300 pages | 350 col photos, 119 maps | New Holland  
Hbk | 2003 | 1843303647 | #140262A | Normally £35.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99**

### The Dive Sites of the Cayman Islands

Lawson Wood

Diving in the Cayman Islands is of world-class standard and the three islands: Grand Cayman, Cayman Brac and Little Cayman are ....

174 pages | 90 col photos, 15 col maps | New Holland  
Pbk | 2003 | 1843305569 | #143784A | **£13.99** [BUY](#)

### A Divers Guide to Underwater Malaysia Macrolife

Andrea Ferrari and Antonella Ferrari

Essential field guide for all serious macro divers (those interested in small marine life) from the Maldives to Australia. Identifies and describes 600 Indo-Pacific marine ....

468 pages | 800 col photos | Nautilus  
Pbk | 2003 | 9832731003 | #140058A | **£30.00** [BUY](#)

### Diving the World

Ken McAlpine and Norbert Wu

Accompanied by stunning colour photographs by Norbert Wu, one of the world's leading underwater photographers, McAlpine's text provides crucial information for divers - the ....

384 pages | Col photos | Hugh Lauter  
Hbk | 2003 | 0883635100 | #143972A | **£49.50** [BUY](#)

## Dynamics of Coral Communities

Ronald H Karlson

Focuses on the dynamic processes influencing the structure of coral communities, some of the most biologically diverse communities on earth. ....

250 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 1999 | 0412795507 | #107015A |  
**£84.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 140201046X | #140504A |  
**£27.50** [BUY](#)

## The Effects of Fishing on Deep-Water Fish Species to the West of Britain

M Basson, JDM Gordon, P Large, P Lorange, J Pope and B Rackham

In this study, data relevant to the effects of fishing on deep-water fish species to the west of Britain are first collated and then used to evaluate these effects using a range ....

150 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC  
Pbk | 2002 | #139208A | **£15.00** [BUY](#)

## Encyclopedia of Aquarium Plants

Peter Hiscock

Guide to over 150 popular plants, covering biology, water quality, substrates, lighting, feeding, propagation, maintenance and aquascaping. ....

205 pages | Col illus throughout |  
Interpet Publishing  
Hbk | 2003 | 1903098467 | #139535A |  
**£26.95** [BUY](#)

## The Facts on File Marine Science Handbook

Scott McCutcheon and Bobbi McCutcheon

Presents almost 1500 key terms relating to marine science in a glossary, along with 250 biographies of individuals who have made important contributions to marine sciences. It ....

266 pages | 51 b/w photos, 76 line illus,  
figs, tabs | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2003 | 0816048126 | #138526A |  
**£25.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0816048835 | #138525A |  
**£12.95** [BUY](#)

## Freshwater Oligochaeta of North-West Europe

T Timm and HH Veldhuijzen van Zanten

Unique illustrated identification key to all 184 species of Oligochaeta and 24 species of "oligochaetoid" polychaete annelids, recorded from the fresh waters of North-West ....

500 illus, 4 maps | ETI  
CD | 2003 | 9075000448 | #138612A |  
**£107.95** [BUY](#)

## The Great Barrier Reef

### History, Science, Heritage

James Bowen and Margarita Bowen

Comprehensive cultural and ecological history of European impact, from early voyages of discovery to the most recent developments in reef science and management, providing a ....

454 pages | 19 col plates, 6 b/w photos,  
1 map | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521824303 | #138696A |  
**£40.00** [BUY](#)

## Great Waters

### An Atlantic Passage

Deborah Cramer

Bringing together the scientific research of physical oceanographers, geologists, biologists and chemists from both sides of the Atlantic, Cramer presents a devastating ....

442 pages | - | Norton  
Hbk | 2002 | 0393020193 | #128505A |  
**£22.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2002 | 039332334X | #137568A |  
**£10.95** [BUY](#)

## The Greek Seashore

### A Field Guide to Coastal Invertebrates

IE Batjakas and AE Economakis

Guide to marine invertebrates found on the Greek seashore and in Greece's coastal waters. Includes rare original colour photographs. ....

224 pages | Col photos, line illus |  
Efsthadiadis  
Pbk | 2002 | 9602266015 | #136101A |  
**£17.50** [BUY](#)

## A Guide to Tropical Freshwater Zooplankton

### Identification, Ecology and Impact on Fisheries

Edited by Constantine H Fernando

The first comprehensive book on Tropical Freshwater Zooplankton. Covers the whole spectrum, including the non conventional group, the Ostracoda; miscellaneous groups like ....

291 pages | 121 b/w plates, figs, tabs |  
Backhuys  
Pbk | 2002 | 9057821176 | #137828A |  
**£60.00** [BUY](#)

## An Identification Guide to the Larval Marine Invertebrates of the Pacific Northwest

Edited by Alan L Shanks

A working manual for students and researchers, each chapter providing a brief background to the larval biology of an invertebrate group; keys, line drawings, and descriptions ....

314 pages | Illus, tabs | Oregon State UP  
Hbk | 2001 | 0870715313 | #136461A |  
Normally £39.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99**

## The Kraken and the Colossal Octopus

### In the Wake of the Sea Monsters

Bernard Heuvelmans

The late Bernard Heuvelmans, author of On the Track of Unknown Animals founder of the science of cryptozoology and explorer, researcher and writer on the subject presents ....

332 pages | B/w illus | Kegan Paul  
Hbk | 2003 | 0710308701 | #087671A |  
**£85.00** [BUY](#)

## Latin American Coral Reefs

Edited by J Cortes

First major synthesis for the region. The chapters were written either by scientists from the relevant countries or by those that know the area well. Reefs not documented in ....

508 pages | Maps | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0444513884 | #142535A |  
**£88.00** [BUY](#)

## Life Between the Tides

### Marine Plants and Animals of the Northeast

Edited by Susan White

Illustrated field guide to the plants and animals of the intertidal zone of America's northeast coast. Covers habitats, invertebrates, fishes, and marine plants. ....

119 pages | Illus | Tilbury House  
Pbk | 2003 | #140738A | **£11.95** [BUY](#)

## Lord Howe Island Marine Park

### Sea Shore...to...Sea Floor

Neville Coleman

The first marine biology guide to this South Pacific area with examples and basic introductions to every major marine phyla, from algae to mammals. It includes many ....

96 pages | 700 col photos | Neville  
Coleman  
Pbk | 2002 | 0947325271 | #142840A |  
**£15.50** [BUY](#)

<p><b>Marine Life of the Caribbean</b></p> <p>Alick Jones and Nancy Sefton</p> <p>Excellent introduction to the fauna and flora of the Caribbean. Chapters on the region in general; mangroves; shores; seagrass beds; coral reefs; the open sea; turtles, ....</p>	<p>170 pages   Col photos, maps   Macmillan Caribbean Pbk   2002   0333930487   #134931A   <b>£9.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mediterranean and Atlantic Invertebrate Guide</b></p> <p>Peter Wirtz and Helmut Debelius</p> <p>A comprehensive guide for divers, snorklers, beach-combers, aquarists, marine biologists and nature lovers. The book is fully illustrated with over 1000 photographs of marine ....</p>	<p>305 pages   1000 photos   IKAN Hbk   2003   3925919627   #142516A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Molecular Genetics of Marine Organisms</b></p> <p>Edited by Milton Fingerman and R Nagabhushnam</p> <p>This volume illustrates the broad array of approaches that are being tested for using molecular genetics for biotechnology purposes. ....</p>	<p>427 pages   Figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   1578082978   #142339A   <b>£64.90 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Naturalist's Guide to Seashore Plants</b></p> <p><b>An Ecology for Eastern North America</b></p> <p>Donald D Cox</p> <p>A clear introductory guide, covering the various seashore habitats, seasonal changes, types of plants, with descriptions and line drawings of dozens of plants of special ....</p>	<p>176 pages   89 illus   Syracuse UP Pbk   2003   0815607784   #143272A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review: Volume 41</b></p> <p>RN Gibson and RJA Atkinson</p> <p>Follows closely the objectives and style of earlier volumes, continuing to regard marine sciences - with all their various aspects - as a unit. Physical, chemical and biological ....</p>	<p>468 pages   15 b/w photos, 65 b/w line illus, 20 tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2003   0415254639   #139295A   <b>£102.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Phytoplankton of the Adriatic Sea</b></p> <p><b>Biology and Taxonomy</b></p> <p>Damir Vilicic</p> <p>Covers the morphological and structural characteristics, development, biochemical characteristics and taxonomic classification of phytoplankton. The first half of the ....</p>	<p>247 pages   B/w plates, illus   Skolska Knjiga Pbk   2002   9530311249   #137829A   Normally £31.50 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99</b></p>
<p><b>Provisional Atlas of the British Aquatic Bugs (Hemiptera, Heteroptera)</b></p> <p>Thomas Huxley</p> <p>Provides illustrations of the eleven families of aquatic bugs and sections on Aquatic bugs and water, Aquatic bugs and flight, food, life cycles, habitats, and scarce and ....</p>	<p>118 pages   Illus, dist maps   CEH Pbk   2003   1870393678   #136545A   <b>£8.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>SEM-Studied Diatoms of Different Regions of the World Oceans</b></p> <p>Halina J Semina</p>	<p>363 pages   139 Plates   Koeltz Hbk   2003   3904144936   #138347A   <b>£134.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sea Life in Focus: A Memoir</b></p> <p>Douglas P Wilson</p> <p>Douglas Wilson (1902-1991) was a distinguished marine biologist and a natural history photographer. These memoirs are finely illustrated, including photographs taken in the ....</p>	<p>91 pages   Col and b/w photos   Cell Mead Press Pbk   2002   0952667819   #138285A   <b>£8.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Seashore</b></p> <p>Peter J Hayward</p> <p>A comprehensive, authoritative account of the natural history of the seashore, from earliest times to the present day. The seashore, with its everchanging tides, is one of ....</p>	<p>288 pages   16 col plates, b/w line illus, figs   Harper Collins Hbk   2002   0002200309   #137631A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0002200317   #137633A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>South Pacific Reef Plants</b></p> <p><b>A Divers' Guide to the Plant Life of South Pacific Coral Reefs</b></p> <p>Diane Scullion Littler and Mark Masterton Littler</p> <p>A user-friendly introduction to approximately 370 marine plants of the region. The book allows both sport divers and professional scientists to easily become familiar with the ....</p>	<p>331 pages   440 col photos   Offshore Graphics Inc Pbk   2003   0967890195   #142040A   <b>£38.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Susswasserfauna von Mitteleuropa, Band 21/10+11: Diptera Chaoboridae und Thaumaleidae</b></p> <p>Ole Saether and Rüdiger Wagner</p>	<p>125 pages   60 b/w illus   Gustav Fischer Pbk   2002   3827410754   #039506A   <b>£64.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>World Atlas of Seagrasses</b></p> <p>Edited by Edmund P Green and Frederick T Short</p> <p>Seagrasses, a group of about 60 species of underwater marine flowering plants, grow in the shallow marine and estuary environments of the world's continents except Antarctica. ....</p>	<p>298 pages   Photos, illus, maps   California UP Hbk   2003   0520240472   #141965A   Normally £39.95 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £32.95</b></p>
<p><b>Zooplankton and Micronekton of the North Sea</b></p> <p><b>Version 1</b></p> <p>M van Couwelaar</p> <p>Up-to-date multimedia catalogue and interactive identification guide for almost 470 species of zooplankton and micronekton occurring in the North Sea. Contains 2 types of ....</p>	<p>Illus   ETI CD   2003   9075000561   #138719A   Normally £79.95 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £42.51</b></p>
<p><b>General Natural History</b></p> <p><b>A to Z of Earth Scientists</b></p> <p>Alexander E Gates</p>	<p>336 pages   B/w photos   Facts on File Hbk   2003   0816045801   #135871A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Africa: An Artist's Journal</b></p> <p>Kim Donaldson</p> <p>Complete with information about wildlife, culture and history, Donaldson's journal combines photographs, sketches, maps and excerpts from his diaries and notebooks to ....</p>	<p>220 pages   Col illus   Pavilion Pbk   2003   1862055793   #138754A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Alcide Dessalines D'Orbigny (1802-1857)</b></p> <p>Francoise Legre-Zaidline and Philippe Taquet</p> <p>Biography of the great French palaeontologist. His first appointment was that of travelling naturalist for the Museum of Natural History in Paris. This took him to in ....</p>	<p>249 pages   B/w illus   Editions L'Harmattan Pbk   2002   2747535592   #143255A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Alfredo Noval</b></p> <p><b>Una Vida Dedicada a las Aves</b></p> <p>Edited by Luis Mariano Arce</p> <p>Tribute to a leading Spanish ornithologist and ecologist, author of Guia de las Aves de Asturias, the region with which he was particularly associated. ....</p>	<p>216 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   Fundacion Oso de Asturias Pbk   2002   8493086967   #141822A   <b>£25.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Alone</b></p> <p><b>The Classic Polar Adventure</b></p> <p>Richard E Byrd</p> <p>Story of Admiral Richard E Byrd's second Antarctic expedition. When he set out on this adventure in 1934 with the aim of spending 6 months alone gathering weather data he was ....</p>	<p>310 pages   Illus, maps   Shearwater Pbk   2003   1559634634   #138173A   <b>£12.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Antipode: Seasons with the Extraordinary Wildlife and Culture of Madagascar</b></p> <p>H Heying</p> <p>Heying, a field biologist specializing in the study of reptiles and amphibians, recounts her experiences living and working in the tropical rainforest of Madagascar, with ....</p>	<p>270 pages   Col photos   St Martins Press Hbk   2002   0312281528   #136160A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Audubon in Edinburgh: The Scottish Associates of John James Audubon</b></p> <p>John Chalmers</p> <p>The American ornithologist came to Britain in 1826 seeking an engraver capable of reproducing his life-sized paintings for The Birds of America. Before trying ....</p>	<p>228 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   NMS Publishing Pbk   2003   1901663795   #142193A   <b>£30.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Audubon's Elephant</b></p> <p><b>The Story of John James Audubon's Epic Struggle to Publish The Birds of America</b></p> <p>Duff Hart-Davis</p> <p>Half-French, half-American, poorly educated and chronically short of money, Audubon came to Britain in 1826 and spent 12 years there, in search of patrons and publishers for his ....</p>	<p>246 pages   16 col and 8 b/w photos, 8 line illus   Weidenfeld &amp; Nicolson Hbk   2003   029782967X   #141045A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   0753817888   #145894A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Autobiography of Charles Darwin</b></p> <p>Edited by Francis Darwin</p> <p>Charles Darwin's autobiographical recollections were written for his children - without any thought that they would ever be published - and reveal a humble man who preferred ....</p>	<p>156 pages   -   Icon Books Hbk   2003   1840465034   #142226A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Bat Man in the Tropics</b></p> <p><b>Chasing El Duende</b></p> <p>Theodore H Fleming</p> <p>Theodore Fleming's renowned fieldwork on bats has taken him to the tropical forests of Panama, Costa Rica, Australia, and the Sonoran Desert of Northwest Mexico and Arizona. ....</p>	<p>307 pages   Photos, illus, maps   California UP Hbk   2003   0520236068   #141979A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Beast in the Garden</b></p> <p><b>A Modern Parable of Man and Nature</b></p> <p>David Baron</p> <p>Baron explores the history of the mountain lion. He uses the circumstances of the killing by one of a young man in Boulder, Colorado to illustrate the effects of human ....</p>	<p>277 pages   -   Norton Hbk   2003   0393058077   #143079A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2005   0393326349   #152379A   <b>£10.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Bruce Pearson</b></p> <p><b>In a New Light</b></p> <p>Bruce Pearson</p> <p>New collection of this outstanding British wildlife artist's work. 'Obsessed by the natural world, I work as often as the opportunities arise out in ....</p>	<p>80 pages   Col illus, b/w illus   Wildlife Art Gallery Hbk   2003   0952623668   #143231A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Captain Cook in the Pacific</b></p> <p>Nigel Rigby and Pieter van der Merwe</p> <p>Beautifully illustrated account of the voyages, based on the unrivalled collections of the National Maritime Museum. ....</p>	<p>138 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   National Maritime Museum Pbk   2002   0948065435   #137889A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Cassell's Laws of Nature</b></p> <p><b>An A-Z of Laws and Principles Governing the Workings of our Universe</b></p> <p>James Trefil</p> <p>A handsomely produced encyclopaedic treatment of scientific laws, enlivened by potted biographies of celebrated protagonists. The style throughout is accessible but even the ....</p>	<p>433 pages   Col photos   Weidenfeld &amp; Nicolson Hbk   2003   0304357596   #137396A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Century of Nature</b></p> <p><b>Twenty-One Discoveries That Changed Science and the World</b></p> <p>Laura Garwin and Tim Lincoln</p> <p>Collection of 21 of the most important articles published in Nature. Some, like James Chadwick's report of the discovery of the neutron, opened up new fields of study. ....</p>	<p>288 pages   30 illus   Chicago UP Hbk   2003   0226284131   #142373A   <b>£47.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0226284158   #142374A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>The Circle of Life: Wildlife on the African Savannah</b> Anup Shah and Manoj Shah Stunning collection of photographs from brothers Anup and Manoj Shah. They concentrate on the Serengeti-Masai Mara regions in Kenya and Tanzania and chronicle the life and ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Col photos   Abrams Hbk   2003   0810945339   #142250A   <b>£34.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Close Up</b> Chris Jones and Alex Ball Familiar objects from the natural world are revealed in a whole new light in this series of very close up SEM photographs, accompanied by informative text from experts at the ....</p>	<p>64 pages   Col photos   Natural History Museum Hbk   2004   0565091727   #142186A   <b>£5.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Culture of Time and Space, 1880-1918</b> Stephen Kern Reissued after 20 years with a new preface, this exciting book chronicles the sweeping changes in technology and culture between 1880 and World War I which created new modes ....</p>	<p>400 pages   9 illus, 1 tab   Harvard UP Pbk   2003   067402169X   #142366A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Darwin and Co: Eine Geschichte der Biologie in Portraits</b> Edited by Ilse Jahn and Michael Schmitt Biographies, with emphasis on scientific achievement, of 50 of the most notable biologists, starting with Linnaeus. None of the subjects are living. ....</p>	<p>1130 pages   2 volumes, b/w illus   CH Beck Verlag Hbk   2001   34064446426   #139497A   <b>£67.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>David Attenborough Box Set 2</b> David Attenborough Contains the following Attenborough series: Living Planet: This is an exploration of the habitats on Earth, by David Attenborough and some of the world's ....</p>	<p>Running Time 27 Hrs 28 Mins   BBC Video DVD   2003   BBCDVD1232   #141569A   <b>£63.82 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Dig Tree</b> <b>The Extraordinary Story of the Ill-Fated Burke and Wills 1860 Expedition</b> Sarah Murgatroyd In August 1860, The Victorian Expedition left Melbourne, Australia to make the journey into the Gulf of Carpentaria in the northern coast. Only three of them reached their ....</p>	<p>372 pages   B/w photos   Bloomsbury Hbk   2002   0747556776   #134177A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0747562989   #141175A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Double Vision</b> Christopher Weston and Nigel Hicks Two top landscape photographers compare their distinctive approaches to their craft, with more than 100 images and text contrasting their different techniques and ....</p>	<p>169 pages   Col photos   GMCP Hbk   2002   1861082789   #137187A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Early American Naturalists: Exploring the American West 1804-1900</b> John Moring Deals with such figures as Meriwether Lewis, William Clark, Martha Maxwell, Spencer Baird, Asa Gray, John Torrey, Florence Bailey, John Burroughs and John Muir. ....</p>	<p>251 pages   B/w photos   Cooper Square Hbk   2002   0815412363   #140526A   <b>£25.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Edge of the Earth, Corner of the Sky</b> Art Wolfe More than a decade on from producing his world landscape portrait Light on the Land, Art Wolfe has crafted another stunning collection of photographs. Photographed ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Col photos   Wildlands Press Hbk   2003   0967591821   #141299A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Einstein's Clocks and Poincare's Maps</b> Peter Galison Only a century ago Europe had a huge number of local time zones and no proper system of coordinating them. This study explores the stories of two men who revolutionized time as ....</p>	<p>389 pages   B/w photos   Norton Pbk   2004   0393326047   #148015A   Normally £11.95 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.99</b></p>
<p><b>The Emergence of Everything</b> <b>How the World Became Complex</b> Harold J Morowitz A leading scientist examines 28 key moments in the evolution of the universe, life, and the human spirit. Morowitz illuminates the emergence of the stars, the birth of the ....</p>	<p>209 pages   Figs, 2 tabs   OUP Hbk   2003   019513513X   #137271A   <b>£18.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Emerson's Life in Science</b> <b>The Culture of Truth</b> Laura Dassow Walls Ralph Waldo Emerson has traditionally been cast as a dreamer and a mystic, concerned with the ideals of transcendentalism rather than the realities of contemporary science ....</p>	<p>280 pages   Illus   Cornell UP Hbk   2003   0801440440   #137767A   <b>£21.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Exploration to 1800</b> Raymond John Howgego Comprehensive reference guide to the history and literature of exploration, travel and colonization from the earliest times to the year 1800. ....</p>	<p>1168 pages   -   Hordern House Hbk   2003   1875567364   #136855A   Normally £200.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £99.00</b></p>
<p><b>Eugene Odum</b> <b>Ecosystem Ecologist and Environmentalist</b> Betty Jean Craige The first biography of the 'father of ecosystem ecology'. ....</p>	<p>226 pages   14 b/w photos   Georgia UP Hbk   2001   0820322814   #118055A   <b>£31.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2002   0820324736   #138684A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Eureka!</b> <b>The Birth of Science</b> Andrew Gregory Science began with the Greeks. They gave birth to disciplines as diverse as medicine, cosmology and mathematics. This book explains the background to this explosion and ....</p>	<p>188 pages   10 b/w illus   Icon Books Hbk   2001   1840462892   #145739A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1840463740   #142229A   <b>£6.99 BUY</b></p>

## Eurekas and Euphorias

### The Oxford Book of Scientific Anecdotes

Walter Gratzer

Contains 181 anecdotes which are more like miniature essays, brilliantly crafted by a lead reviewer for Nature and illuminating individuals, their work and context, and ....

357 pages | - | OUP

Hbk | 2002 | 0192804030 | #135809A |  
**£16.99 BUY**

Pbk | 2004 | 019860940X | #143069A |  
**£8.99 BUY**

## Everest

### Summit of Achievement

Stephen Venables

Celebrating the 50th anniversary of the first successful ascent of the world's highest mountain, this sumptuous volume chronicles the history of Everest exploration from the ....

252 pages | 400 col and b/w photos |

Bloomsbury

Hbk | 2003 | 0747562237 | #140162A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## The Eye of the Lynx

### Galileo, His Friends, and the Beginnings of Modern Natural History

David Freedberg

Tells the story of the author's discovery of hundreds of vividly coloured, masterfully precise drawings of all sorts of plants and animals from the Old and New Worlds. ....

513 pages | 83 col plates, 89 b/w plates |

Chicago UP

Hbk | 2002 | 0226261476 | #133237A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2003 | 0226261484 | #142378A |

**£24.00 BUY**

## Eye to Eye

### Intimate Encounters with the Animal World

Frans Lanting

The ultimate collection of Frans Lanting photographs, selected from the finest of his work over the past twenty years. Now available in a small format hardback. ....

252 pages | 136 col photos | Taschen

Hbk | 2003 | 3822828300 | #140573A |  
**£9.99 BUY**

## Facing the Ocean

### The Atlantic and its Peoples

Barry Cunliffe

Explores the identity and remarkable achievements of generations of communities inhabiting the Atlantic rim of Europe from the time of the early hunter-gatherers of ....

600 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps | OUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0199240191 | #118092A |  
**£28.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2004 | 0192853554 | #143073A |  
**£15.99 BUY**

## Faraday: The Life

James Hamilton

A self-educated man, Faraday became the greatest scientist of his day. This biography captures the excitement and ferment of scientific and cultural life in London in the ....

465 pages | B/w illus | Simon & Schuster

Pbk | 2003 | 0007163762 | #143171A |  
**£8.99 BUY**

## Fish Face

David Doubilet

With full-page close-up portraits of the faces of fishes in all their astonishing variety, this book showcases the work, over 25 years, of David Doubilet, acclaimed as ....

408 pages | Col photos | Phaidon

Hbk | 2003 | 0714843016 | #143665A |  
**£15.50 BUY**

## Fitzroy

### The Remarkable Story of Darwin's Captain and the Invention of the Weather Forecast

John Gribbin and Mary Gribbin

The authoritative biography of Darwin's captain on the Beagle and the man who invented the weather forecast. Admiral FitzRoy made his name as a captain on the HMS Beagle. It ....

336 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus |

Headline

Hbk | 2003 | 0755311817 | #142264A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Genes, Girls and Gamow

James D Watson

In the years following his and Francis Crick's discovery of DNA, James Watson was obsessed with finding two things: RNA and a wife. This is the entertaining chronicle of ....

304 pages | Illus | OUP

Pbk | 2003 | 0198606931 | #140418A |  
**£8.99 BUY**

## Gerhard Herzberg

### An Illustrious Life in Science

Boris Stoicheff

Gerhard Herzberg (1904-1999), winner of the 1971 Nobel Prize in Chemistry, is considered the founder of molecular spectroscopy. This is a biography of one of the most ....

468 pages | B/w photos | McGill-Queens UP

Hbk | 2002 | 0660187574 | #137502A |  
**£43.00 BUY**

## Glimpses of Paradise

### The Marvel of Massed Animals

Fred Bruemmer

The result of 10 years' work by this renowned photographer, this superb book captures examples of how 40 animals, despite the depredations of man, still survive and ....

255 pages | 200 col photos | Firefly Books

Hbk | 2002 | 1552976661 | #139361A |  
**£33.00 BUY**

## Great Natural History Books and their Creators

Ray Desmond

Ray Desmond tells the stories behind some of the rarest and most fascinating large-scale natural history books such as Hortus Eystettensis, Thornton's Temple of ....

176 pages | 90 col plates, 10 b/w illus | British Library

Hbk | 2002 | 0712347747 | #136513A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## Great Wildlife Moments with David Attenborough

David Attenborough

To celebrate David Attenborough's 50 years with the BBC, this specially compiled video/DVD contains some of the most memorable images from the world famous BBC Natural ....

Running time: 90 minutes | BBC Video

DVD | 2003 | BBCCDVD1131 | #129461A |  
**£13.61 BUY**

Video | 2003 | #131668A | **£11.05 BUY**

## The Guild Handbook of Scientific Illustration

Edited by Elaine RS Hodges

New edition of the classic handbook, aimed at illustrators of scientific papers and general artists, giving advice on the techniques and rules of natural science ....

623 pages | Col and b/w illus | VNR

Hbk | 2003 | 0471360112 | #136854A |  
**£83.50 BUY**



<p><b>Hazel Soan's African Watercolours</b></p> <p>Hazel Soan Hazel travels through South Africa, Namibia, Botswana and Zimbabwe, getting to know her destinations by painting them. ....</p>	<p>128 pages   200 Col illus   Harper Collins Hbk   2003   0007143842   #138019A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Heart of the Country</b></p> <p>Jeremy Moore and William Condry Inspired by William Condry's A Country Diary that appeared for over 40 years in The Guardian, photographer Jeremy Moore juxtaposes extracts from Condry's columns ....</p>	<p>131 pages   62 col photos   Gomer Press Pbk   2003   1843232030   #141444A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Hewett Cottrell Watson</b></p> <p><b>Victorian Plant Ecologist and Evolutionist</b></p> <p>Frank N Egerton Hewett Cottrell Watson was a pioneer in a new science not yet defined in Victorian times - ecology - and was practically the first naturalist to conduct research on plant ....</p>	<p>283 pages   B/w illus   Ashgate Hbk   2003   075460862X   #138513A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>I Should be Extremely Happy in your Company</b></p> <p><b>A Novel of Lewis and Clark</b></p> <p>Brian Hall A novel, written in the voice of fiction, on Lewis and Clark's expedition to the Pacific Ocean and back in the early part of the nineteenth century. ....</p>	<p>448 pages   Viking Hbk   2003   0670031895   #138458A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Into the Blue</b></p> <p><b>Boldly Going Where Captain Cook Has Gone Before</b></p> <p>Tony Horitz Captain James Cook's three epic journeys between 1768 and 1779 were the last great voyages of discovery. This text recounts his adventures, revisits the lands and peoples ....</p>	<p>480 pages   Maps   Bloomsbury Hbk   2002   0747560471   #131699A   <b>£20.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0747564558   #131702A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Isaac Newton</b></p> <p>James Gleick Stylish, thoughtful and beautifully paced, this is a good antidote to the bloated scientific biographies that crowd the market. Gleick is particularly interested in the ....</p>	<p>289 pages   -   Fourth Estate Hbk   2003   0007163177   #141090A   <b>£15.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   0007163185   #146529A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>It Must be Beautiful</b></p> <p><b>Great Equations of Modern Science</b></p> <p>Edited by Graham Farmelo Attempts to convey some of the greatest equations of modern science to the non-mathematical reader. `Graham Farmelo has done a magnificent job both of ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Granta Pbk   2003   1862075557   #138428A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Joseph Banks and the English Enlightenment</b></p> <p><b>Useful Knowledge and Polite Culture</b></p> <p>John Gascoigne Places the work of Joseph Banks in the context of the Enlightenment. Banks's relation to major scientific and cultural currents in late C18 and early C19 British society is ....</p>	<p>320 pages   CUP Hbk   1994   0521450772   #032278A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   0521542111   #144443A   <b>£25.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Keeping a Nature Journal</b></p> <p><b>Discover a Whole New Way of Seeing the World around you</b></p> <p>Clare Walker Leslie and Charles E Roth Provides an accessible way for people of all ages to connect with the natural world. Simple methods for capturing experiences in sketches and words will inspire many to make ....</p>	<p>214 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   Storey Pbk   2003   1580174930   #139117A   <b>£14.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Kuhn vs Popper</b></p> <p><b>The Struggle for the Soul of Science</b></p> <p>Steve Fuller In 1965 Thomas Kuhn and Karl Popper took part in a debate about the nature of science which has reverberated ever since. Popper sought to define the difference between ....</p>	<p>227 pages   -   Icon Books Hbk   2003   1840464682   #143122A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Latitude and the Magnetic Earth</b></p> <p>Stephen Pumfrey William Gilbert was the most distinguished man of science in England during the reign of Elizabeth I, the golden age of navigation. Using some of the first examples of ....</p>	<p>249 pages   10 b/w illus   Icon Books Pbk   2003   1840464860   #142227A   <b>£6.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Life Through a Lens</b></p> <p><b>Photographs from the Natural History Museum, 1880 to 1950</b></p> <p>Susan Snell and Polly Tucker Featuring a wealth of stunning black-and-white photographs from the Museum's vast collection, this unique book offers a real flavour of life at one of London's oldest and ....</p>	<p>112 pages   105 b/w photos   Natural History Museum Hbk   2003   0565091867   #142252A   <b>£15.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Life of the Wild Side</b></p> <p>Colin Willcock The fascinating story of Colin Willcock who wrote or produced over 400 films over a period of nearly 30 years for Anglia Television's famous wildlife series Survival. ....</p>	<p>220 pages   B/w photos   WPA Hbk   2001   0906864658   #126378A   <b>£28.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

## Life on Air

David Attenborough

Published to coincide with Sir David Attenborough's 50th year in television, this autobiography is an elegant and entertaining narrative, enlivened throughout with ....

384 pages | 64 col & b/w plates | BBC Video  
Cassette | 2003 | 0754076075 | #141704A |  
Normally £22.12  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £15.99**  
Hbk | 2002 | 0563534613 | #129460A |  
**£18.99 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0563487801 | #141108A |  
**£7.99 BUY**

## Light and Life

Michael Gross

Discusses the complex relationship between light and life and the reliance on the Sun's energy by Earth's lifeforms for processes such as photosynthesis, biological clocks and ....

161 pages | 15 line illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0198564805 | #137599A |  
**£16.99 BUY**

## The Living Planet

David Attenborough

An exploration of the Earth's habitats, by David Attenborough and some of the world's leading wildlife cameramen, which reveals amazing plant and animal adaptations. ....

Running time: Video - 240 mins, DVD - 715 minutes | BBC Video  
DVD | 2003 | BBCDVD1234 | #141231A |  
**£29.78 BUY**  
Video | 1987 | #003335A | **£12.76 BUY**

## London's Leonardo

### The Life and Work of Robert Hooke

Jim Bennett, Michael Cooper, Michael Hunter and Lisa Jardine

A neglected figure of seventeenth-century science, interest is now growing in Robert Hooke. The four authors, all expert historians, have come together to provide a ....

224 pages | B/w plates | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0198525796 | #137606A |  
**£20.00 BUY**

## Looking for the Summer

Jim Brandenburg

From June to September Jim Brandenburg spent each day capturing the spirit of the Northern Minnesota wilderness through his camera. At the end of each day he selected the ....

159 pages | Col photos | NorthWord  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559718382 | #142935A |  
**£24.95 BUY**

## Lost in Iceland

Sigurgeir Sigurjonsson

Superb collection of landscape photographs. ....

160 pages | 90 col photos | Mal  
Hbk | 2003 | 9979534397 | #141841A |  
**£56.00 BUY**

## Lost on Everest

### The Search for Mallory and Irvine

Peter Firstbrook

Explores the events which led up to Mallory and Irvine's climb, traces the subsequent history of climbing on the mountain and concludes with the exciting story of the search ....

224 pages | B/w photos | BBC Books  
Hbk | 1999 | 0563551291 | #140317A |  
**£16.99 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0563487127 | #139908A |  
Normally £7.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £3.99**

## Machine Nature: The Coming Age of Bio-inspired Computing

M Sipper

Explains how computer scientists have turned to nature for solutions to the problems of machine adaptation and learning, for example by developing artificial immune systems ....

224 pages | Illus | McGraw Hill  
Hbk | 2002 | 0071387048 | #137393A |  
**£16.99 BUY**

## Man Who Found Time: James Hutton and the Discovery of Earth's Antiquity

Jack Repcheck

One of two new biographies of James Hutton, the Scottish gentleman farmer whose simple observations led him to believe that the Earth was much older than the biblically ....

247 pages | - | Simon & Schuster  
Pbk | 2003 | 0743450876 | #154320A |  
**£7.99 BUY**

## The Man Who Knew Too Much

### The Strange and Inventive Life of Robert Hooke 1635-1703

Stephen Inwood

Considered by contemporaries a restless polymath, Hooke has been eclipsed by such figures as Wren and Boyle. But his many achievements - he played a central role in ....

497 pages | B/w illus | Pan  
Hbk | 2002 | 0333782860 | #135023A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Mathematics in Nature

### Modeling Patterns in the Natural World

John A Adam

From rainbows and river meanders to spider webs, honeycombs and animal markings, the natural world is full of patterns that can be described mathematically. This is an ....

360 pages | Col plates, tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691114293 | #142045A |  
**£26.95 BUY**

## Mice in the Freezer, Owls on the Porch

### The Lives of Naturalists Frederick and Frances Hamerstrom

Corneli Helen McGravran

Readable biography of the distinguished Wisconsin ornithologists. ....

347 pages | B/w photos, illus | Wisconsin UP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0299180905 | #138976A |  
**£22.95 BUY**

## Mon Voyage aux Terres Australes

Edited by J Baudin and J Bonnemains

The extensive journal of Nicolas Baudin, who led a successful scientific expedition to Australasia in 1800-1804. ....

467 pages | Col & b/w illus | Imprimerie Nat  
Pbk | 2001 | 2743303840 | #140320A |  
**£69.00 BUY**

## My Father, Sandy: A Son's Memoir

Nicholas Wollaston

Biography of an explorer and field naturalist who survived gruelling expeditions in New Guinea and the Sahara, to return as a don to Cambridge, where he was shot dead, the ....

191 pages | B/w illus | Short Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 1904095445 | #142865A |  
**£12.99 BUY**

## A Natural Life

### The Autobiography of David J Bellamy OBE, Hon FLS an Englishman

David Bellamy

Paperback edition of Jolly Green Giant published in 2002. The botanist David Bellamy is one of the great scientific ....

402 pages | B/w photos | Arrow  
Pbk | 2003 | 0099414961 | #142245A |  
£7.99 [BUY](#)

## Nature Writing

### The Pastoral Impulse in America

Don Scheese

In this comprehensive study of the genre, Don Scheese traces its evolution from the pastoralism evident in the natural history observations of Aristotle and the poetry of ....

256 pages | Illus, 13 b/w Photos |  
Routledge  
Pbk | 2002 | 0415938899 | #137358A |  
£13.99 [BUY](#)

## Nature's Artist

### Plants and Animals by Albrecht Dürer

Victoria Salley

Focuses on Renaissance artist Durer's studies of the natural world, and includes 34 watercolours and sketches. A master graphic artist, Albrecht Dürer was extremely ....

96 pages | Col illus | Prestel  
Hbk | 2003 | 3791328670 | #139036A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)

## Newton

### The Making of Genius

Patricia Fara

Less a conventional biography than a cultural history of the interrelated origins of modern science, the concept of genius, and the phenomenon of fame. Well illustrated and ....

347 pages | 35 illus | Macmillan  
Hbk | 2002 | 0333907353 | #136620A |  
£20.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0330375881 | #141293A |  
£8.99 [BUY](#)

## Newton's Apple

### Isaac Newton and the English Scientific Renaissance

Peter Aughton

Aughton sets Newton's life and work against the backdrop of the Scientific Renaissance, revealing the significance of Newton's new theories. ....

216 pages | 50 col and 25 b/w photos |  
Weidenfeld & Nicolson  
Hbk | 2003 | 0297843214 | #143031A |  
£20.00 [BUY](#)

## Nexus: Small Worlds and the Groundbreaking Science of Networks

Mark Buchanan

Documents the mounting support among various disciplines for the small-worlds idea and demonstrates its applications to diverse problems, for example the global economy, the ....

235 pages | Figs | Norton  
Hbk | 2002 | 0393041530 | #142904A |  
£22.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0393324427 | #143263A |  
£11.50 [BUY](#)

## Niko's Nature

### A Life of Niko Tinbergen and his Science of Animal Behaviour

Hans Kruuk

Tinbergen was a complex and interesting character, a pioneer in the field of animal studies, who also published controversial research into the problems of childhood ....

391 pages | B/w photos & line drawings  
| OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0198515588 | #141931A |  
£20.00 [BUY](#)

## Olly and Suzi: Arctic, Desert, Ocean, Jungle

Olly and Suzi and Steve Baker

In pursuit of their animal subjects, artists Olly & Suzi situate themselves in the subject's natural habitat; approaching as close as possible and working in tandem, they ....

272 pages | Col photos | Abrams  
Hbk | 2003 | 0810942666 | #139460A |  
£25.00 [BUY](#)

## The Origins of Life and the Universe

Paul F Lurquin

Modern physics, relativity and quantum theory are elucidated in a way that shows the reader that the physical world of energy, matter and radiation (and their interactions) ....

217 pages | B/w photos, figs | Columbia  
UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0231126549 | #137181A |  
£41.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0231126557 | #137180A |  
£18.50 [BUY](#)

## Our Final Century: A Scientist's Warning

Martin Rees

The Astronomer Royal advances the alarming thesis that the odds on human survival to the end of this century are no better than 50/50. Whilst this could be the critical era in ....

228 pages | - | William Heinemann  
Hbk | 2003 | 0434008095 | #141130A |  
£17.99 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0099436868 | #149199A |  
£7.99 [BUY](#)

## Out of Eden

### The Peopling of the World

Stephen Oppenheimer

Drawing on archaeology, anthropology, palaeontology and genetics, Oppenheimer argues that there was only one main exodus of modern humans from Africa, and it took place ....

440 pages | Col photos, maps |  
Constable Robinson  
Pbk | 2004 | 1841198943 | #149955A |  
£8.99 [BUY](#)

## Painting Wildlife with John Seerey-Lester

John Seerey-Lester

This noted wildlife artist shares his secrets for: working with light, shadow and colour; painting a realistic habitat; creating accurate fur and feathers; painting snow, ....

144 pages | 250 col illus | North Light  
Hbk | 2003 | 1581802420 | #140175A |  
£19.50 [BUY](#)

## Peak Experiences

### Walking Meditations on Literature, Nature, and Need

Ian Marshall

Marshall explores how spending time in nature satisfies our emotional and psychological needs. ....

288 pages | Virginia UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0813921678 | #138470A |  
£22.95 [BUY](#)

## Penguins and Mandarins

### Memories of Natural and Unnatural History

Martin Holdgate

Sir Martin has been Chief Biologist of the British Antarctic Survey, Chief Scientist of the Department of the Environment, Director General of IUCN and President of the ....

372 pages | B/w photos | The Memoir  
Club  
Hbk | 2003 | 1841040797 | #143531A |  
£19.95 [BUY](#)

## Philosophy of Science: A Very Short Introduction

Samir Okasha

This Very Short Introduction provides a concise overview of the main themes of contemporary philosophy of science. Beginning with a short history of science to set the ....

144 pages | B/w illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2002 | 0192802836 | #140541A |  
**£6.99** [BUY](#)

## Photographing Plants and Flowers

Paul Harcourt-Davies

A practical guide to photographing plants and flowers, in the wild, in the garden and in the studio. The book also covers garden plants and provides hints and techniques for ....

160 pages | Col photos | Watson Guptill  
Pbk | 2002 | 0817455027 | #141042A |  
**£20.95** [BUY](#)

## Pole to Pole

Michael Palin

Following on from the huge success of *Around the World in Eighty Days*, Palin set off to trek from the North to the South Pole, passing through 17 countries, enduring ....

298 pages | Col photos, video running time: 386 mins, cassette playing time: 338 min | BBC Music  
Cassette | 1999 | 0563552832 | #134558A | **£11.91** [BUY](#)  
CD | 2003 | 0563494670 | #141719A | **£17.01** [BUY](#)  
DVD | 2004 | BBCDVD1220 | #141244A | **£17.01** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0563521988 | #147712A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)  
Video | 1992 | #134557A | **£17.01** [BUY](#)

## Politicizing Science

### The Alchemy of Policy Making

Edited by Michael Gough

11 leading scientists document the processes whereby scientific findings are used to advance policy agendas, thereby often diverting funds and research effort from ....

313 pages | Hoover Institution Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 0817939326 | #143709A |  
**£17.50** [BUY](#)

## Potted Histories

### An Artistic Voyage through Plant Exploration

Sandra Knapp

A voyage of discovery through some of the treasures of botanical painting held in the archives of the Natural History Museum in London. These unique illustrations are ....

336 pages | 300 col illus | Scriptum Editions  
Hbk | 2003 | 1902686284 | #142522A |  
**£45.00** [BUY](#)

## Quadros de Vida - Living Paintings

Artists for Nature Foundation

The resort of Quinta de Lago in southern Portugal was established in 1972, next to the Ria Formosa Natural Park, with the explicit aim of growing in harmony with nature. This ....

158 pages | Col illus | Quinta do Lago  
Hbk | 2002 | 9729027234 | #136581A |  
**£64.00** [BUY](#)

## Ray Mears' World of Survival

Ray Mears and Jane Hunter

TV presenter Ray Mears reveals how native peoples around the world survive in some of the harshest environments on Earth. Beautifully illustrated book, originally published ....

127 pages | Photos | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2003 | 000716369X | #137967A |  
**£14.99** [BUY](#)

## Reader of the Purple Sage

### Essays on Western Writers and Environmental Literature

Ann Ronald

Literary scholar Ann Ronald gathers a selection of her published essays about Nevada, environmental writing and Western American literature. Her topics vary from writers, ....

272 pages | Nevada UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0874175240 | #138462A |  
**£18.50** [BUY](#)

## Revolutions in the Earth: James Hutton and the True Age of the World

Stephen Baxter

James Hutton was a C18 gentleman farmer with an interest in rocks, at a time when Bishop Ussher's careful calculation of the age of the Earth (6000 years) held sway. Seeing the ....

256 pages | B/w illus | Weidenfeld & Nicolson  
Hbk | 2003 | 0297829750 | #139597A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0753817616 | #145880A | **£8.99** [BUY](#)

## Sahara

Michael Palin

Accompanying the major BBC series, this book charts Palin's latest adventure as he takes up one of the great challenges in travel: crossing the Sahara Desert. He traverses many ....

260 pages | Col photos throughout (book), 240 minutes (recordings) | BBC Video  
Cassette | 2002 | 056352894X | #131665A | **£11.91** [BUY](#)  
CD | 2002 | 0563528311 | #131666A | **£17.01** [BUY](#)  
Hbk | 2002 | 0297843036 | #130189A | **£20.00** [BUY](#)  
DVD | 2002 | BBCDVD1170 | #130190A | **£17.01** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 075381739X | #141048A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)  
Video | 2002 | #130221A | **£13.61** [BUY](#)

## Science: A History

1543-2001

John Gribbin

Starting with the landmark publications of Vesalius and Copernicus, Gribbin creates a highly readable narrative from his judicious accounts of scientific breakthroughs and ....

647 pages | B/w illus | Penguin  
Pbk | 2003 | 0140297413 | #141548A |  
**£9.99** [BUY](#)

## Scientific Travellers 1790-1877

Edited by David Knight

Published in conjunction with the Natural History Museum, London, this 9-volume edition comprises: ....

3500 pages | 9-volume set | Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415289319 | #141976A |  
**£995.00 BUY**

## The Seashell on the Mountaintop

Alan Cutler

The story of C17 Danish scientist Nicolaus Steno, the first person to realise that fossils (especially of marine animals found on high ground) required a longer history ....

228 pages | B/w illus | Heinemann  
Educational  
Hbk | 2002 | 0434008575 | #142070A |  
**£14.99 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0099421496 | #142071A |  
**£7.99 BUY**

## Secret Worlds

Stephen Dalton

More than 125 photo-portraits of birds, insects, mammals, and countryside. The book unfolds chronologically to document the photographer's evolving creative and technical ....

160 pages | Col photos | Firefly Books  
Hbk | 1999 | 1552093840 | #104450A |  
**£24.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1552978060 | #142313A |  
**£16.95 BUY**

## The Selborne Pioneer

### Gilbert White as Naturalist and Scientist: A Re-Examination

Ted Dadswell

Gilbert White's name is known universally but, as Ted Dadswell insists in this book, important aspects of his work have frequently been overlooked even by scholarly editors. ....

256 pages | 13 b/w illus | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2003 | 0754607496 | #138506A |  
**£47.50 BUY**

## Shenandoah

### Views of our National Park

Hullihen Williams Moore

Documents one man's fascination with this uniquely beautiful region in Virginia's Blue Ridge Mountains. Hullihen Williams Moore has been visiting Shenandoah National Park ....

96 pages | 51 photographic prints |  
Virginia UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0813922240 | #142489A |  
**£41.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0813922267 | #142490A |  
**£17.50 BUY**

## A Short History of Nearly Everything

Bill Bryson

This is Bryson's quest to discover everything that happened from the Big Bang to the rise of civilization. On his travels through time and space, he encounters a diverse ....

687 pages | Illus | Corgi  
CD | 2003 | 055215072X | #140372A |  
**£16.16 BUY**  
Hbk | 2003 | 0385408188 | #140525A |  
Normally £20.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0552997048 | #143726A |  
**£8.99 BUY**

## Small World

### Uncovering Nature's Hidden Networks

Mark Buchanan

The notion that humans are all about six 'degrees of separation' away from each other is an example of small world networks, a piece of mathematics as fundamental to the natural ....

235 pages | Illus | Weidenfeld & Nicolson  
Hbk | 2002 | 0297607421 | #128181A |  
**£18.99 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 075381689X | #139974A |  
**£7.99 BUY**

## Son of the Wilderness: The Life of John Muir

L Wolfe

Originally published in 1945, this book is based in large part on Wolfe's personal interviews with people who knew and worked with Muir. The story follows Muir from his ....

398 pages | Wisconsin UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0299186342 | #138479A |  
**£15.50 BUY**

## The Story of Life

Richard Southwood

In recounting the story of life from the origin of the earth to the present against a background of the world's changing climate and geology, Southwood reveals how evolution ....

264 pages | B/w illus, figs, maps | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0198607865 | #141055A |  
**£12.99 BUY**

## This Cold Heaven

### Seven Seasons in Greenland

Gretel Ehrlich

An account of Gretel Ehrlich's travels across Greenland in the company of indigenous Greenlanders who have survived in this hostile environment for thousands of years. ....

377 pages | Illus | Fourth Estate  
Pbk | 2003 | 1841157236 | #136934A |  
**£8.99 BUY**

## This is Not a Weasel

### A Close Look at Nature's Most Confusing Terms

Phillip B Mortenson

Mortenson lays to rest any lingering confusion over the distinctions between seemingly related-yet crucially distinct-terms, such as mushroom and toadstool; moss and lichen; ....

272 pages | Tabs | Wiley  
Pbk | 2003 | 0471273961 | #142954A |  
**£11.95 BUY**

## Through the Lens

### National Geographic Greatest Photographs

Leah Bendavid-Val

For more than 100 years, National Geographic has set the standard for nature, culture and wildlife photography. Here 250 exceptional images are gathered in one volume. It ....

504 pages | 250 col and b/w photos |  
National Geographic  
Hbk | 2003 | 079226164X | #143210A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Time

Edited by Katinka Ridderbos

8 eminent researchers explore how investigations in their respective fields impinge on questions about the nature of time. These fields range from the arts and humanities to ....

180 pages | 46 figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0521782937 | #137266A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## Time and Chance

DZ Albert

Investigates the tension between scientific understanding of the physical structure of the world and our common notions derived from experience, especially in relation to time ....

172 pages | Figs | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2000 | 0674003179 | #119388A |  
**£20.50** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0674011325 | #137985A |  
**£12.50** [BUY](#)

## Touching the Wild

### Journeys in the Natural World

Brian Jackman

Brian Jackman is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and is known for his evocative prose and his life-long passion for wildlife and eco-tourism, which has taken ....

224 pages | B/w illus | Bruce Coleman  
Pbk | 2003 | 1872842046 | #138863A |  
**£4.99** [BUY](#)

## The Townies' Guide to the Countryside

Jill Mason

Packed with facts and presented in a readable format, explaining all types of farming and country activities and sports. ....

250 pages | Col photos | Merlin Unwin  
Hbk | 2003 | 1873674651 | #143996A |  
**£24.95** [BUY](#)

## The Trial of the Cannibal Dog: Captain Cook in the South Seas

Anne Salmond

The author, a distinguished New Zealand anthropological historian and an authority on the relations between Europeans and Polynesians, provides a rich account of Cook's 3 ....

506 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Allen Lane  
Hbk | 2003 | 0713996617 | #142087A |  
**£25.00** [BUY](#)

## Van Nostrand's Concise Encyclopedia of Science

Edited by Alan Axelrod and Christopher G DePree

Based on the new 4,000 page, 2 volume Van Nostrand's Science Encyclopedia, 9th Edition, this book is the most comprehensive 1 volume ....

821 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2003 | 0471363316 | #137830A |  
**£29.95** [BUY](#)

## Where and How to Photograph Wildlife

Peter Evans

Travel and photographic guide in one. Provides practical and successful guidance on planning your trip and taking photos. Includes over 250 photographs celebrating the ....

174 pages | 250 col photos | GMCP  
Hbk | 2002 | 186108224X | #136725A |  
**£19.95** [BUY](#)

## Wild Soundscapes

### Discovering the Voice of the Natural World

Bernie Krause

Eminent nature sound recordist Krause, introduces the different creature choruses and shows how to create nature sound recordings. Contains a 55 minute audio CD of nature ....

168 pages | B/w illus, figs | Wilderness Pr  
Pbk | 2002 | 0899972969 | #136679A |  
**£23.50** [BUY](#)

## Wildlands

### Adventures in Some of the Most Extraordinary Places on Earth

James Frankham

Although not yet 30, Frankham has travelled to more than 25 countries, including some of the most geographically remote and culturally diverse places on Earth. Wildlands ....

260 pages | Col photos, b/w photos | New Holland  
Pbk | 2004 | 1869660463 | #143935A |  
**£12.99** [BUY](#)

## Wildlife Photographer of the Year, Portfolio Thirteen

BBC Wildlife Magazine

The 13th portfolio in this extremely collectable series of natural history photography submitted to the annual Wildlife Photography of the Year competition. Features over 100 ....

160 pages | Col photos | BBC Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 0563487720 | #141706A |  
**£25.00** [BUY](#)

## William Speirs Bruce

### Polar Explorer and Scottish Nationalist

Peter Speak

Aiming to bring the name of William Spiers Bruce to the fore once again, this review covers his scientific work in the Polar regions and discusses the Scottish National ....

144 pages | B/w photos, tabs, maps | Scotland NM  
Pbk | 2003 | 190166371X | #136433A |  
**£9.99** [BUY](#)

## The World's Great Adventure Treks

Edited by Jack Jackson

Features 20 treks in wild terrain, from 100 km in length and requiring at least 5 days to complete. Those treks covered vary from an ancient pilgrim route, a trail on a frozen ....

160 pages | 190 col photos, 20 maps | New Holland  
Hbk | 2003 | 1843302616 | #140362A |  
**£29.99** [BUY](#)

## Worldlife Library Discovering Series

This series of Worldlife Library books provides a comprehensive introduction to popular wildlife species or animal groups. ....

## Wrestling with Rhinos: The Adventures of a Glasgow Vet in Kenya

Jerry Haigh

Readable memoir of a veteran zoo veterinarian with wide experience in post-independence Kenya. ....

390 pages | Col & b/w photos | ECW  
Pbk | 2002 | 1550225073 | #139293A |  
**£14.99** [BUY](#)

## Writing for an Endangered World

### Literature, Culture, and Environment in the US and Beyond

Lawrence Buell

Offers a conception of the physical environment - whether built or natural - as simultaneously found and constructed, and treats imaginative representations of it as ....

384 pages | 1 tab | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2001 | 0674004493 | #119444A |  
**£24.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0674012321 | #142367A |  
**£12.50** [BUY](#)

## Yellowstone and the Great West

### Journals, Letters, and Images from the 1971 Hayden Expedition

Marlene Deahl Merrill

Daily record of Ferdinand Hayden's historic 1871 scientific expedition through Utah, Idaho, and Montana Territories to the Yellowstone Basin. The expedition's findings ....

315 pages | B/w photos, illus | Nebraska UP  
Hbk | 2000 | 0803231482 | #107655A |  
Normally £23.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.99**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0803282893 | #140736A |  
**£15.50** [BUY](#)

## Regional & Travel

### Ambiances Sonores du Bresil / Sound Environments of Brazil

Eolisa Matheu

3 stereo sound recordings of the Atlantic forest and one of Pantanal, followed by a sound guide. The sounds are strong and wild. ....

Running time: 60 mins | Sittelle  
CD | | #128189A | **£10.20** [BUY](#)

### American Forests and Lakes / For ts et Lacs Americains

Jean C Roche

Vivid soundscapes of the Americas, from the brooding calls of divers and wolves in Canada to the mountains of Martinique and on to the pulsing spirit of the Venezuelan ....

Running time: 69 mins | Sittelle  
Cassette | | #138968A | **£6.77** [BUY](#)  
CD | | #128197A | **£10.20** [BUY](#)

### Andalusian Walks / Balades en Andalousie

Jean C Roche

6 stereo sound recordings from spring in several areas of Andalusia including Seville, Malaga, and Lucena. As befits a hot land, the predominant wild sounds are dry and ....

Running time: 64 mins | Sittelle  
CD | | #128233A | **£10.20** [BUY](#)

### Animal Tracks of Southern Africa

Louis Liebenberg

Offers an introduction to the skills and methods needed in tracking animals, and contains 48 species accounts, each with a distribution map, photograph of the animal and ....

57 pages | Col photos, illus, distrib  
maps | Struik  
Pbk | 2003 | 186872848X | #140396A |  
**£6.95** [BUY](#)

### Antarctica at the Close of a Millennium

Edited by JA Gamble, DNB Skinner and S Henrys

Overview of the state of Antarctic geoscience at the close of the 20th century. The papers were presented at the 8th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, ....

652 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | IGNS  
Hbk | 2003 | 1877264067 | #138830A |  
**£125.00** [BUY](#)

### Arctic National Wildlife Refuge

#### Seasons of Life and Land

Subhankar Banerjee

The Refuge is the remaining 5% of Alaska's North Slope closed to oil exploration. Award-winning photographer Subhankar Banerjee devoted 2 years of his life to documenting ....

176 pages | 206 col photos | Harbour  
Publishing  
Hbk | 2003 | 0898869099 | #142849A |  
**£29.95** [BUY](#)

### An Atlas of Antarctica

#### Topographic Maps from Geostatistical Analysis of Satellite Radar Altimeter Data

Edited by U Herzfeld

136 topographic maps derived from satellite radar altimetry (Geosat and ERS-1 data) appear alongside descriptions of glaciologic and topographic features. The main section ....

180 pages | 136 maps | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540434577 | #136488A |  
**£115.50** [BUY](#)

### The Atlas of US and Canadian Environmental History

Edited by Char Miller

Covers the environmental history of the USA and Canada from 1492 to the present in seven chronologically arranged chapters. Over one hundred entries discuss the events that have ....

256 pages | 34 col photos, illus, 30 figs,  
39 col maps | Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415937817 | #138561A |  
**£105.00** [BUY](#)

### Autumnal Walks / Balades en Automne

Jean Luc Herelle

Stereo sound recording of French landscapes in autumn. Including the sounds of Stags, Brown owls, Crows, rain and wind, migratory birds and the crackling of a wood fire. ....

Running time: 60 mins | Sittelle  
CD | | #128244A | **£10.20** [BUY](#)

### Awesome African Wildlife

Sarah Powdermaker

Aimed at inspiring a love of wildlife in anyone who picks it up, this book is the result of Sara Clark Powdermaker's 18 years living in Africa, spending months on end in ....

230 pages | Col illus | Peter Randall  
Pbk | 2003 | 1931807124 | #141298A |  
**£18.99** [BUY](#)

### Beinn Eighe: The Mountain Above the Wood

J Laughton Johnston and Dick Balharry

The Beinn Eighe reserve in NW Scotland is a spectacular remnant of the great Caledonian forest and was the first UK National Nature Reserve. This is both a colourful history of ....

172 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus,  
maps | Birlinn  
Hbk | 2001 | 184158178X | #135257A |  
**£26.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2001 | 1841581933 | #135258A |  
**£10.95** [BUY](#)

### Belize Field Guides

#### Beneath the Surface

##### A Natural History of Australian Caves

Edited by Brian Finlayson and Elery Hamilton-Smith

Reviews what is known about Australia's caves including the varieties of cave types and how they form, cave fauna, fossils, Aboriginal relics and decorations in caves, and a ....

182 pages | 37 col & 49 b/w photos,  
maps | UNSWP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0868405957 | #142929A |  
**£20.95** [BUY](#)

#### Beyond the Last Village

##### A Journey of Discovery in Asia's Forbidden Wilderness

Alan Rabinowitz

Takes the reader on a journey of exploration, danger, and discovery in Hkakabo Razi National Park, at the southeast edge of the Himalayas, now one of Southeast Asia's ....

300 pages | Col photos | Shearwater  
Pbk | 2003 | 1559638001 | #140264A |  
**£15.50** [BUY](#)

### Birds and Wildlife in Cumbria: January-December 2001

#### A County Natural History Report

Edited by Mike Carrier

Cumbria Naturalists Union  
Pbk | 2001 | #136442A | **£8.95** [BUY](#)

## The Blue Bear

Lynn Schooler

In 1990, Japanese photographer Michio Hoshino hired Alaskan native Lynn Schooler to help him film humpback whales in Glacier Bay. The two, whose friendship grew, often spoke ....

285 pages | 13 col photos | Hutchinson  
Hbk | 2002 | 0091794099 | #130374A |  
**£16.99** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 009942195X | #139949A |  
**£7.99** [BUY](#)

## Borneo: Its Mountains and Lowlands with their Pitcher Plants

### Trekking from 1992 to 2002

Hugo Steiner

Impressed by the beauty and elegance of the pitcher plants of the family Nepenthaceae, the author and his wife made annual trips for 12 years to Sabah and Sarawak to study and ....

136 pages | Illus, col photos, figs, maps  
| Natural History Publications  
Hbk | 2002 | 9834042116 | #142795A |  
**£34.00** [BUY](#)

## The Bradt Country Guide: Rwanda

Philip Briggs and Janice Booth

Provides a practical guide with genuine insight into the people of Rwanda: their history, culture and aspirations. This new edition reveals that one of the world's ....

248 pages | Col photos, 15 maps | Bradt  
Pbk | 2004 | 1841620882 | #142946A |  
**£13.95** [BUY](#)

## Bradt Hiking Guides: Climbing and Hiking in Ecuador

Rob Rachowiecki and Mark Thurber

Caters for those in search of extreme adventure, providing routes up Ecuador's most challenging rock faces, as well as more leisurely walks through highland villages. ....

262 pages | Illus, maps | Bradt  
Pbk | 2004 | 1841620750 | #142938A |  
**£13.95** [BUY](#)

## The Bradt Travel Guide: Albania

Gillian Gloyer

Takes a fresh look at how and where to explore the heritage of a country influenced by the Greeks, Romans, Italians and Turks - who have all left their mark on the landscape ....

272 pages | Maps, illus | Bradt  
Pbk | 2003 | 1841620807 | #142939A |  
**£13.95** [BUY](#)

## The Bradt Travel Guide: Armenia

Nicholas Holding

This guide provides a fascinating overview of the making of a nation. It covers the well-preserved legacy of monastic buildings and other historic attractions including ....

256 pages | Col photos, maps | Bradt  
Pbk | 2003 | 1841620815 | #142940A |  
**£13.95** [BUY](#)

## The Bradt Travel Guide: Azores

David Sayers

272 pages | Col photos, maps | Bradt  
Pbk | 2003 | 1841620831 | #142944A |  
**£12.95** [BUY](#)

## The Bradt Travel Guide: Kenya

Claire Footitt

Explores not just the safari circuit and the renowned Indian Ocean, but takes visitors beyond these to enjoy almost unknown areas such as the Laikipia plateau, the northern ....

500 pages | Col photos, 50 maps | Bradt  
Pbk | 2004 | 1841620661 | #142945A |  
**£14.95** [BUY](#)

## Bradt Travel Guide: Latvia

Stephen Baister and Chris Patrick

Up-to-date travel guide, with information on where to go and what to see, including the Sigulda National Park. ....

256 pages | Col photos, 31 maps | Bradt  
Pbk | 2002 | 1841620483 | #134456A |  
**£12.95** [BUY](#)

## The Bradt Travel Guide: Macedonia

Thammy Evans

This former Yugoslavian territory has now enjoyed independence for over a decade. This book provides information on outdoor pursuits, accommodation options, and rural summer ....

224 pages | Col photos, 20 maps | Bradt  
Pbk | 2004 | 1841620890 | #142947A |  
**£13.95** [BUY](#)

## The Bradt Travel Guide: Mongolia

Jane Blunden

Outer Mongolia is one of the few places on Earth where travellers can still explore with a true sense of adventure. This book provides comprehensive coverage on the ....

390 pages | Col photos, maps | Bradt  
Pbk | 2003 | 1898323941 | #142941A |  
**£14.95** [BUY](#)

## The Bradt Travel Guide: North Cyprus

Diana Darke

198 pages | Col photos, 10 maps | Bradt  
Pbk | 2003 | 1841620866 | #142942A |  
**£12.95** [BUY](#)

## The Bradt Travel Guide: Uganda

Philip Briggs

Provides detailed coverage of native species, including the rare mountain gorillas and 1000 types of bird. This guide provides a wealth of information on every aspect of ....

484 pages | Col photos, illus, maps |  
Bradt  
Pbk | 2003 | 1841620726 | #142937A |  
**£13.95** [BUY](#)

## The Bradt Travel Guide: Ukraine

Andrew Evans

Features comprehensive practical information, while revealing the country's personality through in depth exploration of its history, culture and natural beauty. ....

320 pages | Col photos, 30 maps | Bradt  
Pbk | 2003 | 184162084X | #142943A |  
**£13.95** [BUY](#)

## Brazil: National Parks

Peter Milko et al

It was only in 1937 that the first national park in Brazil was founded in Itatiaia, in the state of Rio de Janeiro. Since then, dozens of parks have been created forming a ....

352 pages | Col photos, maps | Editora  
Horizonte Geografico  
Pbk | 2002 | 858803106X | #143234A |  
**£15.00** [BUY](#)

## Brazil: The Northeast

Peter Milko et al

With routes and tips of a trip from Maranhao to Bahia, passing through the most beautiful beaches in Brazil and the northeastern states countryside, the guide brings ....

336 pages | Col photos, maps, col illus |  
Editora Horizonte Geografico  
Pbk | 2002 | 8588031116 | #143239A |  
**£15.00** [BUY](#)



<p><b>Brazil: The South</b> Philips Guides The South thrives on a territory of contrasts, moulded by geography and enriched by the strong presence of immigrants. This guide has complete itineraries to help travellers ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Col photos, maps, col illus   Editora Horizonte Geografico Pbk   2003   8588031140   #143240A   <b>£15.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Brazilian Soundscapes/Ambiances Sonores du Brésil</b> Eliosa Matheu Experience this extraordinary, exotic, strange and wonderful world. Includes the remarkable sounds of howler monkeys calling across the jungle canopy. Atmosphere ....</p>	<p>Running time: 60 mins   Sittelle CD   1993   #120235A   <b>£10.20</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>British Naturalists in Qing China</b> <b>Science, Empire and Cultural Encounter</b> Fa-ti Fan In the C18-19, Western scientific interest in China focused primarily on natural history, but this activity has been entirely neglected by historians of science. Fa-ti ....</p>	<p>238 pages   14 illus, 3 maps   Harvard UP Hbk   2004   0674011430   #142359A   <b>£33.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Bulgarian Antarctic Research, Life Sciences, Volume 3</b> Edited by V Golemansky and N Chipev 13 short papers on a variety of biological topics, arising from Bulgarian scientific expeditions. ....</p>	<p>105 pages   Plates, illus, figs, tabs   Pensoft Pbk   2002   9546421596   #137474A   <b>£26.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Byrd's Line: A Natural History</b> Stephen Conrad Ausband In 1728, William Byrd, master of Westover plantation, undertook a journey with a troop of surveyors to determine the exact boundary between North Carolina and Virginia. He ....</p>	<p>187 pages   1 map   Virginia UP Hbk   2002   0813921341   #142868A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Cairngorm Gateway</b> Ann Glen This book traces the history of Badenoch and Strathspey and its surrounding countryside - including the environmentally significant and scenic Rothiemurchus and Glenmore. ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Col illus, photos   Scottish Cultural Press Pbk   2002   1840170271   #137343A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Camargue and the Crau / Camargue et Crau</b> Jean C Roché The sounds of pink flamingos, white horses and black bulls of the Camargue contrast with those of the pebbly desert of the Crau. ....</p>	<p>Running time: 61 mins   Sittelle CD     #128245A   <b>£10.20</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Caribbean Islands Explorer</b> Useful map for visitors sailing the region, containing text on history, geography, wildlife, notable people, culture and recommended places to visit. ....</p>	<p>Ocean Explorer Maps Map   2003   0954371704   #142797A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Changing Wildlife of Great Britain and Ireland</b> Edited by David L Hawksworth The Changing Flora and Fauna of Britain was the last major report on the state of the British countryside. Twenty-five years on, this new report looks at what has ....</p>	<p>454 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2001   0748409572   #105636A   <b>£120.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0415326818   #139498A   <b>£33.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Check Jawa</b> <b>Discovering Singapore's Biodiversity</b> Chua Ee Kiam A biological treasure lay undiscovered in the shallow tidal flats off Chek Jawa, on Pulau Ubin, Singapore's last remaining nature paradise. Protected by sandbars, Chek ....</p>	<p>115 pages   Col photos throughout   Simply Green Hbk   2002   9810468148   #143167A   <b>£39.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Chinese Bestiary</b> <b>Strange Creatures from the Guideways Through Mountains and Seas</b> Edited by Richard E Strassberg The Guideways, completed in the first centuries BC, contain descriptions of hundreds of fantastic creatures along with minerals, flora and medicine. Strassberg ....</p>	<p>314 pages   B/w illus   California UP Hbk   2002   0520218442   #142770A   <b>£48.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Coming Back to Earth</b> <b>South Africa's Changing Environment</b> James Clarke This book is a current comprehensive and holistic assessment of the social and environmental challenges facing a developing African State within a global context. ....</p>	<p>384 pages   Col illus &amp; photos   Jacana Pbk   2003   1919777938   #142098A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Cornwall Seasons [Retitled from Wildlife of West Cornwall]</b> Roy Phillips Celebration of Cornwall's countryside, flora, fauna, and diversity. Describes a typical year in West Cornwall complemented by over 150 stunning colour photographs of the ....</p>	<p>176 pages   Over 150 col photos   Halsgrove / Westcountry Hbk   2002   1841141917   #136179A   <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Costa Rica Field Guide: Animal Tracks</b> Laminated field guide with illustrations of animal tracks commonly found in Costa Rica. Identifies each track with a short description. Indicates size of track and distribution ....</p>	<p>2 pages   A4 Laminated Guide   HML Enterprises Unbound   2001   1888538147   #140548A   <b>£4.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Costa Rica Soundscapes / Ambiances Sonores du costa Rica</b> Jean C Roche and Eloisa Matheu Stereo recording of the rich sounds of the fauna of Costa Rica. Includes the sounds of monkeys, insects, and birds. Includes a sound guide. ....</p>	<p>Running time: 59 mins   Sittelle CD     #128188A   <b>£10.20</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Cultivating Arctic Landscapes</b>  <b>Knowing and Managing Animals in the Circumpolar North</b>            Edited by David G Anderson and Mark Nuttall            One of the key aspects of the lives of circumpolar peoples, be they in Scandinavia, Alaska, Russia or Canada, is their relationship to the wild animals that support them. ....</p>	238 pages   4 photos, 2 maps   Berghahn Books Hbk   2003   1571815740   #142332A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Dadia Forest</b>  <b>Landscape &amp; Wildlife</b>            P Katsiyannis            '...Dadia Forest reserve is in relatively better condition than many other protected areas in the country, being the focus of many conservation actions, both by the state ....</p>	69 pages   Col photos   Lambros Logothetis Hbk   2001   9608653525   #137472A   <b>£13.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Easter Island: Scientific Exploration into the World's Environmental Problems in Microcosm</b>            Edited by John Loret and John T Tanacredi            Presents research from 3 years of expeditions to Easter Island. The primary objectives were to investigate the effects of human population growth on the ecology of the island ....</p>	240 pages   B/w photos, figs, maps   Kluwer Hbk   2003   0306474948   #142120A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Ecological Dynamics on Yellowstone's Northern Range</b>            National Research Council            Controversy over the National Park Service's approach of "natural regulation" has heightened in recent years because of changes in vegetation and other ecosystem ....</p>	180 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Joseph Henry Press Pbk   2003   0309083451   #138698A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Endangered and Threatened Animals of Florida and their Habitats</b>            Chris Scott            Covers all 71 species, subspecies, or populations of mammals, birds, reptiles, fish, crustaceans, insects, corals, and molluscs. The species accounts describe each animal's ....</p>	315 pages   85 col and 23 b/w photos   Texas UP Hbk   2004   0292777744   #137574A   <b>£45.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0292705298   #137573A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Etosha: Rhythms of an African Wilderness</b>            Claudia du Plessis and Wynand du Plessis            Etosha National Park in northern Namibia is one of the largest and most spectacular game reserves in Africa. It is home to an enormous variety of species. At the heart of this ....</p>	115 pages   Col photos, col map   Claudia & Wynand du Plessis Pbk   2003   9991663142   #141239A   <b>£26.90 BUY</b>
<p><b>Exploring the Sydney Region</b>            Leonard Cronin            Two guides in one: a field guide to Sydney's flora and fauna, with over 140 species described and illustrated, plus cycling and motoring tours, and geological information; ....</p>	160 pages   400 col photos, maps   Envirobook Pbk   2003   0858811979   #142453A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Fauna of Eravikulam National Park</b>            Edited by Zoological Survey of India            Starts with an overview of the Eravikulam National Park, Kerala, before covering the relevant fauna including insects, fish, reptiles and amphibians, ....</p>	97 pages   12 col plates, tabs, maps   Zoological Survey Pbk   2002   818587459X   #140208A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Fauna of the Socotra Archipelago</b>  <b>Field Guide</b>            Wolfgang Wranik, OS Al-Saghier, S Aspinall, RF Porter and H Roesler            The Socotran Archipelago is part of the Republic of Yemen, but geologically is a continuation of the Somali Peninsula. The main island (Socotra) is one of the best ....</p>	542 pages   750 col photos, 1020 b/w illus   Universit.,tsdruckerei Rostock Hbk   2003   3860092634   #142972A   <b>£81.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Field Guide to Desert Holes</b>            Pinau Merlin            In the southwestern US desert, holes are everywhere. This compact guide is intended to help curious visitors and serious naturalists determine which species was responsible ....</p>	131 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum Pbk   2003   1886679231   #140639A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Field Guide to the Rare Animals of Florida</b>            Dan Hipes et al            Describes 150 rare species, including all of Florida's state and federally listed species as well as others of conservation concern. Includes 33 reptiles and 13 ....</p>	300 pages   Col illus, maps   FNAI Ringbound   2001   #136684A   <b>£33.00            BUY</b>
<p><b>Forests of the Amazon / For ts de l'Amazone</b>            Pierre Huguét and Olivier Tostain            A journey in sound from the foothills of the Andes to the Atlantic Ocean. ....</p>	Running time: 71 mins   Sittelle Cassette     #139041A   <b>£6.77 BUY</b> CD     #128190A   <b>£10.20 BUY</b>
<p><b>Galapagos: Ocean, Earth, Wind &amp; Fire</b>            Jonathan R Green            Collection of stunning photographs of the Galapagos Islands taken by Jonathan Green during his time spent on the islands over 14 years. He aims to communicate through his ....</p>	183 pages   Col photos   Jonathan Green Hbk   2002   9978425985   #139537A   <b>£34.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Game in the Garden</b>  <b>A Human History of Wildlife in Western Canada to 1940</b>            George Colpitts            Identifies the imaginative use of wild animals in early western society. In what is now western Canada, humans have long used wildlife in order to survive their surroundings, ....</p>	216 pages   14 b/w photos   British Columbia UP Hbk   2002   0774809620   #133471A   <b>£58.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0774809639   #142475A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Garden Route and Little Karoo</b>  <b>Between the Desert to the Deep Blue Sea</b>            Leon Nell            At the southern tip of Africa lies the spectacular rainforest belt known as the Garden Route and the semi-desert known as Little Karoo. Leon Nell explores the history of these ....</p>	256 pages   350 col photos   Struik Pbk   2003   1868728560   #140357A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b>

<p><b>Georgia's Amazing Coast</b>  <b>Natural Wonders from Alligators to Zoaes</b>  David Bryant and George Davidson  A collection of 100 short, self-contained features about the flora, fauna and natural history of the area. Each page includes a full-colour illustration and fact-filled ....</p>	112 pages   100 col illus   Georgia UP Pbk   2003   0820325333   #142493A   <b>£12.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Ghosts of Tsavo</b>  <b>Stalking the Mystery Lions of East Africa</b>  Philip Caputo  Caputo and his companions - one photographer, two scientists and a few armed rangers from the Kenya Park Service - search the plains of the Tsavo National Park in Kenya ....</p>	275 pages   Col photos, b/w photos   National Geographic Pbk   2003   0792241002   #137914A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>La Gran Sabana</b>  Fabian Michelangeli  Provides a photographic portrait of the Gran Sabana, the eastern sector of Canaima National Park in Venezuela, a region that embodies Venezuela's biodiversity and natural ....</p>	240 pages   81 col photos   Armitano Hbk   2002   980216187X   #141439A   <b>£66.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Great Wildlife of the Great Plains</b>  Paul A Johnsgard  Choosing from the nearly 600 terrestrial vertebrates found on the Great Plains, Johnsgard focuses on the ecology, behaviour, and life histories of 121 notable species ....</p>	309 pages   68 line illus, 5 maps   Kansas UP Hbk   2003   0700612246   #138554A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Grecian Walks / Balades en Grèce</b>  Jean C Roché  3 stereo sound recordings of spring in Greece. Taken from several different environments including lakes, plains, and mountains. ....</p>	Running time: 60 mins   Sittelle CD     #128234A   <b>£10.20 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Guide to Green New Jersey</b>  <b>Nature Walks in the Garden State</b>  Lucy D Rosenfield and Marina Harrison  NJ is extraordinarily varied, with Atlantic seashore, rugged mountains, rolling farmland, winding canals, historic trails, formal gardens, bird-filled marshes, hardwood ....</p>	208 pages   40 B/w Photos   Rutgers UP Pbk   2003   0813532302   #137956A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Guide to Gunung Mulu National Park: A World Heritage Site in Sarawak, Malaysian Borneo</b>  Hans P Hazebroek and Abang Kashim Bin Abang Morshidi  Gunung Mulu National Park is situated on the great island of Borneo, in Sarawak. Mulu's impressive canyons, untamed rivers, serene rainforests, imposing mountains, spectacular ....</p>	91 pages   Col photos   Natural History Publications Pbk   2002   9838120669   #142793A   <b>£9.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Guide to Myvatn and its Surroundings</b>  Helgi Guomundsson  A handy guide to Lake Myvatn, one of Iceland's most popular tourist destinations, covering the area's geology, nature and social history in a lively and accessible ....</p>	72 pages   Col photos, maps, diags   Mal Hbk   2002   9979534036   #141767A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Guide to the Drakensberg</b>  August Sycholt  Presents the many faces of South Africa's mighty eastern escarpment. Describes the Drakensberg's pristine wilderness areas and its rich wildlife heritage, its historical ....</p>	200 pages   400 Col Photos   New Holland Pbk   2002   1868725936   #137198A   <b>£15.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Hawks Rest</b>  <b>A Season in the Remote Heart of Yellowstone</b>  Gary Ferguson  Compelling account of a summer spent living alone among wolves and grizzlies in a remote corner in the heart of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. Recounts adventures of ....</p>	214 pages   1 map   National Geographic Pbk   2003   0792268911   #137981A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Ice Island</b>  <b>Expedition to Antarctica's Largest Iceberg</b>  Gregory, S Stone  In March 2000, 4500 square miles of ice broke free from the Ross Ice Shelf in Antarctica and the world's largest iceberg, the size of Jamaica, was born. Marine biologist Greg ....</p>	75 pages   Col & b/w photos   Vine House Hbk   2003   1593730179   #142190A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Iguazu-Iguacu</b>  <b>The Forest of Waterfalls</b>  Carlos Duprez, Alicia Liva, Marcelo Almiron, Justo Herrera et al  The Devil's Gorge, fed by the river Iguazu, is a stunning waterfall which serves as a barrier separating 2 national parks, one of which is in Argentina and the other in ....</p>	125 pages   Col photos, map   UNESCO Pbk   2003   9231038621   #142764A   <b>£40.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Indian Ocean</b>  Michael Pearson  In this stimulating and authoritative overview, Michael Pearson reverses the traditional angle of maritime history and looks from the sea to its shores; its impact on the land ....</p>	368 pages   Illus, 6 b/w Photos   Routledge Hbk   2003   0415214890   #137366A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Interactive Guide to Caribbean Diving</b>  <b>With Locality Information on Bonaire and Curaçao</b>  MJ de Kluijver, G Gijswijt, I Da Cunda and R De Leon  Presents authoritative information on 400 different species that you can encounter while diving on Caribbean reefs. Includes interactive identification key, over 1000 unique ....</p>	1000 col photos   ETI CD   2003   9075000510   #138618A   <b>£16.66 BUY</b>
<p><b>Ireland: A Smithsonian Natural History</b>  Michael Viney  Viney, a weekly nature columnist for The Irish Times, presents a natural history of Ireland, covering the plants, animals, geology and climate of the country. He begins by ....</p>	336 pages   45 col & 26 b/w photos   Blackstaff Press Hbk   2003   0856407445   #137577A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b>

## Jungles of Senegal / Jungles du Senegal

Jean C Roché and Pierre Palengat

Complex sounds of the jungle at dawn and dusk. ....

Running time: 55 mins | Sittelle  
CD | | #128176A | **£10.20 BUY**

## Jungles of Sulawesi / Jungles des Iles Célèbes

Jean Luc Hérelle

In one poignant sequence, we hear a familiar cockerel crowing in the dusk, only this is no farmyard bird - this is the Red Jungle Fowl, the wild ancestor of our own chickens, ....

Running time: 65 mins | Sittelle  
CD | | #128230A | **£10.20 BUY**

## Jungles of Sumatra

### Help Save the Lowland Rainforests in Sumatra

Wildsounds

Powerful, evocative wilderness recordings from one of the world's most beautiful and most threatened habitats. From the mountain songs of babblers, barbets and bulbuls to ....

Running time: 60 mins | Sittelle  
CD | 2002 | 1898665036 | #128229A |  
**£7.65 BUY**

## Kanha Tiger Reserve

### Portrait of an Indian National Park

Carroll Moulton and Ernie J Hulsey

Presents the first in depth study focusing on a single tiger reserve, providing the reader with all the practical information they would require for a tourist visit to the ....

220 pages | Col photos, maps | Vakils  
Pbk | 2002 | 8187111178 | #141237A |  
**£8.50 BUY**

## Kwazulu-Natal

### A Celebration of Biodiversity

Edited by KZN Wildlife

Complete guide to the natural history of this province which boasts 2 World Heritage Sites: The Greater St. Lucia Wetland Park and the Kahlamba-Drakensberg Park. Covers ....

212 pages | Col & b/w photos, col & b/w  
illus, tabs, maps | Jacana  
Pbk | 2001 | 1919777407 | #135215A |  
**£14.99 BUY**

## Landscapes of New Zealand

Warren Jacobs

Showcases New Zealand's stunning landscapes from north to south. The book is divided into regions, each of which is introduced by a map and a short essay: Northland, ....

144 pages | 250 col photos | New  
Holland  
Hbk | 2003 | 1869660250 | #140354A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Lapland Walks / Balades en Laponie

Jér me Chevereau, Thierry Gaultier and Jean C Roché

Stereo recording of the sounds of Scandinavia and Lapland from Finland to the Northern Cape. Taken from environments including forests, ta<ga, tundra, marshes, lakes and ....

Running time: 62 mins | Sittelle  
CD | | #128235A | **£10.20 BUY**

## Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains

Paul A Johnsgard

A reference to the wildlife that Meriwether Lewis and William Clark encountered during their 1804-6 Corps of Discovery expedition. Over one hundred animals and plants that ....

143 pages | 6 maps, 39 illus | Nebraska  
UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0803276184 | #142981A |  
**£11.50 BUY**

## Lewis and Clark's Mountain Wilds

### A Site Guide to the Plants and Animals they Encountered in the Bitterroots

Sharon Anelia Ritter

Handsome guide to over 100 species of plants and animals, the same species Lewis and Clark saw on their 1805-06 trip through this area of Idaho and Montana. Entries from ....

316 pages | Col photos | Idaho UP  
Pbk | 2002 | 0893012580 | #140527A |  
**£15.50 BUY**

## The Living Coast: Past, Present and Future

M Willes and R Offen

Illustrates the many varied coastal formations, from the volcanic basalt of the Giant's Causeway in Ireland to the chalk cliffs of Dover, and the wildlife they support. The ....

141 pages | Col photos throughout |  
National Trust  
Hbk | 2003 | 0707803594 | #142470A |  
**£14.99 BUY**

## The Lobster Chronicles

### Life on a Very Small Island

Linda Greenlaw

After 17 years at sea as a swordboat captain, Greenlaw decided to return to her family home - a tiny island off the Maine coast - and catch lobsters. She has turned the ....

235 pages | Hyperion Press USA  
Pbk | 2003 | 0786885912 | #138726A |  
**£10.95 BUY**

## The Lowland Maya Area

### Three Millennia at the Human-Wildland Interface

Edited by Arturo Gómez-Pompa, Michael F Allen, Juan Jiménez-Osornio and S Fredick

Guide to the relationship between humans and the environment in the Yucat n peninsula. Integrates history, botany, geology, archaeology, anthropology, and other disciplines. ....

789 pages | Food Products Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1560229705 | #138106A |  
**£102.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1560229713 | #138105A |  
Normally £63.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.99**

## Madagascar Soundscapes / Paysages Malgaches

Jean C Roche, Victor Randrianary and Sylvie Rifflet

Opening with the inimitable Indri, a sort of singing teddy bear, this atmospheric CD is the only commercially available sound guide for Madagascar. Contains 26 indexed bird ....

Running time: 61 mins | Sittelle  
CD | | #128180A | **£10.20 BUY**

## Maya Nature: An Introduction to the Ecosystems, Plants and Animals of the Mayan World

Thor Janson

Portfolio of stunning colour photographs of the fauna and flora of Mexico, Belize, Guatemala, Honduras, and El Salvador. Many are on the endangered species list. Includes ....

128 pages | 196 col photos, maps |  
Vista Publications  
Pbk | 2001 | 0962622184 | #128929A |  
**£25.50 BUY**

## Mayan Forests / For ts Mayas

Eloisa Matheu

Sounds of wild Guatemala where teeming tropical forests surround the Mayan ruins. These natural concerts feature the monkeys, birds and insects. When night falls, the ....

Running time: 64 mins | Sittelle  
Cassette | | 30010-4CAS | #139051A |  
**£6.77 BUY**  
CD | | #128194A | **£10.20 BUY**

## Meteorites, Ice and Antarctica

### A Personal Account

William A Cassidy

Bill Cassidy was the founder of the U.S. Antarctic Search for Meteorites project (ANSMET), and led meteorite recovery expeditions in Antarctica from 1976-1993. His ....

349 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521258723 | #136809A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)

## Mexico Field Guides

### Baja California - Sea of Cortez - Pacific Coast

### The Michigan Roadside Naturalist

JA Holman and MB Holman

Offers an engaging digest of the geology, biology and archaeology of the Great Lake State, followed by 7 fascinating road trips. ....

285 pages | 39 illus, 92 photos, 3 tabs,  
8 maps | Michigan UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0472096753 | #142420A |  
£30.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0472066757 | #142421A |  
£15.50 [BUY](#)

## The Moorlands of England and Wales

### An Environmental History, 8000 BC-AD 2000

I G Simmons

This book combines the perspectives of natural science, archaeology, social history and historical geography, and draws on 40 years of exploring and studying the moorlands. The ....

414 pages | B/w photos, maps |  
Edinburgh UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0748617302 | #142219A |  
£65.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0748617310 | #142220A |  
£25.99 [BUY](#)

## Mumbai's Nature Guide

Sunjoy Monga

Covers nearly all the natural habitats in the Mumbai (Bombay) region, which include Mangrove creeks, semi-grassland areas, saline, scrub and rocky zones. Nearly 1000 ....

143 pages | 120 col illus, 20 b/w illus,  
maps | Antique Collectors  
Pbk | 2004 | 817508359X | #137843A |  
£8.95 [BUY](#)

## National Geographic Adventure Atlas

National Geographic

Large-format illustrated atlas detailing the most significant regions and places of interest within the African continent. The Atlas is divided up to concentrate on 15 ....

336 pages | 350 col photos, maps |  
National Geographic  
Pbk | 2003 | 1566951739 | #140361A |  
£37.00 [BUY](#)

## Native Trees and Forests of Ireland

David Hickie

Beautifully illustrated record of Ireland's native woods. Accompanied by excellent and informative text covering the history, tree species, folklore and superstitions of these ....

141 pages | Col photos, illus | Gill &  
Macmillan  
Hbk | 2002 | 0717134113 | #135889A |  
£26.95 [BUY](#)

## Natural Grace

### The Charm, Wonder, and Lessons of Pacific Northwest Animals and Plants

William Dietrich

Pulitzer Prize-winning writer William Dietrich describes the natural environment of the Pacific Northwest. Topics include alder and cedar; jellyfish, geoducks, crabs, and ....

245 pages | 19 illus | Washington UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0295982934 | #137729A |  
£12.95 [BUY](#)

## Natural History of Kangaroo Island

Edited by M Davies, CR Twidale and MJ Tyler

Updated version of the popular volume first published in 1979. Most Chapters have been newly written and the few others have been updated. Chapters include: Geology; The Land ....

202 pages | B/w photos, maps | RSSA  
Pbk | 2002 | 0959662774 | #134208A |  
£24.95 [BUY](#)

## The Natural History of Madagascar

Edited by Steven M Goodman and Jonathan P Benstead

Comprehensive, up-to-date account of this island nation's priceless biological treasures. Includes contributions by nearly 300 world-renowned experts covering the ....

1709 pages | 144 col plates, 59 illus,  
163 line illus, 254 tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0226303063 | #136574A |  
£54.00 [BUY](#)

## The Natural History of Southern New Zealand

Edited by John Darby, R Ewan Fordyce, Alan Mark, Keith Probert and Colin Townsend

Profusely illustrated in colour, this major reference covers the geology, fossils, landforms, climate, biogeography, environmental change and the impact of human beings in ....

387 pages | Photos, illus, figs | Otago UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 1877133515 | #133270A |  
£78.95 [BUY](#)

## The Natural History of the British Isles

Mike Briggs and Peggy Briggs

Covering some 500 species, and including snippets of poetry, country recipes and useful cross references, this is a good starting point for anyone new to natural history. ....

384 pages | Col photos & illus | Parragon  
Hbk | 2003 | 1405403136 | #142184A |  
£10.95 [BUY](#)

## New Guinea Soundscapes / Ambiances Sonores de Papouasie

Jean C Roché and Rémy Bruckert

Ambiant sounds from average and high latitude forests of Central New Guinea. Includes sound guide. ....

Running time: 64 mins | Sittelle  
Cassette | | #139052A | £6.77 [BUY](#)  
CD | | #128227A | £10.20 [BUY](#)

## New Zealand

### Snowy Peaks to Ocean Deep

Elisabeth Booz

This entertaining and well-researched book provides an excellent overview of New Zealand's Maori culture, geological wonders, national parks and cities, in addition to a ....

300 pages | 120 col photos, 14 Maps |  
Odyssey  
Pbk | 2003 | 962217700X | #137349A |  
£14.95 [BUY](#)

## Nile

Martha Holmes, Gavin Maxwell and Tim Scoones

Fascinating portrait of one of the world's greatest natural wonders, weaving together the wildlife and social history of the longest river in the world. From ancient Epypt, ....

168 pages | Col photos | BBC Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 0563487135 | #143974A |  
£20.00 [BUY](#)

## Northern Cyprus in Spring

Malcolm Rymer

Video guide to the flora and birdlife of the unspoilt Turkish republic from January to May, featuring variegated hillsides and many species of orchids. Includes diverse ....

Running time: 80 Mins | Malcolm Rymer  
Video | 2003 | #138829A | **£16.95 BUY**

## The O'ahu Snorkelers and Shore Divers Guide

Francisco B De Carvalho

Guide to 26 of O`ahu's (Hawaii) best snorkeling and diving sites. Includes detailed driving directions to each location as well as maps showing onshore facilities and many ....

184 pages | illus, maps | Hawaii UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0824826469 | #136862A |  
**£11.95 BUY**

## The Observer's Book of Wayside and Woodland

Peter Marren

A history of the celebrated Wayside and Woodland series published by Frederick Warne between 1895 and 1983. ....

206 pages | Col & b/w illus | Peregrine  
Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 0953654370 | #140631A |  
**£12.50 BUY**

## Okavango: Jewel of the Kalahari

Karen Ross

A natural history of this unique wilderness region in Botswana. The book puts the delta in context, looking first at the ecology and wildlife of the Kalahari, and then ....

215 pages | 170 col photos, maps |  
Struik  
Hbk | 2003 | 1868727297 | #140260A |  
**£16.99 BUY**

## On Borrow's Trail

### Wild Wales Then and Now

Hugh Olliff

Olliff offers a beautifully illustrated modern interpretation of the landscapes and communities recorded by George Borrow in his C19 classic, Wild Wales. ....

150 pages | 120 illus | Gomer Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 1843230771 | #141454A |  
**£16.95 BUY**

## On Wilderness

### Voices from Maine

Edited by P Austin, D Bennett and R Kimber

Nearly 40 writers, artists and photographers pay homage to wilderness. They bear witness to its role in Maine, its importance to our understanding of nature and our sense of who ....

179 pages | Illus | Tilbury House  
Pbk | 2003 | 088448257X | #141703A |  
**£14.50 BUY**

## Pacific Journeys

Peter Hendrie

Lavishly produced book of 330 colour photographs of the island countries of Melanesia and Polynesia, from Papua New Guinea in the west to Easter Island in the east. ....

224 pages | 300 col photos | Hawaii UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0957740204 | #144232A |  
**£31.50 BUY**

## Parques Nacionales de España

### 26 Itinerarios para Descubrirlos y Conocerlos

Oriol Alamany and Eulàlia Vicens

Guide to 13 of Spain's national parks containing itineraries and maps. Covers both the Spanish mainland and the Balearic and Canary Islands. ....

302 pages | Photos, maps | Lynx  
Pbk | 2003 | 8487334458 | #141029A |  
**£19.95 BUY**

## Pennsylvania Wildlife Tails

### A Game Wardens Notebook

W Wasserman

102 pages | Line illus | Penn's Woods  
Pbk | 2002 | 0971890706 | #138218A |  
Normally £12.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99**

## People and Plants in Ancient Eastern North America

Edited by Paul E Minnis

For over 12,000 years, the various indigenous people of North America have relied on their knowledge and use of the plants that surrounded them for their livelihood, e.g. ....

423 pages | B/w illus, tabs |  
Smithsonian Institution Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 158834133X | #137608A |  
**£34.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1588341089 | #137610A |  
**£22.95 BUY**

## Plundering Paradise

### The Hand of Man on the Galapagos Islands

Michael D'Orso

A skilfully told history of human impact, culminating in the present crisis - a siege by desperately poor South American migrants and corrupt fishing fleets, against the ....

345 pages | B/w photos | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2002 | 0060193905 | #141075A |  
**£19.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0060955767 | #154362A |  
**£11.95 BUY**

## A Portrait of New Zealand

Warren Jacobs and Robin Smith

Stunning collection of photographs with descriptive text paying tribute to the magnificent scenery of New Zealand. ....

192 pages | Col photos | New Holland  
Hbk | 2003 | 1877246123 | #140358A |  
**£16.99 BUY**

## Post-Glacial Vegetation of Canada

JC Ritchie

As the lands began to emerge from under the ice, they provided a large, varied setting for the re-establishment of highly diverse plant cover ranging from the modern tropical ....

192 pages | 23 b/w photos, 6 tabs, 48  
line drawings, 1 map | CUP  
Hbk | 1987 | 0521308682 | #001139A |  
**£70.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521544092 | #143286A |  
**£20.99 BUY**

## Provençal Walks / Balades Provençales

Jean C Roche

Series of stereo sound recordings from spring and summer from the 4 corners of Provence. Recordings are taken from a wide range of environments. Includes index to help identify ....

Running time: 55 mins | Sittelle  
CD | | #128236A | **£10.20 BUY**

## Range of Glaciers

### The Exploration and Survey of the Northern Cascade Range

Fred Beckey

The first comprehensive account of the 19th-century exploration and survey of the northern Cascades. ....

568 pages | 56 photos, 18 maps |

Oregon HS

Hbk | 2003 | 0875952437 | #137817A |

£30.50 [BUY](#)

## Reading the Roots

Edited by Michael P Branch

Anthology of writing on landscapes, wildlife and natural phenomena, ranging from promotional tracts and European narratives of contact with Native Americans to examples ....

424 pages | Georgia UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0820325473 | #142496A |

£45.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 0820325481 | #142497A |

£20.50 [BUY](#)

## A Region of Astonishing Beauty

### The Botanical Exploration of the Rocky Mountains

Roger L Williams

Follows the trail of over a dozen explorers who "botanized" the Rocky Mountains, and who, by the end of the C19, became increasingly convinced that the flora of the American ....

209 pages | - | Roberts Rinehart

Pbk | 2003 | 1570983976 | #141194A |

£14.50 [BUY](#)

## Restoring Kapiti: Nature's Second Chance

Edited by Kerry Brown

Kapiti Island is best known as a sanctuary for wildlife. It is one of New Zealand's longest and most exciting restoration stories, beginning in 1897. The island provides a ....

128 pages | Col photos | Otago UP

Pbk | 2004 | 1877276669 | #142787A |

£24.50 [BUY](#)

## Results of the Zoological Missions to Australia of the Regional Museum of Natural Sciences of Turin, Italy - I

Edited by M Daccordi and PM Giachino

567 pages | Col photos, col and b/w illus

| Torino MRSN

Hbk | 2003 | 8886041497 | #136278A |

Normally £42.50

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99**

## The River We Have Wrought

### A History of the Upper Mississippi

John O Anfinson

Anfinson explains the origins of navigation improvements and traces the physical design of the river to the grain empire's feud with railroads and to the politics of port ....

336 pages | 30 B/w illus, 9 tabs |

Minnesota UP

Hbk | 2003 | 0816640238 | #137877A |

£24.50 [BUY](#)

## Robben Island - Tapestries

David Rogers

Photographic guide to this South African island. ....

32 pages | Col photos | Struik

Pbk | 2003 | 1868727858 | #140388A |

£14.95 [BUY](#)

## The Rockies

David Lavender

Traces the colourful history of the Rockies, focusing on the period that began in 1859 with the first gold strikes. Particularly revealing about the struggles which resulted ....

432 pages | maps | Nebraska UP

Pbk | 2003 | 080328019X | #137348A |

£15.50 [BUY](#)

## Running with Reindeer

### Encounters in Russian Lapland

Roger Took

Account of life in the Murmansk Region of Russia. Took follows the lives and traditions of the indigenous Lapps, or Saami. He meets pioneering villagers descended from medieval ....

365 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus | John

Murray

Hbk | 2003 | 0719557364 | #139038A |

£22.50 [BUY](#)

## Sahara: A Natural History

Marq de Villiers and Sheila Hirtle

An absorbing geographical and cultural tour, including discussion of the physics of windblown sand, the massive aquifers that run beneath the desert, ancient cave ....

326 pages | B/w photos | Walker Books

Hbk | 2002 | 0802713726 | #142867A |

£18.95 [BUY](#)

## San Francisco Bay

### Portrait of an Estuary

John Hart

San Francisco Bay is famous worldwide - yet very little known. This book journeys back through the bay's history and introduces its native cultures, describing its ecology, ....

194 pages | Col Photos & maps |

California UP

Hbk | 2003 | 0520233999 | #141964A |

£22.95 [BUY](#)

## Satoyama

### The Traditional Rural Landscape of Japan

Edited by K Takeuchi, RD Brown, I Washitani, A Tsunekawa and M Yokohari

Describes the Japanese traditional rural landscape, satoyama, the concept of which is based on a symbiotic relationship between man and nature. After the radical changes in ....

229 pages | 85 illus | Springer

Hbk | 2003 | 4431000070 | #138565A |

£66.50 [BUY](#)

## Scenic New Zealand

Rob Suisted

Pictorial celebration of New Zealand's natural beauty. ....

160 pages | Col photos | New Holland

Hbk | 2002 | 1877246921 | #140375A |

£19.99 [BUY](#)

## Sea of Glory

### The Epic South Seas Expedition 1838-42

Nathaniel Philbrick

The dramatic story of the largest voyage of discovery in the history of the world, and the last such all-sail convoy. Headed by Lt Charles Wilkes, the US Exploring Expedition ....

452 pages | B/w illus | Harper Collins

Hbk | 2004 | 0007121156 | #143995A |

£20.00 [BUY](#)

## Shaping the Upper Canadian Frontier

### Environment, Society and Culture in the Trent Valley

Neil S Forkey

Story of the Trent Valley during the C19, a settler society and a microcosm for wider human and environmental changes ....

184 pages | 8 b/w illus, 4 Maps, 4

Tables | Calgary UP

Hbk | 2002 | 1552380491 | #137689A |

£19.50 [BUY](#)

## Sikkim Himalaya

### Travels in the Cloud Kingdom

David Lang

Illustrated accounts of four eventful treks in the mountainous northern parts of this Indian state, exploring valleys which no western botanist had visited for 150 years. The ....

200 pages | Col photos | Pomegranate Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0953349373 | #140551A |  
**£29.95** [BUY](#)

## Slower than the Eye can See

Darrell Lewis

Documents the sometimes dramatic changes that have recently occurred in Australia's tropical savannas after having been mostly cattle country for over a century. Changes ....

104 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus, b/w maps | Tropical Savannas CRC  
Pbk | 2002 | 095810140X | #140574A |  
**£12.00** [BUY](#)

## The Smithsonian Atlas of the Amazon

Michael Goulding, Ronaldo Barthem and Efrem Ferreira

First comprehensive view of the Amazon river and its 13 major tributaries. Colour maps and photos provide spectacular views of the river and rainforest. Many intriguing topics ....

255 pages | 286 col photos, 162 col maps | Smithsonian Institution Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1588341356 | #137583A |  
**£24.95** [BUY](#)

## Social History and African Environments

Edited by William Beinart and JoAnn McGregor

Focuses on the social and cultural dimensions of the field, bringing together essays on relations between the environmental ideas and practices of Africans, colonial officials, ....

288 pages | James Currey  
Hbk | 2003 | 0852559518 | #144408A |  
**£45.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 085255950X | #144406A |  
**£18.95** [BUY](#)

## Song of the Rolling Earth

### A Highland Odyssey

John Lister-Kaye

One of Scotland's leading conservationists and founder of the Aigas Nature Reserve entertainingly celebrates the nature and environment of his treasured homeland and tells ....

332 pages | B/w illus | Little, Brown  
Hbk | 2003 | 0316861766 | #137192A |  
**£15.99** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0751533831 | #137280A |  
**£7.99** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0349117616 | #154290A |  
**£7.99** [BUY](#)

## Sounds of the Desert / Les Voix du Désert

Jean C Roche

Raw sounds from the Moroccan desert where the sand permits no echoes. ....

Running time: 60 mins | Sittelle  
CD | | #128186A | **£10.20** [BUY](#)

## South Africa's Environmental History

### Cases and Comparisons

Stephen Dovers and RuthzGuest, Bill Edgecombe

Offers a series of local and particular studies followed by more general commentary and comparative studies. ....

329 pages | Maps | Ohio State UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0821414984 | #138474A |  
**£21.50** [BUY](#)

## Strophylia

P Katsiyiannis

'Strophylia is a unique landscape of rare natural beauty, the result of a combination of an extraordinary variety of wetlands, terrestrial and coastal ecosystems. To the rear ....

110 pages | Col photos | Lambros Logothetis  
Pbk | 1999 | 9608653509 | #137471A |  
**£13.00** [BUY](#)

## Struik Best Walks Series

Provides detailed information on the best walks in southern Africa, with informative maps and advice. ....

## Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Cyprus

Geoff Daniel

Includes 10 new walks and takes into account recent developments on Cyprus, including several of the Tourist Organisation's new nature trails. ....

136 pages | Col photos, maps | Sunflower  
Pbk | 2004 | 1856912299 | #140257A |  
**£9.99** [BUY](#)

## Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Gran Canaria

Noel Rochford

A travel guide to Gran Canaria offering 50 long and short walks, four car tours and 30 picnic suggestions. It includes a fold-out touring map. Updated to include all ....

136 pages | Col photos, maps | Sunflower  
Pbk | 2003 | 1856912302 | #140256A |  
**£9.99** [BUY](#)

## Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of Guernsey (with Alderney, Sark and Herm)

Geoff Daniel

Designed to take visitors away from the tourist centres and out into the countryside, exploring by private or public transport, or on foot, this guide to Guernsey is divided ....

72 pages | Col photos, maps | Sunflower  
Pbk | 2003 | 1856912272 | #140258A |  
**£6.50** [BUY](#)

## Sunflower Countryside Guides: Landscapes of the Pyrenees

Paul Jenner and Christine Smith

Details 12 car tours, 65 long and short walks, 12 picnic suggestions. ....

136 pages | Col photos, maps | Sunflower  
Pbk | 2005 | 1856912868 | #152631A |  
**£10.99** [BUY](#)

## Suomeen Lajien Uhanalaisuus 2000

P Rassi

Red List of threatened species in Finland, amounting to 1505 species, including 249 critically endangered. ....

432 pages | Tabs | Ymparistoministerio  
Pbk | 2001 | 951373594X | #123248A |  
**£38.50** [BUY](#)

## Texas Hill Country

John Graves and Wyman Meinzer

In this volume, two of Texas's most respected artists join their talents to create an unsurpassed portrait of the Texas Hill Country. ....

128 pages | 75 col photos | Texas UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0292702183 | #140732A |  
**£30.50** [BUY](#)



<p><b>Tobago</b>  <b>An Introduction and Guide</b>  Eaulin Blondel  Informative guide about the history and culture of the island as well as the best places to see and explore. ....</p>	199 pages   Col photos   Macmillan Caribbean Pbk   2003   0333914074   #140598A   <b>£8.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Trawler</b>  <b>A Journey Through the North Atlantic</b>  Redmond O'Hanlon  The intrepid O'Hanlon describes, largely by means of dialogue, his latest journey - on a trawler sailing from Stromness to Greenland. With a terrifying overdrift, captain Jason ....</p>	339 pages   Col photos   Hamish Hamilton Hbk   2003   0241140145   #144001A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0140276688   #146527A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Treasures of Belarusian Nature</b>  <b>Areas of International Significance for Conservation of Biological Diversity</b>  AV Kozulin  This outstanding publication is the outcome of the efforts of several governmental and non-governmental organizations in Belarus to identify and describe areas having ....</p>	160 pages   Col photos, tabs, maps   Birdlife Belarus Pbk   2002   9850103825   #141855A   <b>£47.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Tropical Pioneers: Human Agency and Ecological Change in the Highlands of Sri Lanka, 1800-1900</b>  J Webb  In 1800 the highlands of Sri Lanka had some of the most biologically diverse rainforests in the world. By 1900, through slash-and-burn agriculture and the British creation of ....</p>	243 pages   Figs, tabs   Ohio UP Pbk   2002   0821414283   #139350A   <b>£21.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Turning the Tide: Saving the Chesapeake Bay</b>  Tom Horton  This new edition makes a vital contribution to the effort of restoring the Chesapeake Bay in Maryland. Addresses new developments of the past decade and examines the most ....</p>	352 pages   Photos, figs, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2003   1559635487   #138175A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1559635495   #138176A   <b>£14.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Walking the Jungle</b>  <b>An Adventurer's Guide to the Amazon</b>  John Coningham  The Amazon jungle, John Coningham's home for 30 years, boasts hazards to make even the most intrepid traveller hesitate. The book covers tocandira stinging ants, killer ....</p>	250 pages   35 b/w photos   Burford Books Pbk   2003   1580801080   #143019A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Waterberg</b>  <b>Natural Splendor of a Forgotten Wilderness</b>  Will Taylor and David Holt-Biddle  Richly illustrated photographic guide to the Waterberg Plateau Park in Namibia, now a United Nations biosphere reserve. The authors trace the history of the Waterberg, from ....</p>	176 pages   260 col photos   Struik Hbk   2003   1868728226   #140356A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Wild Africa / Afrique Sauvage</b>  Eloïsa Matheu  Sounds of the large national parks of Kenya and Tanzania. Includes the sounds of birds and large mammals such as zebras, lions, baboons, elephants, hippopotamuses, and hyenas. ....</p>	Running time: 56 mins   Sittelle Cassette     #139072A   <b>£6.77 BUY</b> CD     #128182A   <b>£10.20 BUY</b>
<p><b>Wild Down Under</b>  <b>The Natural History of Australasia</b>  Neil Nightingale, Jeni Clevers, Neil Pearson and Mary Summerill  Australia is unique: isolated from the rest of the world for 45 million years, this huge island contains an enormous diversity of distinctive species - 90% of its reptiles and ....</p>	240 pages   Col photos   BBC Video DVD   2003   BBCDVD1321   #141712A   <b>£17.01 BUY</b> Video   2003   #141711A   <b>£13.61 BUY</b>
<p><b>Wild Echoes</b>  <b>Encounters with the Most Endangered Animals in North America</b>  Charles Bergman  Wild Echoes was originally published in 1990; this new edition contains a new introduction and substantial updates on the good news and the bad concerning the current ....</p>	325 pages   17 b/w photos   Illinois UP Pbk   2003   0252071255   #138690A   <b>£16.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Wild Peak</b>  <b>A Natural History of the Peak District</b>  Mark Hamblin  The Peak District is a hugely popular British National Park. This is a celebration of the park and its wildlife through the seasons by a notable local photographer, who also ....</p>	144 pages   Col photos   Halsgrove / Westcountry Hbk   2003   1841142883   #143470A   <b>£15.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Wild Yorkshire</b>  <b>A Celebration of Yorkshire's Wild Places and its Wildlife</b>  Yorkshire Wildlife Trust  Features the work of some of the county's best wildlife and landscape photographers. Provides a fascinating view of life in this wild habitat. David Bellamy introduces the ....</p>	144 pages   Col photos   Dalesman Hbk   2002   1855682028   #136181A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Wildlife Reserves of India</b>  Sunjoy Monga  Collection of essays and stunning photographs exploring 48 national parks, sanctuaries and tiger reserves that protect India's natural habitats. Contains an overview of the ....</p>	152 pages   147 col illus, 39 maps   Art Books International Pbk   2002   8175083255   #137831A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b>

## Wildlife Walks

### Great Days out at Over 500 of the UK's Top Nature Reserves

The Wildlife Trusts

From the rocky shores of Cornwall to the magnificent mountain wilderness of Scotland, this book guides you through over 500 of the most beautiful nature reserves in the UK. ....

450 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | Batsford

Pbk | 2005 | 0713489723 | #152711A | **£12.99** [BUY](#)

## Wildlife and Conservation in the Polillo Islands

Katie Hampson, Daniel Bennett et al

A multimedia CD documenting a joint project of the universities of Oxford and the Philippines at Los Banos, to develop conservation strategies on these Philippine ....

Viper Press

CD | 2003 | 1904589006 | #143115A |

**£11.02** [BUY](#)

## Wood-Tikchik

### Alaska's Largest State Park

Bill Sherwonit and Robert Glenn Ketchum

Photographic story of one of the most significant watersheds in the world, home to moose, grizzly bear, eagles, salmon, and rainbow trout. Presents stunning images ....

96 pages | 60 Images | Aperture

Hbk | 2003 | 1931788111 | #136888A |

**£26.00** [BUY](#)

## Yutajé-The Lost World of Venezuela / Yutajé-Le Monde Perdu du

### Venezuela

David Rosane

Sounds of the fascinating forests of Yutaj, in the south of Venezuela, recorded at sunrise, during the heat of the day, at sunset or during the night, throughout the ....

Running time: 66 mins | Sittelle

CD | 1999 | #128226A | **£10.20** [BUY](#)

## Botany & Plant Science

### The "Facts on File" Dictionary of Botany

Jill Bailey

Covers all aspects of pure and applied plant science, including the taxonomy and classification of plants, with entries for the higher-ranking taxa. Techniques of ....

256 pages | 80 Line illus, tabs | Facts on File

Hbk | 2002 | 0816049106 | #136619A |

**£38.50** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2002 | 0816049114 | #137067A |

**£15.50** [BUY](#)

## 1001 Perennials

Claire Austin

The 1001 varieties chosen for this book have passed three vital tests: they are beautiful, they are readily available and they are easy to grow. The book recommends ....

192 pages | Col photos | Batsford

Pbk | 2003 | 0713488247 | #141346A |

**£15.99** [BUY](#)

## ASSESS

### Image Analysis Software for Plant Disease Quantification

Lakhdar Lamari

Quickly and easily quantify plant diseases with Assess: Image Analysis Software for Plant Disease Quantification. Rapid measurement of leaf area, percent disease, root ....

119 pages | 57 Col illus | APS

CD | | 0890542961 | #136794A |

**£155.00** [BUY](#)

CD | | 0890542961 | #136795A |

**£503.00** [BUY](#)

## Alberta Wayside Wildflowers

Linda Kershaw

Guide to roadside wildflowers. Features 114 species, organized into 5 main sections according to flower type. Includes notes on uses, names and ecology of the plants, ....

160 pages | 150 Col Photos | Lone Pine

Pbk | 2003 | 1551053500 | #138579A |

**£13.50** [BUY](#)

## Allan Cunningham Australian Collecting Localities

S Curry, BR Maslin and JA Maslin

Cunningham was one of Australia's foremost botanist-explorers and during his 17 years in Australia he collected 3000 specimens of plants. This publication shows the precise ....

90 pages | 40 maps | ABRs

Pbk | 2002 | 0642568189 | #136770A |

**£20.95** [BUY](#)

## Aloes of Southern Africa

Gideon Smith

Describes 50 species of aloe, each containing detailed information on plant characteristics, flower colour, distribution and notes on planting. Each species account ....

57 pages | Col photos, distrib maps |

Struik

Pbk | 2003 | 1868728544 | #140394A |

**£7.50** [BUY](#)

## Alpine Plant Life

### Functional Plant Ecology of High Mountain Ecosystems

Christian Korner

Provides a unique and comprehensive treatment of plant ecology in high mountain regions of all parts of the world. ....

338 pages | 4 col plates, b/w photos,

243 figs, 47 tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2003 | 3540003479 | #138925A |

**£42.50** [BUY](#)

## Amblystegiaceae (Musci)

L Hedanäs

Provides an up-to-date overview of the moss family Amblystegiaceae in the Neotropical region. ....

108 pages | NYBG Press

Hbk | 2003 | 0893274429 | #144294A |

**£22.50** [BUY](#)

## American Botanical Prints of Two Centuries

### Catalogue of an Exhibition 27 April - 31 July 2003

GDR Bridson, JJ White and LB Bruno

Drawing largely on the Hunt Institute's collection, this exhibition covered 2 centuries and featured a wide range of printmaking techniques. ....

239 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Hunt

IBD

Pbk | 2003 | 0913196754 | #141977A |

**£31.50** [BUY](#)

## Ancient Woodland

### Its History, Vegetation and Uses in England

Oliver Rackham

Welcome new edition of this rich and fascinating account of ancient British woodland that is of equal interest to botanists and historians, both professional and amateur. ....

584 pages | Col plates and col photos,

figs, tabs, distrib maps | Castlepoint

Press

Hbk | 2003 | 1897604270 | #143262A |

**£75.00** [BUY](#)

<p><b>Annotated List of Heterobasidiomycetous Fungi for the Iberian Peninsula and Balearic Islands</b> Margarita Duenas</p>	<p>90 pages   Fig, Tabs   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2002   3443590985   #138252A   <b>£28.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Apothecaries' Garden</b> <b>A History of Chelsea Physic Garden</b> Sue Minter Founded in 1673 by the Society of Apothecaries, the Chelsea Physic Garden led the world for over 300 years in the research and classification of new plants. Sue Minter examines ....</p>	<p>192 pages   16 b/w photos, illus   Sutton Publishing Pbk   2003   075093638X   #142660A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Apples: A Field Guide</b> Michael Clark This book describes 130 types of apple in detail, covering their appearance, flavour, texture and also special needs and particular characters. Also covered is how to choose ....</p>	<p>176 pages   150 col photos   Whittet Hbk   2003   1873580576   #141968A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Apples: Botany, Production and Uses</b> Edited by DC Ferree and I Warrington</p>	<p>544 pages   Col plates   CABI Hbk   2003   0851995926   #137714A   <b>£99.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Arable Plants</b> <b>A Field Guide</b> Phil Wilson and Miles King Concentrates on plants which grow among crops, which have showed the steepest decline of the British flora over the past 25 years. Covers history and includes practical ....</p>	<p>312 pages   88 col photos, illus   Wild Guides Hbk   2003   1903657024   #141224A   <b>£15.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Los Arboles y Arbustos de la Peninsula Iberica e Islas Baleares</b> <b>Volumes 1&amp;2</b> GA López González Treatise on the wild and cultivated trees and shrubs of Iberia &amp; Balearics, with information on systematics, morphology, ecology, distribution, economic and medicinal ....</p>	<p>1727 pages   1450 col photos, 1000 line drawings   Mundi-Prensa Hbk   2001   8471149532   #135822A   <b>£107.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Arboriculture: Integrated Management of Landscape Trees, Shrubs, and Vines</b> RW Harris, JR Clark and NP Matheny Follows the tree from selection in the nursery to planting and aftercare, through such practices as pruning, fertilization, support systems and plant health care. ....</p>	<p>580 pages   B/w illus, figs, tabs, col maps   Prentice Hall Pbk   2003   0130888826   #141503A   <b>£41.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Arbres, Arbustes et Lianes des Zones Sèches d'Afrique de l'Ouest</b> Michel Arbonnier This guide is the result of 15 years of forest management by CIRAD. It contains 1300 colour photographs of flowers, fruits and leaves to aid the identification of 360 ....</p>	<p>573 pages   1300 col photos, illus   Paris MNHN Pbk   2002   2856535461   #141086A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Atlas des Plantes Protégées de la Sarthe</b> G Hunault and J Moret This book deals with legally protected plants observed in the Pays de la Loire, France. A map with old (before 1980) and recent (1980-2001) data is given for each taxon, ....</p>	<p>363 pages   Col photos, distrib maps   Paris MNHN Pbk   2002   285653550X   #141666A   <b>£33.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Atlas of Pollen and Spores of the Polish Neogene, Volume 2</b> <b>Gymnosperms</b> Edited by L Stuchlik The first general compendium of Polish gymnospermous pollen since Krutzsch (1971). 7 new species and 2 new genera are described. ....</p>	<p>237 pages   B/w plates, figs, tabs, map   Polish Botany Institute Pbk   2002   8385444920   #143206A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Atlas of the Geographical Distribution of Fungi in Poland</b> Series Editor: W Wojewoda This series presents chronological maps and short text descriptions on fungi (in a wide sense, including slime moulds) occurring in Poland. The localities have been marked in ....</p>	
<p><b>Atlas of the Geographical Distribution of Lichens in Poland, Part 3</b> Stanislaw Cieslinski and Wieslaw Faltynowicz</p>	<p>114 pages   Maps   Polish Botany Institute Pbk   2002   8385444939   #141145A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Australian Orchid Research, Volume 4</b> <b>A Review of Pterostylis (Orchidaceae)</b> David L Jones and Mark A Clements Chapters include: A Reassessment of Pterostylis R.Br (Orchidaceae) A New Classification of Pterostylis R.Br (Orchidaceae) A Synopsis of the Subtribe ....</p>	<p>168 pages   Col plates, b/w plates, figs, distrib maps   Australian Orchid Foundation Pbk   2002   0642549044   #138935A   <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Australian Palms, Ferns, Cycads and Pandans</b> Leonard Cronin The only field guide to Australia's ferns, palms, palm-like pandans and cycads with beautiful illustrations of the whole plant and of its fruit and foliage. ....</p>	<p>190 pages   Col illus   Jon Carpenter Pbk   2000   0858811731   #142126A   <b>£15.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Australian Trees</b> Leonard Cronin A reference and field guide to 249 tree species from all parts of the continent. Each species is illustrated in full colour showing foliage, fruit and flower. ....</p>	<p>191 pages   Col illus   Jon Carpenter Pbk   2000   0858811715   #142128A   <b>£15.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Auswirkungen langzeitiger Fragmentierung auf Populationen am Beispiel der Relikischen Steppenrasenart <i>Astragalus exscapus</i> (Fabaceae)</b></p> <p>Thomas Becker</p>	<p>210 pages   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2003   3443642934   #144324A   £45.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Automatic Diatom Identification</b></p> <p>Edited by Hans Du Buf and Micha M Bayer Deals with the development of electronic databases, image preprocessing, automatic contour extraction, the application of existing contour and ornamentation features and ....</p>	<p>328 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   World Scientific Hbk   2002   9810248865   #135579A   £64.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Bee Plants of Bas-Congo and Southern Tanzania</b></p> <p>Paul Latham Bees are important both for the production of honey and wax and particularly for their role in the pollination of many plants, including some important ....</p>	<p>-   Mystole CD   2002   0954301250   #141069A   £24.50 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Biochemical Targets of Plant Bioactive Compounds</b></p> <p><b>A Pharmacological Reference Guide to Sites of Action and Biological Effects</b></p> <p>Gideon Polya</p>	<p>656 pages   Illus, tabs   Routledge Hbk   2003   0415308291   #137360A   £114.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Biodiversity of Fungi</b></p> <p><b>Inventory and Monitoring Methods</b></p> <p>Edited by Mueller, Greg M, Mercedes S Foster and Gerald F Bills Outlines standardised methods for documenting diversity and distribution, making this an essential reference for anyone collecting or monitoring fungi. Chapters are arranged ....</p>	<p>777 pages   Col plates, b/w photos, figs, tabs, illus   Academic Press Hbk   2004   0125095511   #143691A   £62.95 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Biology of Seeds</b></p> <p><b>Recent Research Advances</b></p> <p>G Nicolas, KJ Bradford, D Come and H Pritchard Presents edited and revised papers from the 7th International Workshop on Seeds, held in Salamanca, Spain, in May 2002. Topics covered include: Seed development; Seed ....</p>	<p>472 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2003   0851996531   #138318A   £95.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Black Magic and Purple Passion</b></p> <p>Karen Platt Describes over 350 dark plants. ....</p>	<p>208 pages   84 col photos, 3 col illus.   Seed Search / Platt, Karen Pbk   2003   0952881098   #142910A   £24.50 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Bonsai</b></p> <p>Jon Ardle</p>	<p>96 pages   Cassell Pbk   2003   1844030199   #138076A   £7.99 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Book of Field and Roadside</b></p> <p><b>The Open-country Weeds, Trees and Wildflowers of Eastern North America</b></p> <p>John Eastman</p>	<p>352 pages   Illus   Stackpole Pbk   2003   0811726258   #143890A   £16.50 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Botanist in Borneo</b></p> <p><b>Hugh Low's Sarawak Journals 1844-1846</b></p> <p>Edited by Bob Reece and Phillip Cribb Low's journals of his time in Sarawak are published here for the first time, together with a biographical introduction by Sarawak historian, Professor Bob Reece, and ....</p>	<p>206 pages   66 col plates   Natural History Publications Hbk   2002   9838120650   #142002A   £40.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Les Botanistes et la Flore de France: Trois Siècles de Découvertes</b></p> <p>Benoit Dayrat Biographical account of the French botanists from the 18th to the 20th centuries, describing their journeys, discoveries and major contributions to science. ....</p>	<p>690 pages   14 col &amp; 78 b/w illus   Paris MNHN Pbk   2003   2856535488   #144303A   £39.50 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Botany: An Introduction to Plant Biology</b></p> <p>James D Mauseth A textbook which emphasises natural selection and incorporates diversity and analysis of botanical phenomena into every subject covered. For example, each type of pollination is ....</p>	<p>848 pages   Multimedia Enhanced Edition, col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   Jones &amp; Bartlett Hbk   2003   0763721344   #143281A   £26.99 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Brassicacae and Legumes</b></p> <p><b>From Genome Structure to Breeding</b></p> <p>Edited by T Nagata and S Tabata Bridges genome sequence studies and practical plant breeding. Presents both an overview and the latest results of this rapidly expanding field. ....</p>	<p>270 pages   8 col &amp; 60 b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540427287   #138564A   £98.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Breeding Research on Aromatic and Medicinal Plants</b></p> <p>Edited by Christopher B Johnson and Chlodwig Franz In this essential book, researchers from large and small laboratories and institutions throughout Europe and the Mediterranean region explore recent developments in the ....</p>	<p>250 pages   Haworth Herbal Press Hbk   2002   0789019728   #144463A   £47.50 <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2002   0789019736   #144464A   £31.50 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>British Plant Galls</b></p> <p><b>Identification of Galls on Plants and Fungi</b></p> <p>Margaret Redfern, Peter Shirley and Michael Bloxham Reprinted from Field Studies, Volume 10, No.s 2 and 3 (2002). Contains nearly 200 keys grouped by gall causer (bacteria, mycoplasma and viruses; fungi; plants; ....</p>	<p>323 pages   8 col plates, b/w illus   FSC Pbk   2003   1851532145   #139414A   £18.00 <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

## Bromeliads for the Contemporary Garden

Andrew Steens

Bromeliads include several thousand species and a bewildering number of hybrids and cultivars. They are highly desirable, low maintenance indoor plants, and in sub tropical ....

198 pages | 300 col photos | Timber Press

Hbk | 2003 | 0881926043 | #142569A | **£22.50** [BUY](#)

## Camellias

### A Practical Gardening Guide

Jim Rolfe and Yvonne Cave

This highly illustrated practical guide surveys the important species of the genus *Camellia*, as well as numerous cultivars raised around the world. Comprehensive ....

141 pages | 150 col photos, line drawings | Timber Press

Pbk | 2003 | 0881925772 | #142568A | **£14.99** [BUY](#)

## Campanule d'Italia e dei Territori Limitrofi

Adriano Bernini et al

This book is the first to describe all the species in Italy and neighbouring territories (Alps, Corsica, Istria and Dalmatian coast) in the Family ....

192 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Ara Spix Editrice Mauro Bailo

Pbk | 2003 | #142020A | **£24.50** [BUY](#)

## Cape Cod Wildflowers

### A Vanishing Heritage

Mario DiGregorio and Jeff Wallner

First published in 1989, this new edition has a new introduction by the authors. It features superb colour illustrations of each Cape wildflower, grouped by habitat and ....

184 pages | Col illus | New England UP

Pbk | 2003 | 1584653191 | #142985A | **£15.50** [BUY](#)

## Capsicum

### The Genus Capsicum

Edited by Amit Krishna De

Discusses the therapeutic applications of Capsaicin together with its mode of action on different biological systems. ....

256 pages | 4 b/w photos, 47 line illus | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2003 | 0415299918 | #139573A | **£74.00** [BUY](#)

## Caroli Linnaei Systema, Genera, Species Plantarum Uno Volumine

Herrmann Eberhard Richter

A facsimile of the Latin edition of 1840, with a new foreword by the editor, John Edmondson, an English translation of much of the introductory material by Sten Hedberg, ....

1102 pages | 2 Vol set | Koeltz

Hbk | 2003 | 3906166031 | #141885A | **£265.00** [BUY](#)

## Catalogue of Type Specimens in the Major Dutch Herbaria

LPM Willemse

Presents data and digital images of about 50,000 type specimens present in the collections of the Dutch herbaria of Leiden, Utrecht, Wageningen and Amsterdam, which ....

Illus | ETI

CD | 2003 | 9075000529 | #138602A | **£119.95** [BUY](#)

## Catalogue of the Lichen Family Porinaceae

Patrick M McCarthy

164 pages | 13 figs, 1 tab | Cramer

Pbk | 2003 | 3443580661 | #144321A | **£49.50** [BUY](#)

## Checklist of Lichens of Great Britain and Ireland

Brian J Coppins

Includes all validly published taxa recognized as occurring in the British Isles. Aims to provide an updated list to that in the Lichen Flora of Great Britain and Ireland ....

87 pages | - | British Lichen Society

Pbk | 2002 | 0954041828 | #134267A | **£12.50** [BUY](#)

## Checklist of Woody Plants of Sulawesi, Indonesia

PJA Keblet et al

Checklist of over 1800 tree species from Sulawesi based on the screening of more than 120 woody families, comprising c. 13,000 herbarium specimens, housed in the Leiden ....

160 pages | - | National Herbarium, Neth

Pbk | 2002 | 9071236544 | #138813A | **£25.95** [BUY](#)

## Chorology and Diversity of the Azorean Flora

Hanno Schafer

130 pages | 63 figs, 36 tabs | Cramer

Pbk | 2003 | 3443642861 | #141141A | **£53.50** [BUY](#)

## Cinnamon and Cassia

### The Genus Cinnamomum

Edited by P N Ravindran, K Nirmal Babu and M Shylaja

Represents the only in-depth view of this genera and its specific medicinal and industrial properties. This comprehensive volume deals in detail with Srilankan ....

440 pages | 77 b/w illus, 60 b/w photos, 6 col photos, 138 tabs | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2004 | 041531755X | #141728A | **£91.00** [BUY](#)

## Climatic Response and Growth-Trends of *Nothofagus pumilio* along Altitudinal Gradients from Arid to Humid Sites in Northern Patagonia

Andrea Schmelter

114 pages | 5 plates, 21 figs, 8 tabs | Gebr•der Borntraeger

Pbk | 2003 | 3443642802 | #141156A | **£37.50** [BUY](#)

## Climbing Roses of the World

Charles Quest-Ritson

This book is the first completely new volume in almost 40 years to grapple with the histories, lineages and special charms of these aristocrats of the garden. ....

306 pages | 200 col photos | Timber Press

Hbk | 2003 | 0881925632 | #137782A | **£25.00** [BUY](#)

## Coastal Wildflowers

David Hancock and Derrick Ditchburn

Aids identification of the principal wild flowers from central Oregon north to the Yukon border, and from the Pacific coast east to the crest of the Rocky Mountains. All plants ....

96 pages | 280 photos | Hancock House

Pbk | 2003 | 0888395183 | #142852A | **£6.95** [BUY](#)

## The Coconut Odyssey

### The Bounteous Possibilities of the Tree of Life

Mike Foale

Summarises the case for the coconut, describing its full potential for better health, food and the environment. It traces the evolutionary voyage of the coconut, explores the ....

132 pages | Col photos, illus | CSIRO

Pbk | 2003 | 1863203699 | #142846A | **£11.50** [BUY](#)

## Colour Atlas of Ectomycorrhizae, Part 12

R Agerer et al

100 pages | Col plates, b/w plates | Einhorn  
Unbound | 2003 | #141150A | **£74.00**  
[BUY](#)

## A Colour Atlas of Weed Seedlings

John B Williams and John R Morrison

Photographic guide to the 40 most common weeds afflicting gardens and arable farm land. ....

96 pages | Col photos, line illus | Manson  
Pbk | 2003 | 1840760389 | #137436A | **£9.95** [BUY](#)

## Columbines

### Aquilegia, Paraquilegia and Semiaquilegia

Robert Nold

The first gardener's guide to these striking plants in more than 50 years. In his witty and personal style, Nold makes sense of the thorniest taxonomic and horticultural ....

158 pages | 45 col photos, 8 watercols, 4 line drawings | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0881925888 | #142566A | **£17.99** [BUY](#)

## Compendium of Symbolic and Ritual Plants in Europe

### Volume 1: Trees and Shrubs/Volume 2: Herbs

Marcel De Cleene and Marie Claire Lejeune

Originally published in Flemish, this magisterial survey of the part played by trees, shrubs and herbs in mythology and religious and profane ritual reflects the deep bond ....

1580 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Alpha Publishing  
Hbk | 2003 | 9077135049 | #143345A | **£150.00** [BUY](#)

## Comprehensive Sericulture, Volume 1

### Moriculture

G Ganga

272 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2003 | 1578082862 | #142053A | **£36.90** [BUY](#)

## Concise Encyclopedia of Plant Pathology

P Vidhyasekaran

Covers the entire field of plant pathology with 297 topics carefully arranged in 38 sections. Also contains the complete listing of crop fungal pathogens, with their ....

619 pages | - | Haworth Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 156022942X | #143811A | **£96.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 1560229438 | #143810A | **£79.00** [BUY](#)

## A Conservation Evaluation of British Lichens

RG Woods and BJ Coppins

Evaluates the entire British lichen flora in a clear and authoritative manner. The heart of the publication is a 27-page table listing lichens, followed by information on ....

59 pages | Tabs | British Lichen Society  
Pbk | 2003 | 0954041852 | #142976A | **£8.50** [BUY](#)

## Consider the Leaf

### Foliage Garden Design

Judy Glarrstein

Each chapter is filled with plant suggestions and hints for incorporating foliage into the garden. With more than 110 photographs illustrating foliage effects, from subtle to ....

308 pages | 114 Col photos, 4 b/w illus | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0881925713 | #137822A | **£17.99** [BUY](#)

## The Cottage Garden

### How to Plan and Plant a Garden that Grows Itself

Charlie Ryrrie

Features over 200 specially recommended plants that evoke the colour and abundance of a typical cottage garden. ....

176 pages | 200 Photos | Collins & Brown  
Hbk | 2003 | 1855859815 | #138592A | **£20.00** [BUY](#)

## Cottage Garden Flowers

Sue Phillips

96 pages | Col photos | Cassell  
Pbk | 2003 | 1844030652 | #138082A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

## Crassula: A Grower's Guide

Gordon Rowley

200 species of this succulent are known, of which at least 86 are in cultivation. There are also a large and growing number of cultivars, here brought together and reviewed for ....

247 pages | Col photos throughout, figs, maps | Rainbow Gardens Bookshop  
Hbk | 2003 | 8890051116 | #137385A | **£87.00** [BUY](#)

## Cultivated Plants of Southern Africa

### Names, Common Names, Literature

HF Glen

Listing of almost 9000 kinds of plants known to be cultivated in southern Africa. Each entry contains the scientific name and approximate place of origin, and common names ....

428 pages | - | NBI  
Pbk | 2002 | 1919931171 | #135826A | **£63.00** [BUY](#)

## Cultivated and Native Asters of Ontario (Compositae: Asterae)

John C Semple, Stephen B Heard and Luc Brouillet

134 pages | 92 col photos, 48 b/w photos, line illus, 6 tabs | Waterloo University  
Pbk | 2003 | #141139A | **£29.50** [BUY](#)

## Cycad Classification

### Concepts and Recommendations

Edited by T Walters and R Osborne

Cycads resemble palms, but are taxonomically quite different, and have become the focus of evolutionary and conservation studies. This volume presents the current state of our ....

267 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2003 | 0851997414 | #141641A | **£55.00** [BUY](#)

## Cycads

### Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan

Edited by John Donaldson

Overview of all the cycads and the threats to their survival, followed by separate assessments for the 4 broad regions where cycads now occur (Africa and the Indian Ocean ....

86 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | IUCN  
Pbk | 2003 | 2831706998 | #141428A | **£14.00** [BUY](#)

<p><b>Diatoms of Europe, Volume 4: Cymbopleura, Delicata, Navicymbula, Gomphocymbellopsis, Afrocyymbula Supplements to Cymbelloid Taxa</b></p> <p>Edited by H Lange-Bertalot</p> <p>This volume forms the fourth part of the Cymbella synopsis, containing taxa and genera Cymbopleura of the temperate zone with many remarks on taxa from the tropics and a large ....</p>	<p>530 pages   164 b/w plates   Koeltz Hbk   2003   3904144995   #137898A   <b>£116.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Documenti sulla Flora Vascolare del Bacino del Torrente Sangone: Alpi Cozie, Italia, Piemonte</b></p> <p><b>Catalogo dei Dati Bibliografici (1785-1988) e dell'Erbario Rea - Val Sangone (1945 - 1986)</b></p> <p>Rosa Camoletto Pasin, Federica Borri and Liliana Quaranta</p> <p>Includes all the data gathered and illustrations drawn by the Gruppo di Esplorazione Floristica del Giardino Botanico Rea, a team that from 1970 to 1986 explored the ....</p>	<p>953 pages   2 volume set, 64 col plates, 13 maps   Torino MRSN Hbk   2003   8886041535   #140597A   Normally £60.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99</b></p>
<p><b>Dryland Wildflowers</b></p> <p><b>Sagebrush and Ponderosa</b></p> <p>David Hancock and Dana Visalli</p> <p>Aids identification of the more commonly found wild flowers of the driest parts of the Pacific Northwest. All plants are grouped by colours, and those which are similar in ....</p>	<p>96 pages   280 photos   Hancock House Pbk   2003   0888395175   #142851A   <b>£6.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>ECOCROP</b></p> <p><b>The Crop Environmental Requirements Database and The Crop Environment Response Database</b></p> <p>FAO</p> <p>ECOCROP primarily holds information about the climate and soil requirements and uses of plant species, but it also provides a range of other information, such as brief ....</p>	<p>Col photos and map   FAO CD   2004   9251051836   #142113A   <b>£29.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>EUCLID: Eucalypts of Southern Australia</b></p> <p>MIH Brooker, AV Slee, JR Connors and SM Duffy</p> <p>An interactive identification system for all southern Australian eucalypts (690 taxa). ....</p>	<p>CSIRO CD   2002   0643068368   #143641A   <b>£66.34</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>An Ear to the Ground</b></p> <p><b>Garden Science for Ordinary Mortals</b></p> <p>Ken Thompson</p> <p>Presents the science behind gardening by answering questions such as: How did plants get to be the way they are? Why do they have pretty flowers? How different would things have ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Illus   Transworld Hbk   2003   1903919193   #137738A   <b>£10.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Earthy Paradises</b></p> <p><b>Ancient Gardens in History and Archaeology</b></p> <p>Maureen Carroll</p> <p>Examines the most recent evidence for gardens from the second millenium BC to the middle of the first millenium AD in the cultures of the ancient Near East, Egypt, Greece, Italy ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Col and b/w photos   British Museum Press Hbk   2003   071412768X   #139739A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms of the World</b></p> <p>Ian R Hall et al</p> <p>Comprehensive and highly illustrated survey of mushrooms with worldwide scope, including their cultivation, ethnobotanical uses and the unexpected roles they play in nature. ....</p>	<p>371 pages   253 col photos, 6 col illus, 3 tabs, 5 line drawings   Timber Press Hbk   2003   0881925861   #142567A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Elsevier's Dictionary of Plant Names of North America Including Mexico</b></p> <p>R C White</p> <p>The dictionary contains approximately 7,500 terms for the names of native plants, agricultural plants, landscape and ornamental plants, medicinal plants, and other plants ....</p>	<p>616 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2003   0444512721   #142206A   <b>£123.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Applied Plant Science, 3 Volume Set</b></p> <p>Edited by Brian Thomas, Denis J Murphy and Brian G Murray</p> <p>Through application of current advances in the biological sciences, scientists can now better produce sustainable, low-pesticide food, feed, and food ingredients and renewable ....</p>	<p>1618 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2003   0122270509   #137975A   <b>£650.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>An Encyclopedia of Cultivated Palms</b></p> <p>Robert Lee Riffle and Paul Craft</p> <p>Approximately 890 species are described in detail, including cold hardiness, water needs, height and any special requirements. Generously illustrated with more than 900 ....</p>	<p>528 pages   929 Col photos, 1b/w photo, 2 b/w illus   Timber Press Hbk   2003   0881925586   #137825A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Rose Science</b></p> <p>Edited by Andrew V Roberts, Thomas Debener and Serge Gudin</p> <p>Brings together a wealth of information on the rose. A team of internationally renowned experts have contributed scores of articles, from the history of rose cultivation to ....</p>	<p>1450 pages   3 Volume set, col photos, figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2003   0122276205   #108038A   <b>£400.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Ethnobotany: A Methods Manual</b></p> <p>Gary J Martin</p> <p>The huge potential use of drugs and other chemically active substances from plants has only recently been recognized, yet many of these substances may be lost forever, due to ....</p>	<p>268 pages   10 photos, 25 line illus, tabs, figs   Earthscan Pbk   2003   1844070840   #139995A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Evolution and Ecology of Palms</b></p> <p>Andrew Henderson</p> <p>Palms have an intrinsic appeal for tropical botanists and non-botanists alike. Despite this and their economic importance, there is limited knowledge of many aspects of the ....</p>	<p>259 pages   38 b/w photos, 37 line drawings, 37 tabs   NYBG Press Pbk   2002   0893274445   #141528A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Evolution of Plant Physiology</b></p> <p>Edited by Alan R Hemsley and Imogen Poole</p> <p>Coupled with biomechanical data, organic geochemistry and cladistic analyses utilizing abundant genetic data, scientific studies are revealing new facets of how plants have ....</p>	<p>480 pages   Col plates, b/w plates, illus, figs   Academic Press Hbk   2004   0123395526   #142631A   <b>£66.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Exploring the Tomato</b>  <b>Transformations of Nature, Society and Economy</b>  Mark Harvey, Stephen Quilley and Huw Beynon  `A wonderful study of contemporary capitalism, as mirrored through the tomato. The authors explore social, economic, historical and biological aspects of the tomato in ....</p>	320 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2002   1843761890   #136484A   <b>£63.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Famiglie di Piante Vascolari Italiane 1-60</b>  Palmer March et al  Families of vascular plants are described in general terms, each with illustrations of a representative species. Analytical keys are provided. ....</p>	210 pages   Col photos, 2 volumes   Rubbettino Editore Pbk   2002   8849806426   #143188A   <b>£57.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Families and Genera of Vascular Plants, Volume 6</b>  <b>Flowering Plants: Dicotyledons</b>  Edited by K Kubitski  Aimed at advanced students. Comprehensive treatment of the taxonomy of the families and genera of advanced students. Volume 6 deals with 5 groups of dicotyledons, the ....</p>	489 pages   137 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540065121   #138395A   <b>£153.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Ferns</b>  Martin Rickard</p>	96 pages   Col photos, illus   Cassell Pbk   2003   1844030636   #138080A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>A Field Companion to Australian Fungi</b>  Bruce Fuhrer  Selection of 130 of Australia's more interesting fungus species, all with colour photos, descriptive notes and advice on edibility. ....</p>	162 pages   Col photos   Blooming's Books Pbk   2003   1876473401   #142051A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Flax</b>  <b>The Genus Linum</b>  Edited by Alister D Muir and Neil D Westcott  Linum usitatissimum is a widely distributed plant that has a long history of traditional use as both an industrial oil and fiber crop. It is known as linseed in the United ....</p>	324 pages   Illus, 49 b/w Photos, 13 Col Photos, tabs   Routledge Hbk   2003   0415308070   #137364A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Flora</b>  <b>The Gardener's Bible</b>  Edited by Tony Lord  This majestic work covers more than 20,000 plants from around the world. It is the first new gardening encyclopedia to be published for 7 years and has been written by an ....</p>	1584 pages   2-volume set, 10,000 col photos   Cassell Hbk   2003   0304364355   #141046A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Flora</b>  <b>An Illustrated History of the Garden Flower</b>  Brent Elliott  Tells the story of the evolution of garden flowers, with illustrations from the archive of the Royal Horticultural Society. Many of the illustrations are of historical ....</p>	335 pages   300 col illus   Scriptum Editions Hbk   2001   1902686144   #119062A   <b>£49.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Hbk   2003   1902686330   #142524A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Flora Aegyptiaca Volume 1 Part 1</b>  Nabil El Hadidi et al  Comprises accounts on geomorphology, climate and phylogenetic affinities, main features of the natural vegetation, as well as conservation and threats. ....</p>	187 pages   Line illus   Palm Press Pbk   2003   9775089344   #138773A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Flora Aegyptiaca Volume 1 Part 2</b>  Edited by M Nabil El Hadidi et al  Comprises keys to the groups of Vascular Plants represented in the Flora of Egypt. The second chapter is an annotated list for the species appearing in the final chapter, ....</p>	170 pages   Line illus   Palm Press Pbk   2000   9975089344   #138772A   Normally £46.50 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £34.99</b>
<p><b>Flora Malesiana, Series 1: Volume 16 - Revisions: Cunoniaceae, Caryophyllaceae, Potamogetonaceae, Zosteraceae, Cymodoceaceae</b>  Edited by HP Nootboom  This volume contains revisions of the families Caryophyllaceae, Cunoniaceae, and the sea-grass families Potamogetonaceae, Zosteraceae and Cymodoceaceae. ....</p>	224 pages   B/w photos, illus   National Herbarium, Neth Pbk   2002   9071236536   #134695A   <b>£39.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Flora Polski: Atlas Roslin Chronionych</b>  <b>Atlas of Polish Protected Plants</b>  Halina Piekos-Mirkowa and Zbigniew Mirek  A well-produced volume, covering 234 species. An introduction describes conservation in the country; the main part consists of double-page species accounts, with Polish and ....</p>	584 pages   800 col photos, 262 col illus, maps   Polish Botany Institute Hbk   2003   8370732569   #143103A   <b>£55.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Flora Zambesiaca Volume 10 Part 4</b>  Edited by GV Pope and ES Martins</p>	190 pages   B/w illus   Kew RBG Pbk   2002   1842460536   #137169A   <b>£28.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Flora Zambesiaca Volume 3 Part 7: Papilionoideae</b>  Edited by GV Pope, RM Polhill and ES Martins  Papilionoideae (Loteae, Galegeae, Viciae, Cicereae, Trifolieae, Podalyrieae, Crotalariaeae, Genisteae). ....</p>	274 pages   B/w line illus   Kew RBG Pbk   2003   1842460633   #142528A   <b>£33.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Flora de la Republica de Cuba, Series A: Plantas Vasculares, Fasciculo 7</b>  Rosa Rankin Rodriguez et al  Contents: Polygalaceae, by Rosa Rankin Rodriguez - Styracaceae by Dieter H. Mai - Verbenaceae, by Isidro E. Mendez Santos ....</p>	126 pages   Illus   Koeltz Pbk   2003   3904144979   #137899A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>



<p><b>Flora de la Republica de Cuba, Series A: Plantas Vasculares, Fasciculo 8</b>  <b>Aspleniaceae, Cytheaceae, Cycadaceae and Zamiaceae</b>  C Sanchez  Describes and illustrates 9 genera and 62 species, of which 9 are endemic. ....</p>	164 pages   B/w illus, maps   Koeltz Pbk   2003   3906166007   #139970A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Flora e a Vegetacao do Superdistrito Sadense (Portugal)</b>  Carlos Silva Neto  Flora and vegetation of the marshy Sado estuary south of Lisbon. ....</p>	269 pages   Figs, tabs   Universidad del Pais Vasco Pbk   2002   #138874A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>La Flora in Riva d'Arno a Firenze</b>  <b>Studio floristico e vegetazionale delle sponde dell'Arno nel comune di Firenze, finalizzato anche alla realizzazione di spazi di verde cittadino</b>  Stefano Mosti</p>	87 pages   Col photos, maps   Polistampa Pbk   2002   8883044916   #137992A   <b>£23.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Agasthyamala</b>  N Mohanan, M Sivadasan et al  A recently designated biosphere reserve with high endemism in the state of Kerala. ....</p>	889 pages   32 col photos, 24 line drawings   Vedams 2002   8121102413   #136877A   <b>£97.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 24</b>  <b>Flagellariaceae through Marantaceae</b>  Edited by Zhu Guanghua</p>	449 pages   Line illus   Missouri BG Hbk   2002   0930723008   #124341A   <b>£90.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Egypt, Volume 3: Verbenaceae-Compositae</b>  Loutfy Boulos  This volume covers Verbenaceae, Labiatae, Solanaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Globulariaceae, Acanthaceae, Lentibulariaceae, Plantaginaceae, Valerianaceae, Campanulaceae, Compositae. ....</p>	373 pages   128 col photos, 384 b/w illus   Al Hadara Hbk   2002   9775429250   #134698A   <b>£91.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Ethiopia and Eritrea, Volume 4, Part 1</b>  <b>Apiaceae to Dipsacaceae</b>  Edited by Inga Hedberg, Sue Edwards and Sileshi Nemomissa  Treats 13 families, including Asclepiadaceae and Rubiaceae. ....</p>	352 pages   Line illus   Uppsala University Pbk   2003   9197128554   #034743A   <b>£45.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Mizoram, Volume 1: Ranunculaceae - Asteraceae</b>  NP Singh, KP Singh and DK Singh</p>	845 pages   Plates, figs, tabs, maps   Botanical Survey Pbk   2002   #141157A   <b>£87.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 25</b>  <b>Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, Part 2</b>  Edited by Flora of North America Editorial Committee  This is one of two volumes on grasses to be published in this series. It includes such ecologically important species as Big and Little Bluestem, economically important ....</p>	783 pages   918 line drawings, dist maps   OUP Hbk   2003   0195167481   #142933A   <b>£73.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Palamau District: Jharkland</b>  TK Sarma and AK Sarkar</p>	738 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Botanical Survey Pbk   2002   #141158A   <b>£64.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Siberia, Volume 5: Salicaceae - Amaranthaceae</b>  LI Malyshev and IM Krasnoborov  Descriptions of 306 species in 12 families, including birches, willows, poplar and elm. ....</p>	305 pages   Illus, maps   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   1578081041   #103042A   <b>£60.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Siberia, Volume 6: Portulacaceae - Ranunculaceae</b>  Edited by LI Malyshev and GA Peschkova  Covers the wild members of 7 families of dicotyledons. ....</p>	301 pages   B/w illus, maps   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   157808105X   #103044A   <b>£60.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Tons Valley Garhwal Himalaya: Uttaranchal</b>  TS Rana, Bhaskar Datt and RR Rao</p>	410 pages   5 plates   Bishen Singh Hbk   2003   8121102820   #141151A   <b>£52.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Adiantaceae (2002)</b>  Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	190 pages   Line illus, map   Balkema Pbk   2002   9058094103   #137871A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Apocynaceae, Part 1 (2002)</b>  Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	320 pages   Line illus. map   Balkema Pbk   2002   905809409X   #137872A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Asphodelaceae (2002)</b>  Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	20 pages   Line illus, map   Balkema Pbk   2002   9026519192   #137873A   <b>£10.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Callitrichaceae (2003)</b>  Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	4 pages   Illus   Balkema Pbk   2003   905809412X   #142580A   <b>£10.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Compositae (Part 2) (2002)</b>  Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	B/w illus   Balkema Pbk   2002   9026518714   #129692A   <b>£36.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Glossary (2003)</b>  Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	116 pages   Illus   Balkema Pbk   2003   9058094111   #142581A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b>

<p><b>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Hydnoraceae (2002)</b>            Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	<p>8 pages   B/w photos, map   Kew RBG            Pbk   2002   9058094081   #137874A    <b>£5.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Pteridaceae (2002)</b>            Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	<p>30 pages   Line illus, map   Balkema            Pbk   2002   9058094073   #137875A    <b>£10.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Woodsiaceae (2003)</b>            Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	<p>26 pages   Illus   Balkema            Pbk   2003   9058094154   #142583A    <b>£10.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of Wellow</b>  <b>An Annotated List of Vascular Plants Recorded in the Parish of Wellow</b>            Roger Veall            A village in Somerset, SW England. ....</p>	<p>48 pages   -   Wellow History Society            Pbk   2002   190398906X   #139740A    <b>£9.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, Volume 3</b>            Edited by Shaukat A Chaudhary            Covers: Hydrocharitaceae, Potamogetonaceae, Ruppiaceae, Najadaceae, Zannichelliaceae, Cymodoceaceae, Palmae, Pandanaceae, Araceae, Lemnaceae, Commelinaceae, Junacacae, ....</p>	<p>368 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   Koeltz            Pbk   2001   #137380A   <b>£93.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flore et Vegetation du Jebel Uweinat, Part 6</b>            J Leonard            Jebel Uweinat, a large mountainous Saharan massif isolated in the Libyan desert, has been explored in detail by an ....</p>	<p>139 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   National BG            Pbk   2001   9072619471   #137276A    <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Floristic Diversity and Conservation Strategies in India, Volume 5</b>  <b>In Situ and Ex Situ Conservation</b>            Edited by NP Singh and KP Singh</p>	<p>748 pages   Tabs, maps   Botanical Survey            Pbk   2002   #141160A   <b>£91.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flowering Plants of Africa, Volume 57: Plates 2161-2180</b>            Edited by G Germishuizen, G S Condy and E du Plessis            Includes Welwitschia mirabilis, a new Euphoria and two species of Pelargonium. ....</p>	<p>113 pages   Col plates   NBI            Pbk   2001   19197957X   #134583A    <b>£52.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flowering Plants of Africa, Volume 58: Plates 2181-2220</b>            Gill Condy, Vicki Thomas and Andrew Kamiti            Includes: a few new taxa, 3 aloes from East Africa, 2 members of the Amaryllis family and various plants of ethnomedicinal value such as Siphonochilus aethiopicus, 2 species ....</p>	<p>147 pages   Col plates   NBI            Pbk   2003   1919795707   #134584A    <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flowering Plants of the Neotropics</b>            Edited by Nathan P Smith, Scott A Mori, Andrew Henderson, Dennis WM Stevenson and S Heald            The definitive handbook, representing the work of 150 botanists and covering more than 280 families of plants known to occur in the Western Hemisphere between the tropics of ....</p>	<p>594 pages   64 col plates, b/w line illus   Princeton UP            Hbk   2004   0691116946   #140642A    <b>£48.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flowers of Jamaica</b>            Monica F Warner            Jamaica boasts some 3000 species of flowering plant, 33% of which are endemic with the remainder having been introduced by early colonists and explorers. The variety of ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Col photos   Macmillan Caribbean            Pbk   2004   0333975235   #144131A    <b>£8.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flowers of the Bahamas and the Turks and Caicos Islands</b>            Kathleen McNary Wood            The archipelagos are home to a variety of attractive and often valuable flowering plants. Some are indigenous, while many were introduced for food, medicinal purposes or ....</p>	<p>215 pages   Col photos, line illus   Macmillan Caribbean            Pbk   2003   0333956761   #138853A    <b>£8.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Food Plants of China</b>            Hu Hsiu-ying            Introduces the cultural aspects of Chinese food plants and the spread of Chinese culinary culture to the outside world. Describes the plants used by the Chinese for ....</p>	<p>800 pages   Photos, illus   Chinese University UP            Hbk   2003   9622018602   #137183A    <b>£64.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Forsters and the Botany of the Second Cook Expedition (1772-1775)</b>            Dan H Nicolson and F Raymond Fosberg            When Joseph Banks withdrew at the last minute from Cook's second expedition, John Reinhold Forster and his son George were appointed. The voyage made their reputations. ....</p>	<p>758 pages   -   Gantner            Hbk   2004   3906166023   #142048A    <b>£122.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fruit</b>  <b>An Illustrated History</b>            Peter Blackburne-Maze            With the aid of illustrations from the archive of the Royal Horticultural Society, this sumptuous volume traces the evolution of many varieties of fruit, from their wild ....</p>	<p>336 pages   300 Col Illus   Scriptum Editions            Hbk   2002   1902686233   #138535A    <b>£49.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Frutas Silvestres Comestibles de Santa Cruz</b>            Roberto Vásquez Ch and Germán Coimbra S            Describes, with colour photographs and notes on ecology, distribution and use, 130 native species of fruit from the Santa Cruz region of Bolivia. ....</p>	<p>265 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Editorial FAN            Pbk   2002   9990566135   #135245A    <b>£57.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fundamental Fungi Image Collection and Teaching Resource CD-Rom</b>            A compilation of more than 400 full color images, including 100 electron micrographs, this CD-ROM illustrates important morphological structures and a range of plant symptoms ....</p>	<p>400 Col figs   APS            CD   2002   0890542953   #136796A    <b>£102.00 BUY</b>            CD   2002   0890542953   #136797A    <b>£85.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Fungi</b> Roy Watling A recognised authority takes the reader step by step through detailed biology and ecology of the larger fungi, using examples drawn from all parts of the world. ....</p>	<p>96 pages   85 Col photos &amp; 9 Illus   Natural History Museum Pbk   2003   0565091824   #142187A   <b>£9.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Fungi in Ecosystem Processes</b> John Dighton Adopting the novel approach of viewing the role of fungi from the perspective of ecosystem functions, this book examines the importance of fungi in soil formation, plant ....</p>	<p>424 pages   Illus   CRC Press Hbk   2003   0824742443   #141165A   <b>£99.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Fungi non Delineati 21</b> <b>Contribution to the Knowledge of Species of Entoloma, Subgroup Leptonia</b> J Vesterholt</p>	<p>63 pages   40 col photos   Libreria Mykoflora 2002   #138402A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Fungi non Delineati 23</b> <b>Galerinae Flandriae (1)</b> A De Haan and R Walley</p>	<p>66 pages   16 col photos   Libreria Mykoflora 2002   #138404A   <b>£13.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Fungi of Australia Volume 2B</b> <b>Catalogue and Bibliography of Australian Fungi 2. Basidiomycota p.p. &amp; Myxomycota</b> TW May, J Milne, S Shingles and RH Jones This volume covers the larger fungi in the Basidiomycota, along with the larger Myxomycota. Groups dealt with in this volume include bracket fungi, slime moulds, ....</p>	<p>484 pages   Col illus   ABRS Hbk   2003   0643069070   #140439A   <b>£52.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Garden Succulents</b> Terry Hewitt</p>	<p>96 pages   Col photos   Cassell Pbk   2003   1844030776   #138081A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Garden through the Year</b> Graham Stuart Thomas As gardens consultant to the National Trust, the author restored and maintained some of Britain's most important gardens. This is a sumptuous compendium of his favourite plants ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Col photos &amp; illus throughout   Thames &amp; Hudson Hbk   2002   0500511101   #141213A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Garden: An English Love Affair</b> <b>One Thousand Years of Gardening</b> Jane Fearnley-Whittingstall Shows how the English gardens of each period reflect political, social and cultural life, architecture, clothes and manners, and how ideas and plants from other continents ....</p>	<p>360 pages   Col photos, col illus, b/w illus   Weidenfeld &amp; Nicolson Hbk   2002   0297843079   #133479A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   1841882275   #141097A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Gardening with the Experts</b> Rachel De Thame and Phil McCann Practical companion to a BBC TV series which incorporates the expertise of gardeners at the 4 Royal Horticultural Society gardens. ....</p>	<p>168 pages   Col photos &amp; illus throughout   BBC Books Hbk   2003   056348716X   #141041A   Normally £19.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99</b></p>
<p><b>Gardens Illustrated: Plant Profiles</b> Edited by Rosie Atkins This book acknowledges that gardeners want to know the origins and parentage of plants as well as details about colour, form and habit. The authors have, in many cases, ....</p>	<p>240 pages   200 col photos   BBC Books Hbk   2003   0563488352   #142634A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Gardens for Free</b> <b>A Propagation Handbook</b> Geoff Bryant Dispels the mystery of the craft of propagation by showing how to produce hundreds of plants for next to nothing. Explains in detail the 3 main methods of propagation: from ....</p>	<p>128 pages   50 B/w illus   Frances Lincoln Pbk   2003   0711221340   #137811A   <b>£6.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Gardens of Persia</b> Penelope Hobhouse Chronicles the evolution of the Persian garden for the first time. Penelope Hobhouse visits some of the most exceptional modern and historical gardens in Iran to explore the ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Col photos   Cassell Hbk   2003   1844030792   #137723A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Genera Orchidacearum, Volume 3: Orchidoideae Part 2</b> <b>Vanilloideae</b> Edited by Alec Pidgeon, Philip J Cribb, Mark W Chase and Finn Rasmussen Classification of orchids based on evolutionary history, determined by morphology and the latest DNA data. This third volume describes the remaining 105 genera of subfamily ....</p>	<p>360 pages   Col plates, line illus, maps   OUP Hbk   2003   0198507119   #135397A   <b>£100.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Genetically Modified Crops</b> Nigel G Halford Describes the history and development of the science and techniques that underpin plant biotechnology, GM crops that are grown commercially around the world and the new ....</p>	<p>150 pages   Imperial College Press 2003   1860943535   #142234A   <b>£19.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Genomics of Plants and Fungi</b> Rolf A Prade and Hans J Bohnert Provides technical insight on how genomics-oriented studies may be used to bring new understanding to established models of fungal development, assess and solve problems ....</p>	<p>416 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2003   0824741250   #140728A   <b>£115.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Genus Coelogyne</b> <b>A Synopsis</b> Dudley Clayton Superbly executed work which attempts to summarise available information on an orchid genus comprising 190 species. Each has a full description, one or more colour ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Col plates, line illus, maps   Natural History Publications Hbk   2002   9838120480   #137386A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

## The Genus Epimedium

### And Other Herbaceous Berberidaceae Including the Genus Podophyllum

William T Stearn

342 pages | Col photos, illus | Timber Press

Hbk | 2002 | 0881925438 | #137382A | £34.50 [BUY](#)

## The Genus Epimedium and Other Herbaceous Berberidaceae Including the Genus Podophyllum

Edited by William T Stearn

A revised and much enlarged new edition of William Stearn's monograph on Epimedium that was published in 1938. ....

342 pages | Col photos, col illus, b/w illus | Kew RBG

Hbk | 2002 | 1842460390 | #137184A | £35.00 [BUY](#)

## The Genus Pholiota in Central and Western Europe

Jan Holec

Based on studies carried out over 10 years and originating in the Czech Republic, this is a full taxonomic treatment with a revision of type specimens and a critical ....

220 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | IHW Verlag

Pbk | 2001 | 3930167492 | #136048A | £62.00 [BUY](#)

## Geranium and Pelargonium

### The Genera Geranium and Pelargonium

Maria Lis-Balchin

Comprehensive reference on taxonomy, phytochemistry, cultivation, pharmacology and industrial processing. ....

318 pages | Col & b/w illus, figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2002 | 0415284872 | #139533A | £85.00 [BUY](#)

## A Global Compendium of Weeds

RP Randall, RG Richardson and FJ Richardson

Offers almost 21,000 entries, as well as a comprehensive index containing more than 15,000 alternate scientific names and 27,000 common names in numerous languages. ....

905 pages | - | Missouri BG

Hbk | 2002 | 0958743983 | #142575A | £73.00 [BUY](#)

## Going Native

### Making Use of New Zealand's Native Plants

Edited by Ian F Spellerberg and David Given

Describes the many and varied practical uses of New Zealand native plants and provides advice on landscaping with native plants and on cultivating from seed or cuttings. ....

255 pages | Col plates | Canterbury UP

Pbk | 2004 | 1877257133 | #138693A | £36.50 [BUY](#)

## Grapes

Harry Baker and Ray Waite

96 pages | Col photos, illus | Cassell

Pbk | 2003 | 1844030644 | #138079A | £7.99 [BUY](#)

## Great Plants for Tough Places

### 101 Invincible Plants for Every Situation

Sharon Amos

Guide to planting in inhospitable gardens. Includes over 100 ornamentals, each specially chosen for their ability to survive difficult conditions. Extended backflap provides an ....

144 pages | 200 Photos | Collins & Brown

Pbk | 2003 | 1855859432 | #138588A | £14.99 [BUY](#)

## Grimmias of the World

Henk C Greven

The taxa of this large moss genus are notorious for their morphological variability, causing many identification problems. In this work 93 species and 360 valid and ....

247 pages | 93 figs, 1 map | Backhuys

Hbk | 2003 | 9057821273 | #142062A | £51.50 [BUY](#)

## Grunland an der unteren Mittelelbe

### Vegetationsökologie und landwirtschaftliche Nutzbarkeit

Christian Franke

181 pages | Gebr·der Borntraeger

Pbk | 2003 | 3443642829 | #138343A | £36.00 [BUY](#)

## Guide to the Bryophytes of Tropical America

SR Gradstein, SP Churchill and N Salazar Allen

Bryophytes (hornworts, liverworts, and mosses) are a rich and diverse element of the neotropical flora. In their roles as water reservoirs they prevent soil erosion, and as ....

577 pages | Illus | NYBG Press

Hbk | 2002 | 0893274356 | #125626A | £27.95 [BUY](#)

## A Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Peninsular Malaysia

Charles Clarke

This new guide to the pitcher plants (Nepenthes) of Peninsular Malaysia discusses the 10 species and several natural hybrids that occur in the region. In comparison to the ....

32 pages | Col photos, map | Natural History Publications

Pbk | 2002 | 9838120618 | #142796A | £5.50 [BUY](#)

## Guide to the Plants of the Central French Guiana, Part 3: Mosses

William R Buck

Modern moss flora of the lowland tropical rain forest of central French Guiana - a complementary volume to those of Mori et al on the vascular plants. ....

167 pages | B/w line illus | NYBG Press

Hbk | 2003 | 089327447X | #144291A | £26.50 [BUY](#)

## Guide to the Vascular Plants of Florida

Edited by Richard P/Hansen, Bruce F Wunderlin

In this 2nd edition of the only comprehensive identification manual and definitive guide to the flora of Florida, over 100 additional species have been added, nomenclature ....

787 pages | - | Florida University Presses

Hbk | 2003 | 0813026326 | #142506A | £32.95 [BUY](#)

## Guía de los Árboles y Arbustos del Norte de Africa

### Claves de Determinación, Descripciones, Ilustraciones y Mapas de Distribución

Jesus Charco

Guide to North African Trees and Shrubs. ....

671 pages | Col plates, tabs, distrib maps | AECI

Hbk | 2002 | 8472328783 | #138868A | £69.00 [BUY](#)

## Hamlyn Care Manuals

Explains in detail all the techniques needed to keep plants in good shape, from cultivation to pest and disease prevention. Suitable for both novice and more seasoned ....

<p><b>The Handbook of Clinically Tested Herbal Remedies</b></p> <p>Marilyn Barrett</p> <p>Reference tool to distinguish those herbal products that have been clinically tested from those for which there is little or no evidence about their efficacy. Each botanical ....</p>	<p>500 pages   Haworth Herbal Press Hbk   2003   0789010682   #144461A   <b>£82.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0789010690   #144462A   <b>£47.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Medicinal Herbs</b></p> <p>James A Duke et al</p> <p>In this second edition, world-renowned ethnobotanists James A. Duke provides up-to-date data on over 800 of the world's most important medicinal plant species. It contains more ....</p>	<p>870 pages   B/w illus, col illus   CRC Press Hbk   2002   0849312841   #137961A   <b>£154.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Microalgal Culture Biotechnology and Applied Phycology</b></p> <p>Edited by Amos Richmond</p> <p>Provides thorough coverage of the biology, ecology and interaction with the environment of cultured microalgal species, details of the culture systems used and information ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2003   0632059532   #138002A   <b>£125.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Plant Growth pH as the Master Variable</b></p> <p>Zdenko Rengel</p> <p>Explores the molecular, biochemical, functional, structural, and developmental mechanisms of pH in plant growth, as well as examining the role of pH in plant symplasm, ....</p>	<p>446 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2002   0824707613   #135085A   <b>£99.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Hardy Geraniums</b></p> <p>David Hibberd</p>	<p>96 pages   Col photos, illus   Cassell Pbk   2003   1844030172   #138075A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Hawthorns and Medlars</b></p> <p>James B Phipps et al</p> <p>Covers 70 wild but cultivable species. 'James Phipps has brought hawthorns in from the cold and set them in their rightful place as the gardener's friend.' Roy ....</p>	<p>139 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Timber Press Hbk   2003   0881925918   #142773A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Heavy Metal Stress in Plants From Biomolecules to Ecosystems</b></p> <p>Edited by MNV Prasad</p> <p>By reviewing both field and laboratory work, this book deals with the various functional and ecological aspects of heavy metal stress on plants and outlines the scope for future ....</p>	<p>476 pages   76 Figs, 56 tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540401318   #129780A   <b>£154.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Brazil</b></p> <p>S Robert Gradstein and Denise Pinheiro da Costa</p> <p>Provides keys, descriptions and illustrations for the families, genera, and approximately 600 species of liverworts and hornworts recorded from Brazil. ....</p>	<p>318 pages   B/w illus, tabs   NYBG Press Hbk   2003   0893274488   #144292A   <b>£44.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Herb Garden</b></p> <p>Sarah Garland</p> <p>A complete illustrated guide, including instructions for building walls and banks, herb paths and lawns, hedges and arbours; guidance on choosing herbs to suit different ....</p>	<p>168 pages   Col photos, line illus   Frances Lincoln Pbk   2002   0711220573   #139532A   <b>£10.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Herbage Ethnobotany Database CD-ROM</b></p> <p>Tim Johnson</p> <p>One man's ambitious project to exploit the potential of database software in creating a herbal. By synthesizing data from many sources, some already digitised, Johnson has ....</p>	<p>Holisticopia CD   2003   #139367A   <b>£115.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Holistic Approach to Rice Research and Genetic Engineering</b></p> <p>Edited by Huanming Yang, Jun Yu, Ramachandran Srinivasan and Shen Quan Pan</p> <p>Provides the background information and highlights the major achievements in rice genomics; with ongoing developments in this field also discussed. ....</p>	<p>200 pages   Imperial College Press Hbk   2003   9812383506   #142235A   <b>£41.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   9812382070   #142236A   <b>£26.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Horticultural Flora of South-Eastern Australia, Volume 3 Flowering Plants, Dicotyledons, Part 2</b></p> <p>Edited by Roger Spencer</p>	<p>688 pages   Col photos, line illus   UNSWP Hbk   2002   0868406600   #048541A   <b>£49.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>How to be a Gardener: Book Two</b></p> <p>Alan Titchmarsh</p> <p>Builds on the basics presented in Book One, with advice on planting and design. ....</p>	<p>264 pages   Col illus   BBC Books Hbk   2003   0563534052   #135877A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Hypericum The Genus Hypericum</b></p> <p>Edited by Edzard Ernst</p> <p>Summary of current knowledge on a wide range of issues concerning St John's wort. Covers plant infections, cultivation, manufacturing, standardisation, quality control, ....</p>	<p>241 pages   illus, 59 b/w line drawings, 22 b/w photos, tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2003   0415369541   #136837A   <b>£79.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Icones Pleurothallidarum XXIV: A First Century of New Species of Stelis of Ecuador Part 1 [Monographs in Systematic Botany 88]</b></p> <p>Carlyle A Luer</p>	<p>122 pages   Col photo, illus, map   Missouri BG Pbk   2002   1930723156   #137381A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Icones Pleurothallidinarum XXV: Systematics of Masdevallia, Part 5</b>  <b>[Monographs in Systematic Botany 88]</b>            Carlyle A Luer            Nearly 100 species are treated in the 11 smallest subgenera and sections of the genus, with illustrations in addition to the usual text, etymology, specimen citations, and ....</p>	250 pages   Col plate, 119 illus, maps   Missouri BG Pbk   2003   1930723199   #139005A   <b>£47.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Iconographia Diatomologica Volume 11: Diatoms from the 'Island Continent' Madagascar</b>            Horst Lange-Bertalot and Ditmar Metzeltin            In contrast to the fauna and vascular plants the diatom flora in general, and presumably its endemic taxa were poorly investigated. From 1904 to 200 a total of 134 diatom taxa ....</p>	320 pages   95 plates   Koeltz Hbk   2002   3904144944   #137900A   <b>£113.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Identification of Tropical Woody Plants in the Absence of Flowers</b>  <b>A Field Guide</b>            Roland Keller            Revised edition with updated nomenclature and colour plates. A new key for the main groups of euphorbiacean genera has also been included. Innovative and invaluable field ....</p>	294 pages   Col photos, line illus   Birkhauser Pbk   2003   376436453X   #143767A   <b>£44.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>An Illustrated Fern Flora of the Kumaon Himalaya, Volume 2</b>            HC Pande and PC Pande</p>	268 pages   82 Plates, 79 figs   Bishen Singh 2002   812110162X   #136762A   <b>£121.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Illustrated Flora of Nordic Liverworts and Hornworts</b>            Kell Damsholt            Contains thorough morphological descriptions and full ecological details on almost 300 species, together with keys to their identification and a glossary. Fine illustrations ....</p>	840 pages   B/w illus, maps   Oikos Hbk   2002   8798678124   #136429A   <b>£166.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Illustrated Genera of Smut Fungi</b>            Kalman Vanky            Completely rewritten and greatly expanded, this new edition explores the 77 recognized, and 12 doubtful or recently excluded, genera of smut fungi. Includes 182 new ....</p>	238 pages   B/w photos, illus   APS Pbk   2002   089054297X   #136001A   <b>£59.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>An Illustrated Guide to Maples</b>            Antoine le Hardy de Beaulieu            The definitive guide to the beauty of maples with an unprecedented depth of photographic detail. Supplementing the concise and practical descriptions are 1200 photographs ....</p>	464 pages   1250 col photos   Timber Press Hbk   2003   0881926019   #142564A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Illustrierte Flora von Mitteleuropa, Band 4, Teil 2C: Spermatophyta: Angiospermae: Dicotyledones 2: Lieferung B</b>            Edited by Gustav Hegi</p>	100 pages   Col & b/w illus, maps   Blackwell Verlag Pbk   2002   3826333853   #139381A   <b>£47.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Illustrierte Flora von Mitteleuropa, Band 4, Teil 2C: Spermatophyta: Angiospermae: Dicotyledones 2</b>            Edited by Gustav Hegi            One bound volume consisting of the following fascicles: Band 4, Teil 2C: Spermatophyta: Angiospermae: Dicotyledones 2 (4) Potentilla, Sibbaldia Band 4, Teil ....</p>	231 pages   B/w photos, illus   Blackwell Verlag Hbk   2002   393605519X   #072104A   <b>£118.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>In Pursuit of Plants</b>  <b>Experiences of Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century Plant Collectors</b>            Philip Short            Accounts of the experiences of collectors in their pursuit of plants from around the world, are a mixture of adventure, always captivating and occasionally humorous images ....</p>	352 pages   Illus   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926353   #142948A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Index of Vernacular Plant Names in Suriname</b>            Charlotte IEA van 't Klooster, Jan C Lindeman and Marion J Jansen-Jacobs            A useful tool to link local plant names, used by the people of Suriname, with names in scientific use. Local names are especially important for plants used in medicine, for ....</p>	322 pages   National Herbarium, Neth Pbk   2003   9071236552   #144319A   <b>£64.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Indian Geocalycaceae (Hepaticae)</b>  <b>A Taxonomic Study</b>            Abha Srivastava and SC Srivastava</p>	246 pages   Bishen Singh Hbk   2002   8121102154   #136764A   <b>£83.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Indian Grasses</b>            TJ Symonds</p>	178 pages   Illus   Scientific Publishers (Jnls) 2002   817233270X   #129426A   <b>£37.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Indian Verbenaceae</b>  <b>A Taxonomic Revision</b>            A Rajendran, P Daniel et al</p>	431 pages   figs   Vedams Hbk   2002   8121102707   #136878A   <b>£62.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Indices of Ecological Continuity for Woodland Epiphytic Lichen Habitats in the British Isles</b>            AM Coppins and BJ Coppins            Lichens are increasingly used as indicators of the ancientness of native woodlands, and for the biodiversity and conservation assessment of woodlands. National and regional ....</p>	36 pages   Tabs, maps   British Lichen Society Pbk   2002   0954041844   #138566A   <b>£6.95 BUY</b>

<p><b>Interactions in the Root Environment - An Integrated Approach</b></p> <p><b>The Rothamsted Millennium Conference</b>            Edited by David S Powelson, Geoff L Bateman, KG Davies, JL Gaunt et al            Topics include; root development and nutrient flow; plant-microbe and plant-plant signalling; methods for studying bacterial and fungal diversity; the exploitation of ....</p>	232 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2002   140200740X   #137143A   <b>£49.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Introduction to California Mountain Wildflowers</b></p> <p>Philip A Munz            Describes and illustrates 257 species of wildflowers that grow from the yellow pine belt up into the natural rock gardens that grow above timberline. First published in 1963, ....</p>	154 pages   187 Col photos, 154 b/w illus, 2 maps   California UP Hbk   2003   0520236351   #137935A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0520236378   #137936A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Introduction to California Plant Life</b></p> <p>Robert Ornduff, Phyllis M Faber and Todd Keeler-Wolf            First published in 1974, this volume in the California Natural History Guides series has been thoroughly updated and revised. New chapters give expanded discussions of the ....</p>	341 pages   156 col illus, 7 figs, 8 tabs, 4 maps   California UP Hbk   2003   0520237021   #137335A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0520237048   #137934A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>An Introduction to Nematodes Series</b></p> <p>Each book in this series is in dual colour, richly illustrated, and the text prepared to provide easy comprehension and assimilation of the content. They have been carefully ....</p>	
<p><b>Introduction to Plant Biotechnology</b></p> <p><b>Second Edition</b>            HS Chawla</p>	540 pages   Figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk   2002   1578082285   #136649A   <b>£26.40 BUY</b>
<p><b>Introduction to Plant Pathology</b></p> <p>Richard Strange            Clearly written introduction to plant pathology. The first part of the text focuses on pathogens, with chapters ranging from methods of identification and quantitative ....</p>	384 pages   Wiley Hbk   2003   047084972X   #136680A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0470849738   #136681A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Introduction to Shore Wildflowers of California. Oregon, and Washington</b></p> <p>Philip A Munz            First published nearly 40 years ago this guide has introduced thousands to the wildflowers and other plants that grow along the Pacific coastline. Now thoroughly ....</p>	256 pages   181 Col photos, 180 b/w illus, 2 maps   California UP Hbk   2003   0520236386   #137937A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0520236394   #137939A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Introduction to the Trees of the San Francisco Bay Region</b></p> <p>Glenn Keator            Covers all nine counties of the San Francisco Bay Region and includes trees found in adjacent Monterey and Mendocino counties. ....</p>	264 pages   250 col photos, 5 line illus, 1 map   California UP Hbk   2003   0520230051   #137560A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0520230078   #137561A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Iris</b></p> <p>Sidney, Linnegar and Jennifer Hewitt</p>	96 pages   Col photos, illus   Cassell Pbk   2003   1844030180   #138078A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Isle of Wight Flora</b></p> <p>Colin Pope, Lorna Snow and David Allen            Authoritative account of the current and historic status and distribution of flowering plants, mosses, liverworts and stoneworts; supported by chapters on this southern ....</p>	255 pages   16 col plates, 350 maps   Dovecote Press Hbk   2003   1904349285   #139961A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>John Brookes Garden Design</b></p> <p>John Brookes</p>	384 pages   Col photos, illus, figs, maps   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2001   0751309818   #136437A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Kava</b></p> <p><b>From Ethnology to Pharmacology</b>            Edited by Y N Singh            This comprehensive volume describes kava's history, botanical origins, production, marketing, chemical and biological properties of the chemical constituents and the ....</p>	192 pages   23 b/w illus, 6 col sections, 8 tabs   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2004   0415323274   #141720A   <b>£57.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Kew Record of Taxonomic Literature, 2002: Part 1</b></p> <p>Kew RBG</p>	96 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2002   0117825085   #139087A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Kew Record of Taxonomic Literature, 2002: Part 2</b></p> <p>Kew RBG</p>	101 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2002   0117825093   #139088A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Kew Record of Taxonomic Literature, 2002: Part 3</b></p> <p>Kew RBG</p>	106 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2002   0117825107   #139089A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b>

## Key to Lichens on Twigs

Wolseley, James and Alexander

This key is designed to enable you to identify lichens found on twigs and use them to assess local atmospheric conditions. This ....

8 pages | Col illus, foldout chart | FSC  
Unbound | 2003 | 1851538844 |  
#141380A | **£2.50** [BUY](#)

## Key to the Genera of Australian Mosses

WR Buck, DH Vitt and WM Malcolm

Comprises the bibliographic, monographic, nomenclatural and compendium works considered to be basic references for the research underlying the genera of Australian mosses. ....

120 pages | Col photos | ABRs  
Spiralbound | 2002 | 0642568197 |  
#136606A | **£29.50** [BUY](#)

## The Laskett

### The Story of a Garden

Roy Strong

The story of the largest formal garden to be created in the UK since 1945 (with the possible exception of Alnwick). The author (and creator), is one of Britain's foremost ....

272 pages | Col photos throughout |  
Bantam Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0593050703 | #139679A |  
**£25.00** [BUY](#)

## Lavender: The Genus Lavandula

Edited by Maria Lis-Balchin

Comprehensive reference covering taxonomy, cultivation, phytochemistry, distillation, pharmacology, uses and new research. ....

268 pages | Col & b/w illus, figs, tabs |  
Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2002 | 0415284864 | #139534A |  
**£85.00** [BUY](#)

## Legumes of South Asia

### A Checklist

S Kumar and PV Sane

This is the first authentic and up-to-date data set on legumes of South Asia. ....

536 pages | - | Kew RBG  
Pbk | 2003 | 1842460587 | #142018A |  
**£39.00** [BUY](#)

## The Lichen Flora of Cheshire and Wirral

Brian W Fox, Jonathan Guest and Andy Harmer

Just thirty years ago, lichens were a rarity in Cheshire due to the chronic air pollution suffered. This book documents the return of lichens to the countryside and ....

92 pages | 8 col plates, distrib maps |  
Jonathan Guest  
Pbk | 2003 | 0954599802 | #144160A |  
**£10.50** [BUY](#)

## Lichen Identifier: A Multi-Access Key to the Lichens of Great Britain and Ireland

Frank S Dobson

This is a simple to use multi-access computer key that enables the user to find the species name of any British or Irish lichen. It is divided into field and microscopical ....

48 pages | Dist maps, 400 col photos |  
Frank S Dobson  
CD | 2003 | 0954232410 | #142754A |  
**£37.00** [BUY](#)

## Lilies

Michael Jefferson-Brown

96 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs |  
Cassell  
Pbk | 2002 | 030436326X | #138083A |  
**£7.99** [BUY](#)

## The Lost Language of Plants

### The Ecological Importance of Plant Medicines to Life on Earth

Stephen Harrod Buhner

Contains a critique of technological medicine and the dangers to the environment posed by pharmaceuticals and other synthetic substances that people use in connection with ....

336 pages | - | Chelsea Green  
Pbk | 2002 | 1890132888 | #134884A |  
**£14.95** [BUY](#)

## Magnolia: The Genus Magnolia

Satyajit D Sarker and Yuji Maruyama

Covers such areas as phytochemistry, pharmacology, toxicology, quality control and commercial significance. ....

187 pages | Figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415284945 | #143643A |  
**£78.99** [BUY](#)

## Making Wildflower Meadows

Pam Lewis

Pam Lewis's passion for traditional pasture management and the preservation of our native species of plants and her extensive meadow-making experience, are translated into ....

160 pages | 20 col photos, 10 line illus |  
Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2003 | 0711221332 | #137739A |  
**£16.99** [BUY](#)

## Making a Low Maintenance Garden

Susan Berry

144 pages | 300 Photos | Collins &  
Brown  
Pbk | 2003 | 1843400456 | #138593A |  
**£12.99** [BUY](#)

## Manitoba Wayside Wildflowers

Linda Kershaw

Guide to roadside wildflowers. Features 114 species, organized into 5 main sections according to flower type. Includes notes on ....

160 pages | 150 Col Photos | Lone Pine  
Pbk | 2003 | 1551053527 | #138581A |  
**£13.50** [BUY](#)

## Manual de Plantas de Costa Rica

Series Editors: Barry Hammel and Michael Grayum

Costa Rica is one of the few tropical countries to have an accurate count of its known flora; there are currently 9360 species of native, naturalised and commercially ....

## The Marine Benthic Flora of Southern Australia, Part 3D: Rhodophyta

### Ceramiales - Delesseriaceae, Sarcomeniaceae, Rhodomelaceae

HBS Womersley

Completes the account of marine algae of the region. ....

530 pages | 1 col plates, b/w illus | ABRs  
Pbk | 2003 | 064256826X | #139959A |  
**£51.00** [BUY](#)



<p><b>Medicinal and Magical Plants of Southern Africa: An Annotated Checklist</b></p> <p>TH Arnold et al</p> <p>Provides an annotated checklist of plants used in traditional medicine in the region and is based on published information as well as toxicological, ecological, floristic and ....</p>	<p>203 pages   NBI Hbk   2002   1919795626   #141083A   <b>£30.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Michigan Trees</b></p> <p><b>A Guide to the Trees of Michigan and the Great Lakes Region</b></p> <p>Burton V Barnes and Warren H. Wagner</p> <p>Introduction to tree morphology and Michigan habitats and communities. Includes summer and winter keys, descriptions, notes, and line drawings for every tree species. ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Line illus, tabs &amp; maps   Michigan UP Hbk   2003   0472113526   #142416A   <b>£24.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0472089218   #142417A   <b>£12.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Miraculous Fever Tree</b></p> <p><b>Malaria, Medicine and the Cure that Changed the World</b></p> <p>Fiammetta Rocco</p> <p>In the summer of 1623, ten cardinals and hundreds of their attendants, engaged in electing a new Pope, died from the 'mal'aria' or 'bad air' of the Roman marshes. Their ....</p>	<p>348 pages   B/w photos, illus   Harper Collins Hbk   2003   0002572028   #141241A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0006532357   #143988A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mirisi, Boje i Orisi Otoka Sipana</b></p> <p><b>Sipan - A Floral Canopy of Dalmatian Scent and Color</b></p> <p>Aida Cvjetkovic</p> <p>Describes 204 plants occurring on the island of Sipan, located in the vicinity of Dubrovnik. Each species entry includes pictures, Croatian, Latin, German, and English ....</p>	<p>167 pages   255 col photos, 1 map   Aida Cvjetkovic Hbk   2003   #142304A   <b>£30.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Molecular Ecotoxicology of Plants</b></p> <p>Edited by H Sandermann</p> <p>A comprehensive summary of strategies (with several case studies) for applying molecular plant genomics in the fields of plant ecotoxicology and plant ecology. The book focuses ....</p>	<p>241 pages   51 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540009523   #142197A   <b>£61.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Molecular Plant Pathology</b></p> <p>M Dickinson</p>	<p>256 pages   20 B/w photos, 60 line illus   Sheffield AP Hbk   2000   184127108X   #108731A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1859960448   #136638A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Monograph of Andira (Leguminosae-Papilionoidae)</b></p> <p>RT Pennington</p>	<p>143 pages   ASPT Pbk   2003   0912861649   #141174A   <b>£25.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Monograph of Phoradendron (Viscaceae)</b></p> <p>Job Kuijt</p>	<p>643 pages   ASPT Pbk   2003   0912861665   #144322A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Monograph on Genus Oryza</b></p> <p>Edited by Jata S Nanda and SD Sharma</p> <p>A review of current research on this species of rice. ....</p>	<p>386 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   1578082730   #142028A   <b>£49.20 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Monograph on Indian Charophyta</b></p> <p>D Subramanian</p> <p>Contains information on the development and general structure, ecology, taxonomy and nomenclature, collection, preservation and identification, systematic rank and status ....</p>	<p>114 pages   Plates   Bishen Singh 2002   8121101948   #136767A   <b>£20.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Morel Tales</b></p> <p><b>The Culture of Mushrooming</b></p> <p>Gary Alan Fine</p> <p>Shows how naturalists give meaning to the natural world around them. Although the study focuses on mushroomers, Fine extends his argument to encompass birders, entomologists ....</p>	<p>324 pages   -   Harvard UP Hbk   1998   0674089359   #076124A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   025207131X   #138689A   <b>£15.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Moss Flora of Central America. Part 2</b></p> <p><b>Encalyptaceae - Orthotrichaceae</b></p> <p>Bruce Allen</p> <p>Treats 286 species, each of which is fully described, discussed, illustrated and its distribution mapped. Type information and habitat notes are given for all species. ....</p>	<p>699 pages   Figs, maps   Missouri BG Hbk   2002   0915279878   #037060A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Moss Flora of China, Volume 3</b></p> <p><b>Grimmiaceae Through Tetrarhizaceae</b></p> <p>Edited by Wu Peng-cheng and Marshall R Crosby</p>	<p>141 pages   Illus, maps   Missouri BG Hbk   2003   1930723180   #138578A   <b>£59.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Mosses of Norfolk Island</b></p> <p>H Streimann</p>	<p>178 pages   Col photos, line illus   ABRS Pbk   2003   0642568219   #141692A   Normally £30.50 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £15.99</b></p>
<p><b>Mountain Flowers:</b></p> <p><b>A Field Guide to the Flora of the Drakensberg and Lesotho</b></p> <p>Elsa Pooley</p> <p>This region is the only part of southern Africa with frequent snow and ice - home therefore to alpenes. There are more than 190 species endemic to the area, making it an ....</p>	<p>320 pages   800 col photos, illus, maps   Natal Flora Publications Trust Pbk   2003   0620302216   #142661A   <b>£35.95 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Mushrooms of Ontario and Eastern Canada</b></p> <p>George Barron</p> <p>Photographic field guide to over 600 mushrooms and fungi of Ontario, Qu,bec, Atlantic Canada, and the north-eastern United States. Includes stunning photographs and detailed ....</p>	<p>336 pages   875 Col Photos   Lone Pine Pbk   2002   1551051990   #138582A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mushrooms of the Boreal Forest</b></p> <p>Eugene Bossenmaier</p> <p>Describes over 200 species with colour photographs. Arranged by major groups to simplify identification. Includes sections on biology and ecology, and identifies which species ....</p>	<p>106 pages   Col Photos   Lone Pine Spiralbound   2002   0888803559   #138583A   <b>£19.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mushrooms: Cultivation, Nutritional Value, Medicinal Effect and Environmental Impact</b></p> <p>ST Chang and Philip G Miles</p> <p>Since the publication of the first edition, important developments have emerged in modern mushroom biology and world mushroom production and products. The relationship of ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2004   0849310431   #138024A   <b>£91.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mycorrhizal Ecology</b></p> <p>Edited by MGA van der Heijden and IR Sanders</p>	<p>469 pages   Col photos, 59 figs, 14 tabs   Springer Pbk   2003   3540002049   #137882A   <b>£46.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Name That Flower: The Identification of Flowering Plants</b></p> <p>Ian Clarke and Helen Lee</p> <p>A clear concise guide to identifying flowering plants cultivated and in the wild, in Australia and worldwide. This popular work has been extended and updated, and is ....</p>	<p>299 pages   12 col plates, 131 illus   Melbourne UP Pbk   2003   052285060X   #142990A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>National Inventory of Woodland and Trees: Wales</b></p> <p>Forestry Commission</p>	<p>128 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Forestry Commission Pbk   2002   0855385421   #139369A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Native Ecuadorian Orchids, Volume 3: Lepanthopsis-Oliveriana</b></p> <p>Calaway H Dodson</p> <p>Lavish pictorial study with brief species descriptions. An introductory essay considers why Ecuador has so many orchid species. ....</p>	<p>232 pages   426 col photos, 213 line illus   Dodson Publishing Hbk   2002   9978422684   #044778A   <b>£99.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Natural Gardening in Small Spaces</b></p> <p>Noel Kingsbury</p> <p>Contains advice for creating a low-maintenance, wildlife-friendly ecosystem in the average urban garden. ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2003   0711220158   #137197A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Natural History of a Garden</b></p> <p>Colin Spedding and Geoffrey Spedding</p> <p>The book opens with advice on how to hone observational skills so you recognise not just the insects but also their predators. Discussions of plants and animals are followed by ....</p>	<p>245 pages   35 col plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs   Timber Press Hbk   2003   0881925780   #137781A   <b>£17.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Nature, Culture, and Big Old Trees</b></p> <p><b>Live Oaks and Ceibas in the Landscapes of Louisiana and Guatemala</b></p> <p>Kit Anderson</p>	<p>192 pages   47 b/w photos   Texas UP Hbk   2004   0292702124   #140731A   <b>£34.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0292702132   #140730A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The New Book of Salvias</b></p> <p><b>Sages for Every Garden</b></p> <p>Betsy Clebsch</p> <p>The author has added more than 50 new species and cultivars such as <i>Salvia castanea</i> and <i>Salvia recurva</i>, bringing the total to approximately 150 beautiful, ....</p>	<p>348 pages   149 Col photos, 9 col illus, 74 b/w illus   Timber Press Hbk   2003   0881925608   #137824A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>New Zealand Trees for Town and Country</b></p> <p>Don C Bell</p> <p>Discusses how to make the most of trees for shelter, shade, conservation and ornamental purposes, as well as for attracting birds. Ready reference section provides brief ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, figs, tabs   David Bateman Hbk   2001   186953476X   #138672A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Nordic Lichen Flora Volume 2</b></p> <p><b>Physciaceae</b></p> <p>T Foucard, H Mayrhofer, R Moberg and A Nordin</p>	<p>115 pages   Col plates, dist maps   SBT Hbk   2002   9197286354   #143632A   <b>£42.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>North American Range Plants</b></p> <p><b>A Field Guide</b></p> <p>James Stubbendieck, Stephen L Hatch and LM Landholt</p> <p>New edition of North American Wildland Plants published in 1997. Comprehensive reference containing the prominent characteristics of 200 of the most important wildland ....</p>	<p>514 pages   200 b/w illus, 21 figs   Nebraska UP Hbk   2003   0803243065   #140735A   <b>£48.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0803293062   #140734A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>North American Trees</b></p> <p>Edited by Richard J Preston and Richard R Braham</p> <p>Shows and describes characteristics of more than 500 species of trees native to the United States and Canada. ....</p>	<p>520 pages   Illus, maps   Iowa State UP Pbk   2002   0813815266   #137980A   <b>£39.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Notothylaceae of India and Nepal: A Morpho-Taxonomic Revision</b></p> <p>DK Singh</p>	<p>271 pages   Plates, tabs, maps   Bishen Singh Hbk   2002   8121103304   #141153A   <b>£61.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Nya Nordiska Floran</b> Lennart Stenberg and S Ericsson A fully comprehensive and extensively illustrated flora of Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland. For each species, there is a full description of morphology, flowers, flowering ....</p>	<p>928 pages   2,500 col illus, 325 figures, maps   Wahlström &amp; Widstrand Hbk   2003   9146175849   #140549A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Oak: A British History</b> E Harris, Jeanette Harris and NDG James A cultural history, exploring how people have managed and exploited oakwoods since the Neolithic and how they have used its timber in ships, furniture and buildings. Also ....</p>	<p>241 pages   12 Col photos, 45 b/w photos, illus   Windgather Press Pbk   2003   0953863085   #140570A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Olive Propagation Manual</b> Andrea Fabbri et al This book gives extended information on seed germination, rooting of cuttings and grafting and micropropagation of the olive tree. ....</p>	<p>152 pages   photos, illus   CSIRO Pbk   2004   0643066764   #141694A   <b>£25.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Orchids</b> <b>The Pictorial Encyclopedia of Oncidium</b> Harry Zelenko and Mark W Chase</p>	<p>148 pages   850 col illus   ZAI Publications Hbk   2002   0966134435   #142765A   <b>£91.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Orchids</b> <b>The Complete Grower's Guide</b> Wilma Rittershausen and Brian Rittershausen Covers all aspects of cultivating orchids. Suitable both for beginners and more experienced orchid enthusiasts looking to try some of the more unusual species ....</p>	<p>222 pages   Col illus   Garden Art Press Hbk   2003   1870673344   #132493A   <b>£37.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Orchids</b> Mark Griffiths Presents a history of Orchids dating back to their introduction in the early 19th century. ....</p>	<p>336 pages   300 col illus   Scriptum Editions 2002   1920286152   #128214A   <b>£49.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Orchids of Australia</b> John J Riley and David P Banks Over 80% of Australia's native orchid species are endemic. This book covers 150 of the most well known and widespread species as well as many that are extremely rare or were ....</p>	<p>308 pages   150 col plates   Princeton UP Hbk   2002   0691114900   #137544A   <b>£48.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Orchids of Bolivia Volume 2</b> <b>Subtribus Sobraliinae - Laeliinae - Polystachinae</b> Edited by Roberto Vásquez and Pierre L Ibisch Describes the Bolivian members of this very popular plant family. One of the largest and most diverse groups of orchids with more than 202 species is presented. A complete ....</p>	<p>667 pages   Illus, col photos, maps   Editorial FAN Hbk   2004   9990566313   #122858A   <b>£96.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Orchids of the Philippines, Volume 1: Illustrated Checklist and Genera</b> EMG Agoo, A Schuiteman and EF de Vogel Presents an overview of the unique orchid flora of the Philippines with descriptions of 137 genera, 1057 taxa, and includes 2254 names. Provides a checklist of all species, and ....</p>	<p>CD-ROM   ETI CD   2003   907500060X   #122159A   <b>£36.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Orchids: A Guide to Cultivation</b> Keith Marshall Keith Marshall give an introduction to orchids and their ecology, explaining how to grow them and provides an outline on the conditions needed for their cultivation, including ....</p>	<p>159 pages   Col photos   Crowood Press Hbk   2004   1861266421   #143003A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Les Orchidées Sauvages d'Aquitaine</b> Frank Jouandoudet Intended for amateurs, this guide covers 64 species of orchid found in the region of Aquitaine in southwestern France. A site map is included and itineraries are suggested ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Col photos   BIOTOPE Parth, nope Pbk   2004   2914817002   #134207A   <b>£25.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Les Orchidées de Cote d'Ivoire</b> Francisco Perez-Vera The first book to cover the orchids of the Ivory Coast. Contains 240 monographs illustrated superbly with original drawings and colour photographs, and includes ....</p>	<p>576 pages   Col plates, illus   BIOTOPE Parth, nope Pbk   2003   2951037988   #134206A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Oxford Dictionary of Plant Sciences</b> Edited by Michael Allaby This is the most comprehensive and up-to-date paperback dictionary of botany available. It was fully revised for the second edition, with over 5500 clear and concise entries; ....</p>	<p>508 pages   Line illus   OUP Pbk   2004   0198608764   #143086A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ozone and Plant Cell</b> Victoria V Roshchina and Valentina D Roshchina Most previous studies on ozone examined it merely in its role as an earth screen for the biosphere or an air pollutant. This book also views its derivatives (active oxygen ....</p>	<p>267 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402014201   #142217A   <b>£87.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>PROSEA: 12/3: Medicinal and Poisonous Plants 3</b> Edited by RHMJ Lemmens and N Bunyapraphatsara Third volume in the PROSEA trilogy on the medicinal and poisonous plants of South-East Asia. Brings the total number of papers in the 3 volumes ....</p>	<p>664 pages   Figs, tabs, map   Backhuys Hbk   2003   9057821257   #137827A   <b>£111.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>PROSEA: 15 (2) Cryptogams: Ferns and Fern Allies</b> Edited by W P De Winter and V B Amoroso This second volume in the Cryptogams-series deals with pteridophytes, or the ferns, clubmosses and horsetails. ....</p>	<p>268 pages   Illus, maps   Backhuys Hbk   2003   9057821281   #142063A   <b>£54.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>PROSEA: 17: Fibre Plants</b></p> <p>Edited by M Brink and RP Escobin Covers 72 major species, including abaca, cantala, cotton, flax, jute, kapok, kenaf, ramie, roselle and sisal. Additionally there are brief treatments of 129 species of ....</p>	<p>459 pages   Illus, map   Backhuys Hbk   2003   905782129X   #107941A   <b>£89.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Palm Book of Trinidad and Tobago: Including the Lesser Antilles</b></p> <p>Paul L Comeau, Yasmin S Comeau and Winston Johnson Provides a detailed account of the native palms of Trinidad and Tobago (and the Lesser Antilles). Detailed information on each of Trinidad and Tobago's 22 species of native ....</p>	<p>108 pages   137 col photos, maps   International Palm Society Pbk   2003   0974087009   #140177A   <b>£43.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Palmeras</b></p> <p>Jose Antonio del Canizo Describes over 300 species of palm in 100 genera and discusses their characteristics, uses and their care and use in the garden. There are general chapters on every aspect of ....</p>	<p>704 pages   Col photos, illus   Mundi-Prensa Hbk   2002   8471149893   #142608A   <b>£79.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Parasitic and Carnivorous Plants of Southern Africa</b></p> <p>John Manning Explains how these unusual plants grow and reproduce, and why they are dependent on other species in order to flourish. Manning outlines the methods of entry by parasitic ....</p>	<p>57 pages   Col photos, maps   Struik Pbk   2003   1868728528   #140395A   <b>£6.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Pests of the Native California Conifers</b></p> <p>David L Wood, Thomas W Koerber, Robert F Scharpf and Andrew J Storer Field guide to the pests and environmental conditions that can damage California's conifers. Species accounts cover life cycles, habits, distribution, and significance of ....</p>	<p>304 pages   211 Col photos   California UP Hbk   2003   0520233271   #137943A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0520233298   #137944A   <b>£13.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Photobiology of Higher Plants</b></p> <p>Maurice S McDonald Presents comprehensive coverage of both photosynthesis (including physiology and global aspects) and photomorphogenesis in plants. An accessible, student-friendly approach to ....</p>	<p>354 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2003   0470855223   #139507A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0470855231   #139506A   <b>£34.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Photosynthesis in Algae</b></p> <p>Edited by Anthony WD Larkum, Susan E Douglas and John A Raven This book introduces the reader to algal diversity as currently understood and then traces the photosynthetic structures and mechanisms that contribute so much to making ....</p>	<p>479 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2003   0792363337   #144375A   <b>£160.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Phylloxera</b></p> <p><b>How Wine was Saved for the World</b></p> <p>Christy Campbell An historical investigation into the bug that wiped out the vineyards first of France and then of Europe in the 1860s. A young French botanist, Jules-Emile Planchon, ....</p>	<p>314 pages   16 b/w plates   Harper Collins Hbk   2004   0007115350   #144143A   <b>£17.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Physiology and Biotechnology Integration for Plant Breeding</b></p> <p>Henry T Nguyen and Abraham Blum Assembles current research in crop plant physiology, plant biotechnology, and plant breeding to genetically improve crop plants while supporting a productive agriculture ....</p>	<p>700 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2004   0824748026   #144425A   <b>£109.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Biotechnology 2002 and Beyond</b></p> <p>Edited by Indra K Vasil Proceedings of the 10th IAPTC&amp;B Congress, Plant Biotechnology 2002 held in Orlando, Florida, USA on June 23-28 2002. ....</p>	<p>625 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402011261   #137210A   <b>£124.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Cell Death Processes</b></p> <p>Edited by Larry D Nooden Brings together recent reviews of programmed cell death, apoptosis and senescence. An international team of researchers reviews the molecular, genetic, and related ....</p>	<p>392 pages   Figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2004   0125209150   #142632A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Functional Genomics</b></p> <p><b>Methods and Protocols</b></p> <p>Edited by Erich Grotewold This book provides a detailed description and guide to the most commonly used approaches to investigating plant gene function. The protocols can be utilized for research into a ....</p>	<p>500 pages   Figs, tabs   Humana Press Hbk   2003   1588291456   #141593A   <b>£97.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Genome: Biodiversity and Evolution</b></p> <p><b>Volume 1, Part A: Phanerogams</b></p> <p>Edited by AK Sharma and A Sharma Contents: . Molecular Phylogenetics, Evolution and Population Biology in Brassicaceae: Marcus ....</p>	<p>386 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   1578082382   #136227A   <b>£68.80 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Microbiology</b></p> <p>Edited by M Gillings and A Holmes Provides a comprehensive source of information on DNA sequencing and mapping, and the newest technology and procedures in areas such as radiation hybrid mapping. FISH and ....</p>	<p>290 pages   Figs, tabs   BIOS Hbk   2004   1859962246   #144278A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Pathology</b></p> <p><b>Concepts and Laboratory Exercises</b></p> <p>Edited by Robert N Trigiano, Mark T Windham and Alan S Windham This book leads the reader through the concepts of what is plant disease, what are pathogens, different groups of pathogens, how plants defend themselves, control ....</p>	<p>413 pages   B/w photos, illus   CRC Press Hbk   2004   0849310377   #137964A   <b>£39.99 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Plant Resins</b>  <b>Chemistry, Evolution, Ecology and Ethnobotany</b>  Jean H Langenheim  Few people are aware of the great diversity of resin-producing plants or the remarkable roles resins play for plants and people. Plant Resins tells the whole story about ....</p>	612 pages   Col and b/w photos, line illus, tabs, maps   Timber Press Hbk   2003   0881925748   #142641A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Plant Responses to Abiotic Stress</b>  Edited by H Hirt and K Shinozaki  Apart from biotic stress caused by plant pathogens, there are a number of abiotic stresses such as extremes in temperature, drought, salinity, heavy metals and radiation ....</p>	300 pages   31 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540200371   #144391A   <b>£115.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Plant Structure and Function</b>  C Starr and R Taggart  Contents: plant tissues; plant nutrition and transport; plant reproduction; and plant growth and development. ....</p>	110 pages   Col & b/w photos and illus   Brooks-Cole Pbk   2003   0534397492   #141193A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Plant Surface Microbiology</b>  Edited by A Varma, L Abbott, D Werner and R Hampp  The book discusses the molecular differences between symbiotic and pathogenic microorganisms, the role of microorganisms in growth and development of plants or in ....</p>	628 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   354000923X   #141596A   <b>£176.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Plant Systematics</b>  <b>A Half Century of Progress (1950 - 2000) and Future Challenges</b>  Edited by Tod F Stuessy, Elvira Hörandl and Veronika Mayer  Collection of papers by distinguished authors which appeared in Taxon from August 2000 as a celebration of its 50th anniversary, as well as that of the IAPT. ....</p>	732 pages   Figs, tabs   IAPT Pbk   2001   #137986A   <b>£25.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Plant-Derived Antimycotics</b>  <b>Current Trends and Future Prospects</b>  Edited by Mahendra Rai and Donatella Mares  Comprehensive examination of the antimycotic potential of essential plant oils and extracts against fungal infections affecting humans, animals, plants, and foodstuffs. It ....</p>	587 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Food Products Press Hbk   2002   1560229268   #142605A   <b>£78.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2002   1560229276   #142604A   <b>£54.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Plantas Acuaticas de las Lagunas y Humedales de Castilla la Mancha</b>  Santos Cirujano and Leopoldo Medina  Guide to wetland aquatic plants of this Spanish region. Contains a catalogue of 150 species with distribution maps, and sections on these ecosystems and their conservation. ....</p>	340 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   CSIC Pbk   2002   8493226947   #137995A   <b>£58.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Planting Schemes from Monet's Garden</b>  Vivian Russell  150 beautiful colour photographs reveal the planting schemes that underpin Monet's garden in Giverny, northern France which was his own creation and a constant source of ....</p>	160 pages   150 Col photos   Frances Lincoln Pbk   2003   0711217874   #137809A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Planting Schemes from Sissinghurst</b>  Tony Lord  Explains the planting and gardening techniques that make the gardens at Sissinghurst Castle, created by Vita Sackville-West and Harold Nicholson so special. Provides ....</p>	160 pages   150 Col photos   Frances Lincoln Pbk   2003   0711217882   #137810A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Planting the Natural Garden</b>  Piet Oudolf and Henk Gerritsen  Hugely influential throughout Europe in its original version, this new English edition shows how to create a garden that can look wild but is tame at heart. The authors have ....</p>	144 pages   Col illus throughout   Timber Press Hbk   2003   088192606X   #143164A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Plants and People in Ancient Ecuador</b>  <b>Ethnobotany in the Jana River Valley</b>  DM Pearsall</p>	192 pages   B/w photos, maps, tabs   Wadsworth Pbk   2003   0534613217   #141112A   <b>£17.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Plants of Central Asia, Volume 7 : Liliaceae - Orchidaceae</b>  VI Grubov and TV Egorova</p>	183 pages   Illus, maps   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   1578081181   #113458A   <b>£46.80 BUY</b>
<p><b>Plants of Paths, Marsh and Meadows in Albufera Natural Park, Majorca</b>  Jo Newbould  Most of the park's 1700 hectares are wetlands, but there are other connected ecosystems with a rich and varied flora, hitherto uncatalogued. This guide will be of value to ....</p>	176 pages   Col illus   Pisces Pbk   2003   1874357242   #140628A   <b>£8.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Plants of the Kimberley Region of Western Australia</b>  RJ Petheram and B Kok  The 240 species covered in the book are organised into three sections - grasses and herbs, shrubs, and trees - and constitute a unique flora. This revised edition includes ....</p>	562 pages   Col photos   UWAP Pbk   2003   1920694048   #142950A   <b>£20.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Plants of the San Francisco Bay Region</b>  <b>Mendocino to Monterey</b>  EN Kozloff and LH Beidleman  Extensively revised and redesigned edition including improved identification keys and line drawings. A complete field guide for the San Francisco Bay Region, covering over ....</p>	332 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   California UP Pbk   2003   0520231732   #137499A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b>

## Poisonous Plants and Fungi

### An Illustrated Guide

MR Cooper, AW Johnson and EA Dauncey

Lavishly produced with over 110 new colour photographs, this book gives descriptions of 100 wild and cultivated plants and 30 fungi, and provides details of the poisonous ....

185 pages | Col photos | Stationery

Office (TSO)

Pbk | 2003 | 0117028614 | #140637A |

£16.95 [BUY](#)

## Polarity in Plants

### Annual Plant Reviews, Volume 12

Edited by Keith Lindsey

This volume provides an account of current research into the mechanisms by which polarity is generated at the level of the cell, organ and organism in plants, drawing ....

346 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs |

Blackwell

Hbk | 2004 | 1405114320 | #141948A |

£99.50 [BUY](#)

## Population Viability in Plants

### Conservation, Management, and Modeling of Rare Plants

Edited by CA Brigham and MW Schwartz

Summarizes current knowledge of how threats affect rare plant viability and provides guidance for how and when to conduct viability analyses. Includes chapters on: The ....

362 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer

Hbk | 2003 | 3540439099 | #138563A |

£77.00 [BUY](#)

## The Potting-Shed Papers

### On Gardens, Gardeners and Garden History

C Elliott

Series of essays encompassing the history, science and art of gardens and gardeners from around the world. ....

192 pages | - | Frances Lincoln

Hbk | 2002 | 0711220093 | #136514A |

£14.99 [BUY](#)

## Preferred Check-list of Sabah Trees

Ying Fah Lee

The first edition of the Preferred Check-list of Sabah Trees replaces North Borneo Forest Record No. 6 "Check-list of the Forest Flora of North Borneo" by G.H.S. Wood and ....

130 pages | Tabs | Natural History

Publications

Pbk | 2003 | 9838120715 | #142794A |

£5.95 [BUY](#)

## Primroses and Auriculars

Peter Ward

96 pages | Col photos, illus | Cassell

Pbk | 2003 | 1844030164 | #138077A |

£7.99 [BUY](#)

## Primula

John Richards

Contains information on newly described species, over 30 illustrations, and important fresh details on the evolutionary history of Primulas from recent DNA evidence. It ....

346 pages | 90 col illus | Batsford

Hbk | 2002 | 0713487283 | #138575A |

£30.00 [BUY](#)

## Principales Plantas Útiles del Bajo Paraguá, Santa Cruz, Bolivia

### Guía de Campo

Edited by Israel G Vargas and Claudia G Jordán

Field guide to useful plants of this region of Bolivia. ....

186 pages | Col photos | Editorial FAN

Pbk | 2003 | 9990566143 | #140610A |

£50.00 [BUY](#)

## The Private Life of Plants

David Attenborough

Presents a fascinating view of the plant world, where events happen on a different timescale from ours. Though not obvious to the naked eye, plants are constantly on the ....

320 pages | 280 Col photos, Running

time: Video - 293 minutes, | BBC Books

Hbk | 1995 | 0563370238 | #036118A |

£17.99 [BUY](#)

DVD | 2003 | BBCDVD1235 | #140197A

| £17.01 [BUY](#)

Video | 1995 | #042645A | £17.01 [BUY](#)

## Proceedings of the 17th International Seaweed Symposium Cape Town, 2001

Edited by Anthony RO Chapman et al

Focuses on seaweed crops from farmed and wild resources and contains articles on valuable products from the crops. The latter part of the Proceedings deals with academic ....

462 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2003 | 0198507429 | #136811A |

£125.00 [BUY](#)

## Programmed Cell Death in Plants

Edited by John Gray

The recognition of cell death as an active process has changed the way in which biologists view living things. This book considers our present understanding of ....

320 pages | Figs | Sheffield AP

Hbk | 2004 | 1841274208 | #141947A |

£95.00 [BUY](#)

## Prosyllabus Tracheophytorum

### Tentamen Systematis Plantarum Vascularium (Tracheophyta)

AB Doweld

Contains an outline of the phylogenetic system of vascular plants (Tracheophyta) in the form of a syllabus of all validly published examples from 1753 family, (super-, ....

110 pages | - | Nat Inst of Carpology

Hbk | 2001 | 5891182831 | #141068A |

£100.00 [BUY](#)

## Pteridology in the New Millennium

Edited by Subhash Chandra and Mrittunjai Srivastava

A Festschrift for Prof B K Nayar, consisting of 35 papers on systematics, morphology, ecology, phytoremediation, reproductive biology and palaeobotany. ....

520 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer

Hbk | 2003 | 1402011288 | #139315A |

£150.00 [BUY](#)

## The RHS Garden Finder 2003-2004

Edited by Charles Quest-Ritson

Details on over 1000 gardens open to the public in the UK. Also useful for locating national plant collections. ....

511 pages | Maps | Dorling Kindersley

Pbk | 2003 | 0751364339 | #139410A |

£12.99 [BUY](#)

## Rafflesia of the World

Jamili Nais

Beautifully illustrated work on Rafflesia, a plant-genus which contains the largest flowers on earth. Includes information on occurrence, biology and conservation status of ....

243 pages | Col photos, b/w illus, figs,

tabs, maps | Natural History Publications

Hbk | 2001 | 9838120421 | #137764A |

£54.00 [BUY](#)

<p><b>Rare Plants of Shetland</b></p> <p>Walter Scott, Paul Harvey, Roger Riddington and Morag Fisher Provides an up-to-date account of 138 of Shetland's rarest plants. Their distribution in Shetland is mapped, and current population status described, including details of the ....</p>	<p>166 pages   Col photos, maps   SBRC Hbk   2003   0954324609   #138956A   <b>£21.75 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Republic of Shade</b></p> <p><b>New England and the American Elm</b> Thomas J Campanella The American elm, elegant and highly adaptable, was an essential feature of America's cultural landscape for more than a century. This illustrated text traces the elm's ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Illus   Yale UP Hbk   2003   0300097395   #140268A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rhododendrons in Horticulture and Science</b></p> <p>Edited by George Argent and Marjorie McFarlane Papers presented at the 2002 Edinburgh Rhododendron Conference, whose aim was to bring together enthusiasts, horticulturalists and scientists working on the genus. ....</p>	<p>312 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, figs   Edinburgh RBG Pbk   2003   187229149X   #140627A   <b>£41.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Rhododendrons of Nepal</b></p> <p>Rene De Milleville Comprehensive guide to Nepal's national flower, with chapters on its characteristics, preferred climate, the different types and their names found in Nepal, mean altitude per ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs, maps   Himal Books Pbk   2002   9993313238   #136879A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rocky Mountain Wildflowers</b></p> <p><b>Photos, Descriptions, and Early Explorer Insights</b> Jerry Pavia Presents 95 selected species of wildflowers common to the Rocky Mountain region of the United States and Canada. It contains authoritative descriptions of wildflowers and an ....</p>	<p>218 pages   177 col photos, 8 col maps   Fulcrum Pbk   2003   1555913644   #138484A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Root Ecology</b></p> <p>Edited by H de Kroon and EJW Visser Gives an overview of how roots have adapted to the soil environment and which roles they play in the soil ecosystem. The text describes the form and function of roots, their ....</p>	<p>415 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2003   3540001859   #140737A   <b>£107.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Root Hairs</b></p> <p><b>The 'Gills' of Roots</b> V Bhaskar Covers the occurrence, life history, cytology, anatomy, morphology, and physiology of root hairs, and also analyses the critical role of root hairs in the development of ....</p>	<p>189 pages   Col photos, figs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   1578082749   #142052A   <b>£52.80 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Rose: A Colourful Inheritance</b></p> <p>Peter Harkness Large-format survey of all aspects of wild and cultivated roses. ....</p>	<p>336 pages   300 col illus   Scriptum Editions Hbk   2003   1902686292   #141040A   <b>£49.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Royal Horticultural Society New Encyclopedia of Herbs and Their Uses</b></p> <p><b>The Definitive A-Z Guide to the Uses and Cultivation of Herbs</b> Deni Bown</p>	<p>448 pages   Col photos   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2002   1405300590   #128211A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Royal Horticultural Society: Water Gardening</b></p> <p>Peter Robinson</p>	<p>216 pages   Col photos, illus   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2003   1405300957   #139458A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rumphius' Orchids</b></p> <p>Edited by EM Beekman First book to gather and translate into English all the sections of Rumphius' The Ambonese Herbal devoted to orchids. Includes descriptions of 36 species of orchids ....</p>	<p>192 pages   21 b/w &amp; 16 col illus   Yale UP Hbk   2003   0300098146   #136852A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Saskatchewan Wayside Wildflowers</b></p> <p>Linda Kershaw Guide to roadside wildflowers. Features 114 species, organized into 5 main sections according to flower type. Includes notes on uses, names and ecology of the plants, ....</p>	<p>160 pages   150 Col Photos   Lone Pine Pbk   2003   1551053543   #138580A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Schimmelpilze und Deren Bestimmung (Moulds and their Identification: An Illustrated Key) - Bibliotheca Mycologica</b></p> <p>LE Petrini and O Petrini</p>	<p>147 pages   B/w photos, illus   Cramer Pbk   2002   3443590969   #139412A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Scottish Plants for Scottish Gardens</b></p> <p>Jill Duchess of Hamilton and Franklyn Perring For the first time since 1941, Scottish Plants for Scottish Gardens provides a check-list of Scotland's native flora, comprising 1085 indigenous ferns and flowering ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Col photos, illus   Mercat Press Pbk   2002   1873644892   #137957A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sea-Beans from the Tropics</b></p> <p><b>A Collectors's Guide to Sea-Beans and Other Tropical Drift on Atlantic Shores</b> Edward L Perry and John V Dennis Describes things that drift in the ocean and are carried in with the winds: sea-beans, Spriula, mermaid's purses, and other tropical treasures. Descriptions of each sea-bean ....</p>	<p>217 pages   175 col photos   Krieger Hbk   2002   1575241811   #137448A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Seaweeds of the British Isles, Volume 1 Part 3b</b></p> <p><b>Bangiophycidae</b> Juliet A Brodie and Linda M Irvine Identifies marine algae collected from the field. ....</p>	<p>167 pages   B/w photos, tabs   Natural History Museum Pbk   2003   1898298874   #141187A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b></p>

## Seeds of Concern

### The Genetic Manipulation of Plants

David R Murray

Discusses the debate about the application and implications of gene technology from the perspective of a plant biologist. Murray addresses the following questions: How are ....

156 pages | Col photos | CABI  
Pbk | 2003 | 0851997252 | #137618A |  
£19.95 [BUY](#)

## Seeds of Fortune

### A Gardening Dynasty

Sue Shephard

Tells the fascinating story of the modern English garden by charting the fortunes of the Veitch family, who pioneered the introduction of hundreds of new plants into gardens, ....

300 pages | Col and b/w illus |  
Bloomsbury  
Hbk | 2003 | 0747560668 | #137770A |  
£18.99 [BUY](#)

## Seeds of New Zealand: Gymnosperms and Dicotyledons

C Webb and M Simpson

Provides, for the first time, an account of the seeds and other persistent parts of fruits for New Zealand plants. covers the native gymnosperms and dicotyledons. Includes ....

428 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,  
figs, tabs | Manuka  
Hbk | 2001 | 0958329931 | #134109A |  
£85.00 [BUY](#)

## Seeds of Wealth

### Four Plants that Made Men Rich

Henry Hobhouse

In a similar vein to his Seeds of Change, Hobhouse documents the economic history of timber, grapes, rubber and tobacco. ....

255 pages | B/w illus | Macmillan  
Hbk | 2003 | 0333903552 | #139359A |  
£20.00 [BUY](#)

## Slipper Orchids of Vietnam

### With an Introduction to the Flora of Vietnam

Phillip Cribb, Nguyen Tien Hiep, Leonid Averyanov and Phan Ke Loc

An excellent new study in which the geology, climate and vegetation of Vietnam are explored specifically in relation to the Paphiopedilum species known to grow there. The ....

308 pages | Illus, col photos & maps |  
Kew RBG  
Hbk | 2003 | 1842460471 | #142077A |  
£37.50 [BUY](#)

## Snowdrops

### A Monograph of Cultivated Galanthus

Matt Bishop, Aaron Davis and John Grimshaw

The definitive new work of reference for the genus Galanthus, describing both wild species and horticultural cultivars in an accessible and interesting way. The book ....

363 pages | Col photos | Griffin Press  
Hbk | 2002 | 0954191609 | #120569A |  
£75.00 [BUY](#)

## Species Plantarum: Juncaceae

Contains 10 genera and 500 species widespread in cool temperature regions and mountains of the tropics. ....

## Species Plantarum: Schisandraceae

Richard MK Saunders

Contains 2 genera and 39 species. All are from East Asia apart from 1 species found in Southeast USA and Mexico. ....

62 pages | Illus, distrib maps | ABRS  
Pbk | 2001 | 0642568103 | #138420A |  
£10.50 [BUY](#)

## Spirit of the Forest

### Tree Tales From Around the World

Eric Maddern, Helen East and Alan Marks

Anthology of 12 traditional tales centred around trees from all over the world, from Native North America to New Guinea and from Wales to Nepal. Includes tales of high ....

48 pages | Illus | Frances Lincoln  
Pbk | 2003 | 071121879X | #138066A |  
£6.99 [BUY](#)

## The Story of Dunedin Botanic Garden

### New Zealand's First

Eric Dunlop

The year 2003 marks the 140th anniversary of the Dunedin Botanic Garden and this book explores the turbulent early years of establishment, the vagaries of its administration ....

284 pages | Col photos, b/w illus |  
Aldington Books  
Hbk | 2002 | 0473088738 | #140259A |  
£46.50 [BUY](#)

## Streptocarpus

Rex Dibley

Covers all aspects of the care and cultivation of these increasingly popular houseplants. ....

128 pages | Col photos, figs | Dibleys  
Nurseries  
Pbk | 2003 | 0954446801 | #139986A |  
£13.50 [BUY](#)

## Succulents for the Contemporary Garden

Yvonne Cave

Presenting old favourites along with an enticing range of less common, more collectable examples of these intriguing plants. Descriptions and cultivation information for ....

176 pages | 346 col photos | Timber  
Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 088192573X | #137783A |  
£22.50 [BUY](#)

## Systematics of Austromyrtus, Lenwebbia, and the Australian Species of Gossia (Myrtaceae)

Neil Snow, Gordan P Guymer and G Sawvel

95 pages | ASPT  
Pbk | 2003 | 0912861657 | #141173A |  
£18.50 [BUY](#)

## Tales of the Rose Tree

Jane Brown

An exploration into the history of the Rose Tree or Rhododendron, reaching back thousands of years. Brown ultimately asks: What is the Rhododendron for? Most plants ....

308 pages | Col and b/w plates | Harper  
Collins  
Hbk | 2004 | 0007129955 | #144140A |  
£20.00 [BUY](#)

## Tarweeds and Silverswords

### Evolution of the Madiinae (Asteraceae)

Edited by Sherwin Carlquist, Bruce G Baldwin and Gerald D Carr

Tracks the spread of tarweeds from the Rocky Mountains, through the hills, valleys, and offshore islands of California and Mexico, to the islands of the Hawaiian archipelago. ....

293 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs  
| Missouri BG  
Hbk | 2003 | 1930723202 | #139003A |  
£21.50 [BUY](#)



<p><b>Tasmanian Lichens: Identification, Distribution and Conservation Status</b></p> <p><b>I. Parmeliaceae</b> G Kantvilas, JA Elix and SJ Jarman Studies the identification, distribution and conservation status of Tasmanian lichens. ....</p>	<p>274 pages   B/w photos, maps   ABRS Pbk   2002   0642568200   #136771A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Taxonomic Monograph of the Drepanocladus Aduncus Group (Bryopsida: Amblystegiaceae)</b></p> <p>Jan Zarnowiec The basis of this revision is a biometric analysis of vegetative leaf characters and critical assessment of the morphology. All taxonomically important characters of the ....</p>	<p>248 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   Koeltz Pbk   2001   8387087130   #136726A   <b>£94.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Taxus</b></p> <p><b>The Genus Taxus</b> Edited by H Itokawa and KH Lee Concentrates on taxoids from their occurrence in clinical studies, including chemistry, physical methods for structure identification, structure-activity relationships, ....</p>	<p>386 pages   Illus, 28 b/w photos, 30 tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2003   0415298377   #136841A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Terricolous Bryophyte Vegetation of New Zealand Temperate Rain Forests</b></p> <p><b>Communities, Adaptive Strategies and Divergence Patterns</b> Tanja Pfeiffer</p>	<p>147 pages   54 Figs, 7 Tabs   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2003   3443620310   #139472A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Thyme: The Genus Thymus</b></p> <p>Edited by Elisabeth Stahl-Biskup and Francisco Saez Covers all aspects of the taxonomy, botany, cultivation, chemistry, pharmacology and uses of the 350 species which belong to this genus. ....</p>	<p>330 pages   Figs, tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2003   0415284880   #143642A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Traditional Medicinal Plants and Malaria</b></p> <p>Edited by M Wilcox, G Bodeker and P Rasoanaivo</p>	<p>280 pages   40 b/w illus, 10 col photos, 20 tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2004   0415301122   #141715A   <b>£60.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Tree Bark</b></p> <p><b>A Colour Guide</b> Hughes Vaucher</p>	<p>288 pages   561 Col photos, 28 col illus, 18 b/w illus, 3 tabs   Timber Press Hbk   2003   0881925764   #137821A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Tree Heritage of Britain and Ireland</b></p> <p><b>A Guide to the Famous Trees of Britain and Ireland</b> Andrew Morton Highlights the uniqueness and diversity of trees in the British Isles compared to the rest of Europe. It also examines woodland history, mythology and folklore, and tree ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   Crowood Press Hbk   1997   1853105597   #067469A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1840374322   #138753A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Tree Skin</b></p> <p><b>Methods for Studying People's Use of Bark</b> WWF Introduction to methods of studying bark use, presented in 5 sections. Focuses on practical field methods, which blend forestry and ethnobotany to link sustainable ....</p>	<p>Running time: 26 mins   WWF Video   2003   #139529A   <b>£11.06 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Tree and Forest Measurement</b></p> <p>PW West Presents an introduction to the practice and technique of forest measurement for everyone who works with trees. ....</p>	<p>167 pages   Figs, tabs.   Springer Pbk   2003   3540403906   #144166A   <b>£23.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Trees and Shrubs of Mpumalanga and the Kruger National Park</b></p> <p>Ernst Schmidt, Mervyn Lotter and Warren McClelland Covers over 950 species, each with one or more photos, a line drawing of the leaf, and a distribution map. ....</p>	<p>702 pages   1800 col photos, maps   Jacana Pbk   2002   191977730X   #136114A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Trees of New York State</b></p> <p><b>Native and Naturalized</b> Donald J Leopold The botanical descriptions for each species include a summary of its key identification characteristics and extensive information on its leaves, flowers, fruit, winter ....</p>	<p>336 pages   348 col photos, 150 drawings   Syracuse UP Hbk   2003   0815630026   #142483A   <b>£77.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Trees of Texas</b></p> <p><b>An Easy Guide to Leaf Identification</b> Carmine Stahl and Ria McElvane Accessible and innovative guide featuring: life-sized leaf images for easy identification, over 200 species organised by leaf shape, a regional guide to growing ....</p>	<p>338 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, map   Texas A&amp;M UP Hbk   2003   1585442429   #142352A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Trees of the American Southwest</b></p> <p><b>Including SE California, S Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico, W Texas and Adjacent Mexico</b> George A Petrides and Olivia Petrides Identifies 174 species of wild trees of the area in any season, not just when they are in flower or even in leaf. Species are grouped according to appearance rather than ....</p>	<p>112 pages   B/w illus   Explorer Press Pbk   2000   0964667436   #137076A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Tropical African Flowering Plants: Ecology and Distribution, Volume 1</b>  <b>Annonaceae-Balanitaceae</b>  J-P Lebrun and AL Stork  A development, in English, of the authors' Enumeration des plantes a fleurs d'Afrique tropicale (1991-97), this important work now provides ecological notes, summarised ....</p>	800 pages   Dist maps   CB de Geneve Pbk   2003   2827701146   #142285A   <b>£96.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Tropical Flowering Plants</b>  <b>A Guide to Identification and Cultivation</b>  Kirsten A Llamas  Bridges a long-standing gap between the scientific literature and the gardener's need for an accurate, practical guide with clear photographs. It incorporates the latest ....</p>	423 pages   1553 col photos, 1 map   Timber Press Hbk   2003   0881925853   #142565A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Tropical Plants of the World</b>  Jens G Rohwer  Beautiful photographs capture over 250 of the world's most striking plant forms from the rainforests, grasslands and mountainous terrains of Southeast Asia, Latin America and ....</p>	287 pages   Col photos, col illus   Sterling Hbk   2003   0806983876   #138854A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Tropical Trees and Shrubs</b>  <b>A Selection for Urban Plantings</b>  Wee Yeow Chin  Presents a selection of 163 trees of Southeast Asia in 16 chapters that highlight their most typical qualities to suit urban communities. Includes scientific information on ....</p>	392 pages   652 col photos, 27 b/w illus   ASBS Hbk   2003   9810460228   #137808A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Urtica</b>  <b>The Genus Urtica</b>  Edited by G Kavalali  This volume explores the historical and modern uses of the Urtica genus, better known as the stinging nettle. An account of the botanical aspects of the genus is followed by a ....</p>	120 pages   60 b/w illus, 19 tabs   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2003   041530833X   #141721A   <b>£49.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Vascular Plants of the Russian Far East</b>  Series Editor: S S Kharkevich  This series covers the extensive region that lies at the interface of Eurasia and America. The 10 projected volumes will constitute the first major regional review and ....</p>	
<p><b>Vegetation of Southern Africa</b>  Edited by R M Cowling, D M Richardson and S M Pierce  The first comprehensive reference on the remarkably diverse vegetation of southern Africa. In three sections the monograph covers: the patterns and processes fundamental ....</p>	615 pages   123 b/w photos, 134 line illus, 106 tabs   CUP Pbk   2004   0521548012   #143341A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Vegetation, Okologie und Erosionsfestigkeit von Grasnarben auf  Flussdeichen am Beispiel der Rheindeiche in Nordrhein-Westfalen</b>  Andreas Husicka</p>	194 pages   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2003   3443642926   #144325A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Vegetationsökologie der Acker und Ackerbrachen Mecklenburg-  Vorpommerns</b>  Michael Manthay</p>	209 pages   101 illus, 70 tabs   Cramer Pbk   2003   3443642853   #141140A   <b>£64.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Vergleich Untersuchungen zum Salzhaushalt der Chenopodiaceae,  unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kalium-Natrium-Verhältnisse</b>  Christine Reimann</p>	303 pages   52 illus, 57 tabs   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2003   3443642845   #141155A   <b>£54.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Violets</b>  <b>The History and Cultivation of Scented Violets</b>  Roy E Coombs  A revised and updated edition of Violets, which became the standard work on the subject when first published over 10 years ago. The new edition has been considerably expanded ....</p>	144 pages   Col photos, illus   Batsford Hbk   2003   071348831X   #138595A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Visit Exotic Flora of the Canary Islands</b>  Juan-Alberto Rodriguez Perez  Contains more than 200 species with their scientific and common names, families, geographical distribution and morphological features. Also covers growing conditions, ....</p>	192 pages   Col photos   Everest de Ediciones Pbk   2003   8424135520   #134828A   <b>£21.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Walks with Crete's Spring Flowers</b>  Jeff Collman  Lively personal account of botanical walks (mainly from Loutro and Paleohora) which the author has conducted for the last 10 years, with much practical advice. The island's ....</p>	190 pages   Col photos throughout   Beechwood Press Hbk   2003   0954598806   #144177A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Water Dynamics in Plant Production</b>  W Ehlers and MJ Goss  Combines the subjects of plant nutrition and physiology with soil physics and hydrology in one volume. It is in part a translation of an earlier work in German by Ehlers, which ....</p>	273 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2003   0851996949   #138317A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Water Use Efficiency in Plant Biology</b>  Edited by Mark Bacon  This book provides a state-of-the-art review subject of direct relevance to agricultural economics in a changing environment. It centres on how a plant perceives the water ....</p>	327 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2004   1405114347   #141950A   <b>£99.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Weeds</b>  John Walker  Weeds is the definitive organic guide to identifying, tackling and eradicating these persistent pests and ensuring that they don't reappear. Includes a complete ....</p>	144 pages   Col photos   Cassell Pbk   2003   184403061X   #138074A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b>

<p><b>Weeds and Weed Management on Arable Land</b>  <b>An Ecological Approach</b>  S Hakansson</p>	<p>304 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI  Hbk   2003   0851996515   #137715A    <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Weeds in my Garden</b>  <b>Observations on Some Misunderstood Plants</b>  Charles B Heiser  Not intended to be a manual of weed identification - although descriptions, drawings and photographs will help readers name many of their newfound friends - or weed eradication, ....</p>	<p>260 pages   29 Col photos, 30 b/w illus   Timber Press  Hbk   2003   0881925624   #137819A    <b>£16.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Western Australian Flora</b>  <b>A Descriptive Catalogue</b>  Grazyna Paczkowska and Alex R Chapman  Catalogues the diversity of the vascular flora occurring in Western Australia. The State contains about 3% of the world's flora with several areas of special interest. Nearly ....</p>	<p>656 pages   6 col plates, tabs, maps   CALM  Hbk   2000   0646402439   #137750A    <b>£64.50 BUY</b>  Pbk   2000   0646401009   #141081A    <b>£83.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>When Nature Goes Public</b>  <b>The Making and Unmaking of Bioprospecting in Mexico</b>  Corinne P Hayden  Bioprospecting - the exchange of plants for corporate promises of royalties or community development assistance - is lauded in certain quarters. But can pharmaceutical profits ....</p>	<p>312 pages   9 Illus   Princeton UP  Hbk   2003   0691095566   #142370A    <b>£36.95 BUY</b>  Pbk   2003   0691095574   #142369A    <b>£11.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Wild African Violet: Saintpaulia (Gesneriaceae)</b>  <b>An Interim Guide</b>  Colin Watkins, Johanna Kolehmainen and Leif Schulman  Contains profiles of 28 African violets with a colour photograph and information given on type and size, leaves, flowers, distribution, altitude and its IUCN code. ....</p>	<p>52 pages   Col photos, line illus, tabs, maps   Worldstage  Pbk   2002   0954408101   #142306A    <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wild Flower Walks of the Yorkshire Dales</b>  <b>Southern Region</b>  Amanda Best and Brin Best  Walking guide detailing 10 walks in the southern region of Airedale, Ribblesdale and Wharfedale. Accurate full colour maps pin-point each route, detailing the flowers to be ....</p>	<p>64 pages   Col photos, illus   Waterfront  Pbk   2002   0946184984   #139042A    <b>£10.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wild Flowers and Where to Find Them in Northern England Series</b>  An illustrated 3-volume guide to the wild flowers of Northern England, with simple, non-technical descriptions of their features and attributes, when and where to find ....</p>	
<p><b>Wild Flowers of Yunnan and Central China</b>  <b>Water colour Paintings of 516 Flowering Plants from Living Specimens</b>  Beryl M Walden  This book (privately published in an edition of 1000) is the result of 15 years' dedicated work by botanical artist Beryl M Walden and research botanist Hu Shiu-ying. ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Col illus, map, cased   Robin Walden  Hbk   2000   9628609211   #132339A    <b>£195.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wild Flowers of the Dorset Coast Path</b>  Peter Cramb and Margaret Cramb  Identifies many of the wild flowers commonly found along the Dorset Coast path, as well as some of the rarer flowers. Over 100 flower species are illustrated and described, and ....</p>	<p>80 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   P &amp; M Cramb  Pbk   2003   0953774619   #142879A    <b>£5.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wild Flowers of the Southern Namib</b>  Antje Burke  The first photographic field guide for Namibia. It covers wild flowers of the southern Namib, an area for which no plant guides were hitherto available. Focussing on those ....</p>	<p>88 pages   Col photos, maps, line drawings   Russel Freidman Books  Pbk   2003   9991640355   #142445A    <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Wild Orchids of North America, North of Mexico</b>  Paul Martin Brown  Comprehensive, illustrated checklist and field guide covering 223 species, 24 subspecies and varieties, 103 growth and colour forms, and 24 hybrids. Enhanced by colour ....</p>	<p>237 pages   295 col photos, 247 illus   Florida University Presses  Hbk   2003   0813025710   #138784A    <b>£40.95 BUY</b>  Pbk   2003   0813025729   #138785A    <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wildflowers</b>  <b>An Easy Guide by Habitat and Colour</b>  Tracy Dickinson  Identifies flowers in 8 habitats: Seashore and coastal; fresh water; heaths and moors; marshes, fens and bogs; cultivated, arable and waste land; grassland and meadows; ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Col photos   Green Books  Pbk   2003   1903998204   #137746A    <b>£7.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Wildlife Garden at the Natural History Museum</b>  Roy Vickery  This book tells the story of the Wildlife Garden at the Natural History Museum, from its conception to the present day. The author is the Collections Manager in the Botany ....</p>	<p>64 pages   Col photos   Natural History Museum  Hbk   2004   0565091859   #142188A    <b>£5.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wildlife Gardening</b>  Charlie Ryrle  Demonstrates that it is possible to create a wildlife-friendly area without making radical changes to your existing garden. Includes instructions for taking many small ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Col photos   Cassell  Hbk   2003   1844030350   #137724A    <b>£18.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wood Formation in Trees: Cell and Molecular Biology Techniques</b>  Edited by Nigel J Chaffey</p>	<p>364 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis  Hbk   2002   0415272157   #137534A    <b>£85.00 BUY</b></p>

## Wood Structure and Properties '02

Edited by J Kudela and S Kurjatko

Proceedings of the 4th IUFRO Symposium held on September 2002 in Bystra, Slovakia. ....

221 pages | Figs, tabs | Arbora

Publishers

Pbk | 2003 | 8096708899 | #141764A |

£39.95 [BUY](#)

## Xylem Structure and the Ascent of Sap

Melvin T Tyree and MH Zimmermann

283 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs |

Springer

Hbk | 2002 | 3540433546 | #137538A |

£92.50 [BUY](#)

## Animal & General Biology

### 50 Years of DNA

Edited by Julie Clayton and Carina Dennis

Highly illustrated exploration of the background to the discovery and its significance, followed by commissioned essays by leading scientists and historians. A remarkable ....

144 pages | Col & b/w illus | Palgrave

Pbk | 2003 | 140391480X | #143170A |

£19.99 [BUY](#)

### Animal Behaviour

#### Mechanism, Development, Ecology and Evolution

Chris Barnard

Animal behaviour has been one of the fastest-growing scientific disciplines in the 21st century.

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the study of behaviour, from ....

726 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs |

Prentice-Hall

Pbk | 2003 | 0130899364 | #141520A |

£32.99 [BUY](#)

### Animal Behaviour and Wildlife Conservation

Edited by Marco Festa-Bianchet and Marco Apollonio

Differences in individual behaviour may determine the success or failure of a conservation initiative, yet they are rarely considered when strategies and policies are ....

380 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press

Hbk | 2003 | 155963958X | #138183A |

£49.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 1559639598 | #138184A |

£23.95 [BUY](#)

### Animal Behaviour: Mechanisms, Ecology and Evolution

LC Drickamer and SH Vessey

Standard North American textbook. ....

480 pages | 10 col plates, b/w photos,

illus | McGraw Hill

Hbk | 2002 | 0070121990 | #126587A |

Normally £75.99

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £49.99**

Pbk | 2002 | 0071130209 | #125730A |

£34.99 [BUY](#)

### Animal Bodies, Human Minds

#### Ape, Dolphin, and Parrot Language Skills

WA Hillix and Duane Rumbaugh

Surveys what was known or believed about animal language in the past, summarizes current knowledge and outlines contemporary controversies. The authors identify and attempt to ....

224 pages | B/w photos | Springer

Hbk | 2003 | 0306477394 | #143817A |

£87.00 [BUY](#)

### Animal Innovation

Edited by SM Reader and KN Laland

In 1953 a young female Japanese macaque called Imo began washing sweet potatoes before eating them, presumably to remove dirt and sand grains. Soon other monkeys had adopted ....

344 pages | - | OUP

Pbk | 2003 | 0198526229 | #143098A |

£24.95 [BUY](#)

### Animal Signals

John Maynard-Smith and David Harper

John Maynard-Smith is one of the most influential scientists of his generation and his theories have transformed our understanding of animal behaviour, whilst David Harper is ....

166 pages | Figs | OUP

Hbk | 2003 | 0198526849 | #142481A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 0198526857 | #140310A |

£26.00 [BUY](#)

### Animal Structure and Function

C Starr and R Taggart

285 pages | Brooks-Cole

Pbk | 2003 | 0534397484 | #141199A |

£28.99 [BUY](#)

### Apoptosis

Christopher Potten and James Wilson

The concept of programmed cell death, or apoptosis, has exploded into a major scientific field of interest for cell biologists, oncologists, and many other biomedical ....

224 pages | 10 col plates, 14 b/w illus,

32 figs, 8 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2004 | 0521622719 | #144445A |

£50.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 052162679X | #144446A |

£26.00 [BUY](#)

### A Beginner's Guide to Microarrays

Edited by Eric M Blalock

Addressed to researchers using microarrays for the first time, this book covers the production, hybridization, and scanning of arrays, and the analysing of the data and ....

368 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2003 | 1402074727 | #143885A |

£57.50 [BUY](#)

### Behavioural Neurobiology

#### An Integrative Approach

Gunther Zupanc

Lively textbook on neuroethology - the study of the neurobiological processes underlying animal behavior. ....

350 pages | 150 line drawings | OUP

Pbk | 2003 | 0198700563 | #143976A |

£23.99 [BUY](#)

### Biochemistry

Donald Voet and Judith G Voet

Major textbook on biochemistry, thoroughly revised and updated to reflect the enormous advances in molecular and protein structure. Explains biochemical concepts while ....

1591 pages | Col & b/w illus, tabs | Wiley

Hbk | 2004 | 047119350X | #095525A |

£44.95 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 0471392235 | #138705A |

£36.95 [BUY](#)

## Biological Complexity and Integrative Pluralism

Sandra D Mitchell

This collection of essays by a leading philosopher of science presents a defence of integrative pluralism as the best description for the complexity of scientific inquiry ....

264 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521817536 | #143271A |  
**£50.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521520797 | #143294A |  
**£19.99** [BUY](#)

## Biologically Active Substances of Protozoa

Natalia N Sukhareva

This book outlines one of the vast and fruitful fields in protozoan microbiology and formulates the principles of obtaining biologically active substances from cultures of ....

112 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402012810 | #141604A |  
**£50.50** [BUY](#)

## Biology

Sylvia S Mader

New edition of the classic textbook containing two new chapters on conservation biology and cellular reproduction and the cell cycle. Also contains an online learning centre ....

1024 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | Wm C Brown  
Pbk | 2003 | 0071214879 | #141824A |  
**£35.99** [BUY](#)

## Biology Today

An Issues Approach

E Minkoff and P Baker

Innovative approach to teaching biology to life sciences undergraduates. Designed to combine the teaching of biological concepts within the context of current social issues, ....

768 pages | Col photos and illus | Garland  
Pbk | 2004 | 0815341571 | #144277A |  
**£29.99** [BUY](#)

## The Biology of Traditions

Models and Evidence

Edited by Dorothy M Fragaszy and Susan Perry

Discusses socially-maintained behavioral traditions in nonhuman species. Initial chapters define behavioral traditions, and indicate how they can arise in nonhuman ....

456 pages | 4 b/w photos, 37 figs, 21 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521815975 | #138704A |  
**£65.00** [BUY](#)

## Biophysics

Vasantha Pattabhi and N Gautham

Covers various physio-chemical techniques used to study biomolecular structures, the application of spectroscopy, microscopy, diffraction, computational techniques, X-ray ....

260 pages | Alpha Science  
Hbk | 2002 | 1842650890 | #137078A |  
**£55.00** [BUY](#)

## Biosensors

Jon Cooper and Tony Cass

Completely revised edition of Biosensors - A Practical Approach published in 1990. Contains chapters that explain how to implement techniques as diverse as protein ....

208 pages | 67 line illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0199638462 | #144432A |  
**£80.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0199638454 | #144431A |  
**£40.00** [BUY](#)

## The Body

Edited by Sean Sweeney and Ian Hodder

Multidisciplinary collection of essays from a number of world-renowned experts on the topic of the body arising from the 14th annual Darwin College lecture series. Looks at ....

182 pages | 21 figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0521782929 | #137267A |  
**£25.00** [BUY](#)

## Cell Biology and Genetics

C Starr and R Taggart

300 pages | Brooks-Cole  
Pbk | 2003 | 053439745X | #141189A |  
**£27.99** [BUY](#)

## Chronobiology

Biological Timekeeping

Edited by Jay C Dunlap, Jennifer J Loros and Patricia J DeCoursey

The study of how solar- and lunar- related rhythms are governed by living pacemakers within organisms constitutes the scientific discipline of chronobiology. The text begins ....

406 pages | Col and b/w photos, figs | Sinauer  
Hbk | 2003 | 087893149X | #141105A |  
**£49.99** [BUY](#)

## The Common Thread

Science, Politics, Ethics and the Human Genome

John Sulston and Georgina Ferry

The riveting inside story of the race to sequence human DNA, informed by Sulston's own quest to ensure that the sequence would be made freely available. He led the British HGP ....

350 pages | B/w photos | Black Swan  
Pbk | 2003 | 0552999415 | #144021A |  
**£8.50** [BUY](#)

## Comparative Biomechanics

Life's Physical World

Steven Vogel

Lays out the key concepts of biomechanics using examples from throughout the plant and animal kingdom and explains how biomechanics makes use of models and methods drawn from ....

580 pages | 234 illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0691112975 | #142079A |  
**£39.95** [BUY](#)

## Concise Review of Veterinary Microbiology

PJ Quinn, BK Markey and Dores Maguire

Designed to be used alongside the bestselling textbook by the same authors published in 2002. Focuses on the fundamental principles of veterinary microbiology, with the ....

144 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2003 | 1405108983 | #138000A |  
**£19.99** [BUY](#)

## Current Topics in Developmental Biology, Volume 54

Cell Surface Proteases

Edited by Stanley Zucker

Provides a comprehensive overview of these important enzymes that catalyze the hydrolysis of a protein as it degrades to a simpler substance. ....

452 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0121531546 | #141912A |  
**£120.00** [BUY](#)

## Current Topics in Developmental Biology, Volume 56

Edited by Gerald P Schatten

Presents thoughtful and forward-looking articles on developmental biology and developmental medicine. ....

Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0121531562 | #141919A |  
**£120.00** [BUY](#)

<p><b>Desk Encyclopedia of Microbiology</b> Moselio Schaechter Broad coverage of all main areas of microbiology. Includes updated chapters from the authoritative Encyclopedia of Microbiology, Second Edition. Covers: general, ....</p>	<p>800 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2003   0126213615   #138834A   <b>£75.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Development of Animal Form</b> <b>Ontogeny, Morphology and Evolution</b> Alessandro Minelli Uniquely integrates the wealth of data available from traditional disciplines, such as comparative morphology, with contemporary molecular genetics. The book also deals with ....</p>	<p>323 pages   49 Figs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521808510   #136839A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Developmental Biology</b> Scott F Gilbert A deservedly popular text. For this edition, the CD has undergone its own metamorphosis and has become even more integrally connected with the book. Not only has its coverage ....</p>	<p>838 pages   753 illus   Sinauer Hbk   2003   0878932585   #141104A   <b>£41.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Dictionary of Environmental Microbiology</b> Linda D Stezenbach and Marylynn V Yates This book not only defines terms used in environmental microbiology but also includes terms associated with molecular biology, historical figures in the field, and ....</p>	<p>310 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2003   0126680000   #141888A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Differential Expressions</b> <b>Key Emperiments in Developmental Biology</b> Mary S Tyler, Ronald N Kozlowski and Scott F Gilbert A CD-ROM that illustrates the lives and work of 6 influential scientists in the field. The CD-ROM depicts a seminal experiment in developmental biology, combining extensive ....</p>	<p>Sinauer CD   2003   0878938362   #141574A   <b>£13.61 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Discovering Genomics, Proteomics and Bioinformatics</b> AM Campbell and Laurie J Heyer First textbook to combine integrated web exercises with a problem-solving approach to train students in basic hands-on genomic analysis. Presents global problems, then ....</p>	<p>352 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Benjamin-Cummings Pbk   2003   0805347224   #135587A   <b>£39.30 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Diversity of Life</b> C Starr and R Taggart</p>	<p>150 pages   Brooks-Cole Pbk   2003   0534397441   #141190A   <b>£28.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dobzhansky's Genetics of Natural Populations</b> Edited by RC Lewontin, JA Moore, WB Provine and B Wallace Between 1937 and 1975, the year of his death, Dobzhansky and 22 of his collaborators published 43 papers in a series called 'The Genetics of Natural Populations'. Taken as a ....</p>	<p>976 pages   53 illus   Columbia UP Pbk   2003   0231131232   #141955A   <b>£46.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Drosophila, Volume 1: A Laboratory Handbook</b> Michael Ashburner A massive attempt to provide a summary of the practice of Drosophila genetics and biology. It is not a textbook, nor a comprehensive account of the biology and genetics of ....</p>	<p>1330 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w illus   CSHL Hbk   2005   0879697067   #144458A   <b>£115.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dynamic Systems in Population Biology</b> Edited by X-Q Zhao The conjoining of nonlinear dynamics and biology has brought about significant advances in both areas, with nonlinear dynamics providing a tool for understanding biological ....</p>	<p>295 pages   Springer Hbk   2003   0387003088   #141110A   <b>£59.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dynamical Systems and their Applications in Biology</b> Shigui Ruan and Gail Wolkowicz Based on the proceedings of the International Workshop on Dynamical Systems and their Applications in Biology held at the Canadian Coast Guard College on Cape Breton Island ....</p>	<p>268 pages   AMS Hbk   2003   0821831631   #139975A   <b>£56.25 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecological Genetics</b> <b>Design, Analysis and Application</b> Paul Ashton, Stephen Harris and Andrew Lowe The use of molecular markers has revolutionised ecological genetics in the last 20 years. The fundamental problem facing new researchers is which of the many markers ....</p>	<p>326 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Pbk   2004   1405100338   #141944A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecology and Behaviour</b> C Starr and R Taggart</p>	<p>170 pages   Brooks-Cole Pbk   2003   0534397468   #141191A   <b>£28.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecology and Genetics</b> <b>An Essay on the Nature of Life and the Problem of Genetic Engineering</b> Arjun Makhijani The central thesis of this book is that the genetic structures of living beings are internal biological expressions of the ecosystems they need to survive. That is why ....</p>	<p>60 pages   B/w photos, illus   Apex Press Pbk   2001   1891843125   #137617A   <b>£7.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Endocrines and Osmoregulation</b> <b>A Comparative Account in Vertebrates</b> PJ Bentley Describes the physiological mechanisms utilized by different vertebrate species in adapting to the vicissitudes of water and salt availability in their natural ....</p>	<p>292 pages   30 figs, 23 tabs   Springer Hbk   2002   3540426833   #144459A   <b>£114.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Enough: Genetic Engineering and the End of Human Nature</b> Bill McKibben McKibben, author of The End of Nature, turns his attention to the dangers inherent in an array of technologies that threaten not just our survival but our identity as ....</p>	<p>274 pages   -   Bloomsbury Hbk   2003   0747565368   #141972A   <b>£17.99 BUY</b></p>

## Essential Cell Biology

Bruce Alberts et al

Concise and accessible enough for a non-specialist to read and digest. Building on the success of the first edition, the new text includes brand new 'How We Know' sections in ....

896 pages | 800 col figs | Garland  
Hbk | 2003 | 081533480X | #141707A |  
**£60.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0815334818 | #141708A |  
**£34.99** [BUY](#)

## Essential Cell Biology, Volume 1

### Cell Structure

Edited by John Davey

304 pages | Illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0199638314 | #139120A |  
**£40.00** [BUY](#)

## Essential Cell Biology, Volume 2

### Cell Function

Edited by John Davey

200 pages | Illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0199638330 | #139121A |  
**£40.00** [BUY](#)

## The Ethology of Domestic Animals: An Introductory Text

Edited by P Jensen

With chapters on individual farm animal and pet species, this book discusses such issues as behaviour genetics, physiology and motivation, and social and reproductive behaviour. ....

218 pages | B/w photos, figs | CABI  
Pbk | 2002 | 0851996027 | #141388A |  
**£22.50** [BUY](#)

## A Field Guide to Bacteria

Betsey Dexter Dyer

A guide designed to aid in identifying bacterial field marks without a microscope. ....

368 pages | Col and b/w photos, 26 figs,  
17 tabs | Cornell UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0801439027 | #142248A |  
**£28.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0801488540 | #142249A |  
**£18.50** [BUY](#)

## The Filaria

Edited by TR Klei and TV Rajan

Contains 14 articles on taxonomy, life cycles, morphology, vector distribution, symptoms and treatment. Intended to supplement more formal texts. ....

181 pages | Figs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2002 | 1402070381 | #144047A |  
**£96.00** [BUY](#)

## Fundamental Genetics

John Ringo

A concise, non-traditional textbook that explains major topics of modern genetics in 42 mini-chapters. It is organized for ease of learning, beginning with molecular structures ....

462 pages | Illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521809347 | #142737A |  
**£80.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521006333 | #142738A |  
**£29.95** [BUY](#)

## GIS and Spatial Analysis in Veterinary Science

Edited by P Durr and A Gatrell

Topics covered include the application of GIS to epidemic disease response, to companion animal epidemiology and to the management of wildlife diseases. ....

300 pages | Col photos | CABI  
Hbk | 2004 | 0851996345 | #139657A |  
**£60.00** [BUY](#)

## Genesis

### The Evolution of Biology

Jan Sapp

Presents a history of the past two centuries of biology, and covers the early evolutionary biologists such as Lamarck, Cuvier, Darwin, Wallace etc, through Mayr and ....

364 pages | - | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0195156188 | #137756A |  
**£45.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0195156196 | #138855A |  
**£17.99** [BUY](#)

## Genetic Engineering and the Integrity of Animals and Plants

### Proceedings of a Workshop at the Royal Botanical Garden, Edinburgh UK 18-21 September 2002

Edited by David Heaf and Johannes Wirz

More than 70 experts with various interests including animal and crop breeding and husbandry (both organic and conventional); environmental and moral philosophy; law; ....

116 pages | B/w illus, figs | IFGENE  
Wales  
Pbk | 2002 | 0954103513 | #138738A |  
**£33.50** [BUY](#)

## Genetics

### From Genes to Genomes

LH Hartwell, L Hood, ML Goldberg, AE Reynolds, LM Silver and RC Veres

The authors have developed a text that reflects the directions Genetics is taking as it heads into the 21st century. This perspective embraces five major themes: 1. the central ....

896 pages | Col plates, b/w plates, illus,  
figs, tabs | McGraw Hill  
Pbk | 2003 | 0071214682 | #141557A |  
**£41.99** [BUY](#)

## Genetics of Mate Choice

### From Sexual Selection to Sexual Isolation

Edited by William J Etges and Mohamed AF Noor

This collection of papers discusses burgeoning genetic, evolutionary, and ecological approaches to understanding the origins of mating discrimination and causes of premating ....

260 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2002 | 1402010222 | #137421A |  
**£80.50** [BUY](#)

## The Genome of Homo sapiens

Edited by Bruce Stillman and David Stewart

The 2003 symposium was dedicated to examining what has been learned so far from the human genome sequence. This book contains over sixty contributions from the world's ....

650 pages | Illus | CSHL  
Hbk | 2004 | 0879697091 | #144274A |  
**£269.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0879697105 | #144275A |  
**£111.00** [BUY](#)

## The Genus Yersinia (Advances in Experimental Medicine Volume 529)

### Entering the Functional Genomic Era

Mikael Skurnik, Jose Antonio Bengoechea and Kaisa Granfors

Contains 96 timely chapters on different aspects. It summarizes work done both on genome-wide approaches and on detailed microbe-host interactions as well as on genetic, ....

518 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |  
Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 0306477599 | #143357A |  
**£104.00** [BUY](#)

## Georgi's Parasitology for Veterinarians

Dwight Bowman

The eighth edition of this text has been thoroughly updated and covers 6 major topics of discussion, including: Arthropods, Protozoans, Helminths, Antiparasitic drugs, ....

592 pages | 600 illus | Saunders  
Hbk | 2003 | 0721692834 | #139579A |  
£45.99 [BUY](#)

## Hair ID: An Interactive Tool for Identifying Australian Mammalian Hair

Hans Brunner and Barbara Triggs

A searchable database with information on the hair characteristics of over 100 Australian mammals, integrated with an extensive photographic library of hair samples. ....

CSIRO  
CD | 2002 | 0643068260 | #139954A |  
£117.00 [BUY](#)

## Handbook of Comparative Genomics

### Principles and Methodology

C Saccone and G Pescone

Covers basic and applied problems in the emerging field of comparative functional genomics. Offers a comparative perspective on the state of the art and key principles of ....

427 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2002 | 047139128X | #138715A |  
£61.95 [BUY](#)

## Handbook of Evidence-Based Veterinary Medicine

Peter Cockcroft and Mark A Holmes

First book on how to practice evidence based veterinary medicine. Explains how to identify quality clinical information and interpret it correctly. Uses a problem-based ....

208 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2003 | 1405108908 | #137998A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)

## Handbook of Water and Wastewater Microbiology

Edited by Duncan Mara and Nigel J Horan

Contains reviews covering many of the important issues involving the provision of safe drinking water and in dealing with the threats of aquatic pollution. The introductory ....

850 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |  
Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0124701000 | #138835A |  
£85.99 [BUY](#)

## Human Wildlife

### The Life That Lives on Us

Robert Buckman

The human body has 100 trillion cells, but only 10 trillion are human. The rest belong to the bacteria, fungi, viruses, and parasites that live on or in us. Some of these ....

203 pages | 270 col photos | Johns  
Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0801874068 | #138658A |  
£33.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0801874076 | #138659A |  
£15.00 [BUY](#)

## Immunology and Evolution of Infectious Disease

S Frank

First comprehensive synthesis of parasite variation at the molecular, population, and evolutionary levels. Every aspect of the immune response is presented in the functional ....

348 pages | Figs | Princeton UP  
Pbk | 2002 | 0691095957 | #136097A |  
£15.95 [BUY](#)

## Impossible Extinction

### Natural Catastrophes and the Supremacy of the Microbial World

Charles S Cockell

Microbes have survived on Earth for over three billion years. During this time the Earth has been affected by calamitous changes brought about by comets and asteroids striking ....

181 pages | Col photos, b/w photos |  
CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521817366 | #136810A |  
£18.99 [BUY](#)

## Integrative Biophysics

### Biophotonics

Edited by Fritz-Albert Popp and Lev V Beloussov

The scientists of The International Institute of Biophysics (IIB) have presented the most essential background and applications of biophotonics in these lecture notes in ....

512 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402011393 | #138072A |  
£83.00 [BUY](#)

## Introduction to Biodeterioration

Dennis Allsopp, Kenneth Seal and Christine Gaylarde

Provides an introduction to biodeterioration - the attack on man-made materials by living organisms. The authors outline the principles involved, as well as the ways in ....

237 pages | B/w photos, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521821355 | #144421A |  
£45.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521528879 | #144422A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)

## Introduction to Biophotonics

Paras N Prasad

Provides a basic knowledge of a broad range of topics enabling individuals in all disciplines to rapidly acquire the minimal necessary background for research and ....

593 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2003 | 0471287709 | #141559A |  
£64.50 [BUY](#)

## Introduction to Glycobiology

Maureen E Taylor and Kurt Drickamer

Provides a comprehensive introduction to everything related to carbohydrates, focusing largely on mammalian systems including carbohydrate compositions, structures, ....

207 pages | 110 col illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2002 | 0199258686 | #136579A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)

## Introduction to Population Genetics

Richard Halliburton

Provides essential background in population genetics for students from various fields of biology. It employs examples of human genetics, medical evolution, human evolution, and ....

650 pages | Figs, tabs | Prentice-Hall  
Hbk | 2003 | 0130163805 | #143467A |  
£56.99 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0131911732 | #143466A |  
£35.99 [BUY](#)

## Introduction to Protein Science

Arthur Lesk

Wide-ranging introduction to the contemporary study of proteins. It describes the structure of proteins and illustrates the wide range of functions that proteins exhibit, ....

368 pages | 150 figs | OUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0199265119 | #143095A |  
£26.99 [BUY](#)

## Invertebrates

Richard C Brusca and Gary J Brusca

Textbook for students of invertebrate zoology, organised around the themes of body plans and phylogenetics. Extensively illustrated. ... superbly illustrated with a wealth ....

936 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,  
illus | Sinauer  
Hbk | 2003 | 0878930973 | #120931A |  
£39.99 [BUY](#)



<p><b>Jacob's Ladder</b>  <b>The History of the Human Genome</b>  Henry Gee  The author of Deep Time traces the history of man's search for what brings form from the formless, revealing the extraordinary thinkers and often bizarre experiments ....</p>	272 pages   -   Fourth Estate Hbk   2004   1841157341   #144136A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Life</b>  Ricki Lewis, Douglas Gaffin, Marielle Hoefnagels and Bruce Parker  Organization of the fifth edition has been modified to reflect a more traditional flow of information, with a more accurate and up-to-date content, including a new chapter on ....</p>	1008 pages   Illus   McGraw Hill Hbk   2003   0071214828   #141821A   <b>£35.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Life in the Frozen State</b>  Edited by Barry J Fuller, Nick Lane and Erica E Benson  Cryobiology is the study of living things at low temperatures. This volume is a comprehensive review on the effects of freezing on living organisms and evaluates how ....</p>	672 pages   Figs, tabs   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2004   0415247004   #144276A   <b>£49.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Live Cell Imaging</b>  <b>A Laboratory Manual</b>  Edited by David Spector and Robert Goldman  Compendium of emerging techniques, organised into two parts: specific methods such as fluorescent labeling, and delivery and detection of labeled molecules in cells; and ....</p>	450 pages   Illus   CSHL Hbk   2004   0879696826   #144272A   <b>£210.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0879696834   #144273A   <b>£124.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Living Clock</b>  <b>The Orchestrator of Biological Rhythms</b>  John D Palmer  One of the world's leading authorities offers an engaging tour of this surprising subject, with many animal examples and an investigation of human rhythms, of which he ....</p>	162 pages   Figs   OUP Hbk   2002   019514340X   #143348A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Longevity</b>  <b>The Biology and Demography of Life Span</b>  James R Carey  James Carey presents the results of a monumental, 12 year research project funded by the National Institute on Aging, investigating the determinants of longevity using data from ....</p>	278 pages   Illus, figs, 30 tabs   Princeton UP Hbk   2003   0691088489   #137558A   <b>£49.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0691088497   #137557A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Making Sense of Life</b>  <b>Explaining Biological Development with Models, Metaphors and Machines</b>  Evelyn Fox Keller  Keller questions why biology has gone down such a different path to physics in the twentieth century, and by looking at models, analogies and metaphors employed by ....</p>	388 pages   Illus   Harvard UP Hbk   2002   0674007468   #127950A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   067401250X   #142365A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Marine Microbiology</b>  C Munn  Marine microbiology is a rapidly expanding subject. The first part of this text reviews the main features of the marine environment and key aspects of marine microbial life. ....</p>	300 pages   20 B/w photos, 60 line illus   BIOS Pbk   2003   1859962882   #136644A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Mechanistic Toxicology: The Molecular Basis of How Chemicals Disrupt Biological Targets</b>  U Boelsterli</p>	314 pages   Figs, tabs   Taylor & Francis Pbk   2002   0415284597   #156600A   <b>£22.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Methods in Proteome and Protein Analysis</b>  Edited by RM Kamp, JJ Calvete and T Choli-Papadopoulou  Following the successful publication of Proteome and Protein Analysis in 2000, which was based on a former MPSA (Methods in Protein Structure Analysis) conference, ....</p>	406 pages   Col and b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540202226   #144399A   <b>£115.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Microbial Biopesticides</b>  Edited by Opendar Koul and GS Dhaliwal  Comprehensive overview of the advances made in the use of bacteria, fungi and viruses, focusing on behavioural, chemical and molecular aspects. ....</p>	340 pages   Figs, tabs   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2002   0415272130   #144049A   <b>£78.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Microbial Life</b>  J Perry, J Staley and S Lory  Topics include; a brief historical background; evolution of microorganisms; components of bacteria and viruses; energetics; microbial diversity together with the role of ....</p>	811 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs   Sinauer Hbk   2002   0878936750   #136660A   <b>£34.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Microbial Models of Molecular Biology</b>  <b>From Genes to Genomes</b>  Rowland H Davis  Traces research in bacteriophages in E. coli, the role of other prokaryotic systems, the protozoan and algal models, and the move into eukaryotes with the fungal systems ....</p>	368 pages   B/w illus   OUP Hbk   2003   0195154363   #143445A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Molecular Biology of the Gene</b>  J D Watson, T A Baker, S P Bell, A Gann, M Levine and R Losick  This new edition, written with 5 new authors, has been brought fully up to date, and incorporates insights very recently derived from genome sequencing in a variety of ....</p>	732 pages   Illus   Benjamin-Cummings Hbk   2003   080534635X   #141699A   <b>£129.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Molecular Cell Biology</b>  H Lodish, A Berk, P Matsudaira, CA Kaiser, M Krieger, MP Scott and SL Zipursky  A completely updated version of this title, designed to give students an appreciation of the key facts and concepts in the subject. It also includes a survey of the ....</p>	1296 pages   Col illus, figs, tabs   WH Freeman Hbk   2003   0716743663   #141026A   <b>£45.99 BUY</b>

<p><b>Molecular Microbial Ecology</b></p> <p>Edited by AM Osborn</p> <p>Provides both a theoretical and a methodological introduction to various key molecular techniques used in microbial ecology, focusing particularly on nucleic acid-based ....</p>	<p>256 pages   20 B/w photos, 60 line illus   BIOS</p> <p>Pbk   2005   1859962831   #136642A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Molecules: A Very Short Introduction</b></p> <p>Philip Ball</p> <p>Volume in a new series written by experts in a concise, accessible style. 'these Very Short Introductions...have a style and integrity all their own'The ....</p>	<p>224 pages   OUP</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0192854305   #140542A   <b>£6.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Morphogenesis and Pattern Formation in Biological Systems</b></p> <p><b>Experiments and Models</b></p> <p>Edited by T Sekimura, S Noji, N Ueno and PK Maini</p> <p>A central goal of current biology is to decode the mechanisms that underlie the processes of morphogenesis and pattern formation. Concerned with the analysis of those ....</p>	<p>398 pages   175 illus, 16 col   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2003   4431006443   #142555A   <b>£100.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Multicellular Animals, Volume 3</b></p> <p><b>Order in Nature - System Made by Man</b></p> <p>Peter Ax</p> <p>Covers the Metazoa from the Nematelminthes to the Mammalia using a new approach to the phylogenetic order based on the theory and methodology of phylogenetic systematics. ....</p>	<p>317 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2003   3540001468   #060237A   <b>£138.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>North American Parasitic Zoonoses</b></p> <p>Edited by DJ Richardson and PJ Krause</p> <p>Topics include: etiology, natural history, epidemiology, pathogenesis, diagnostic tests, treatment and control. ....</p>	<p>211 pages   B/w illus   Kluwer</p> <p>Hbk   2002   1402072120   #144043A   <b>£79.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>One Hundred Years of Chromosome Research and What Remains to be Learned</b></p> <p>Lima-de-Faria</p> <p>A critical analysis of the observations and experiments that have shaped the last 100 years of chromosome research. Emphasis is placed on what remains to be learned, ....</p>	<p>228 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1402014392   #142222A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Origin and Evolution of New Gene Functions</b></p> <p>Edited by Manyuan Long</p> <p>The first book to address the origin and evolution of new gene functions. 16 chapters from pioneers and leading scientists in this newly emerging field cover topics ranging ....</p>	<p>204 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1402013965   #142119A   <b>£69.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>PCR Protocols</b></p> <p><b>Methods in Molecular Biology</b></p> <p>Edited by John M S Bartlett and David Stirling</p> <p>This newly revised second edition offers 71 protocols covering the many advances made in PCR technology since the first edition, which has been used in more than 10,000 ....</p>	<p>500 pages   Humana Press</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0896036421   #141591A   <b>£82.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2003   0896036278   #141592A   <b>£63.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Pathology of Pet and Aviary Birds</b></p> <p>David R Reavill, Robert E Schmidt and David N Phalen</p> <p>Avian veterinarians and depend on the pathologist to make an accurate diagnosis and provide advice on the significance of their findings. The aim of this book is to bring ....</p>	<p>234 pages   B/w photos   Iowa State UP</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0813805023   #139741A   <b>£99.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Physiology of the Graafian Follicle and Ovulation</b></p> <p>RHF Hunter</p>	<p>350 pages   5 Col plates, 90 figs   CUP</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0521781981   #136846A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Population Genetics</b></p> <p><b>Principles and Applications for Fisheries Scientists</b></p> <p>Edited by Eric M Hallerman</p>	<p>458 pages   AFS</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1888569271   #141133A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Population Genetics and Evolutionary Theory</b></p> <p>AR Templeton</p> <p>Modern approach to population genetics, incorporating modern molecular biology, species-level evolutionary biology, and quantitative genetics. Organized into 3 main ....</p>	<p>512 pages   Wiley</p> <p>Hbk   NYP 02/2006   0471409510   #138716A   <b>£47.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Practical Guide to Developmental Biology</b></p> <p>Melissa A Gibbs</p> <p>This lab manual is designed to give students experience with a wide variety of model systems currently in use by developmental biologists. Experiments range from classic ....</p>	<p>118 pages   B/w illus, figs   OUP</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0199249717   #141928A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Principles of Animal Behavior</b></p> <p>Lee Alan Dugatkin</p> <p>This book covers the diverse forces that cause animals to act and respond to their environment in the way that they do. Learning and cultural transmission are balanced ....</p>	<p>675 pages   Col illus, figs, tabs   Norton</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0393976599   #142192A   <b>£38.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Principles of Developmental Biology</b></p> <p>Fred H Wilt, Sarah Hake et al</p> <p>This book emphasises core techniques and concentrates on a number of carefully chosen examples in molecular and cellular biology. ....</p>	<p>500 pages   Norton</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0393974308   #142194A   <b>£33.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

## Protistology

K Hausmann, Norbert Hülsmann and Renate Radek

Covers the whole spectrum of protists from heterotrophic to phototrophic organisms, taking a comparative approach to eukaryotic diversity and explaining the pivotal ....

379 pages | B/w illus | Schweizerbart'sche  
Hbk | 2003 | 3510652088 | #151130A | **£71.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 3510652096 | #144080A | **£55.00 BUY**

## Quantitative Trait Loci

### Methods and Protocols

Edited by Nicola J Camp and Angela Cox

376 pages | Figs, tabs | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0896039277 | #137374A |  
Normally £72.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £49.99**

## Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition 2002

Edited by PC Garnsworthy and J Wiseman

352 pages | Nottingham UP  
Hbk | 2002 | 1897676093 | #137400A | **£75.00 BUY**

## The Red Canary

### The Story of the First Genetically Engineered Animal

Tim Birkhead

Long before Dolly the Sheep and genetically modified crops, this extraordinary project took place. With its backdrop of the rise of Nazism and eugenic theory, it still has ....

284 pages | 16 col and b/w photos | Weidenfeld & Nicolson  
Hbk | 2003 | 0297829963 | #140510A | **£16.99 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0753817721 | #144423A | **£8.99 BUY**

## Self-Organization in Biological Systems

S Camazine, JL Deneubourg, N Franks, J Sneyd, G Theraulaz and E Bonabeau

Introduction to self-organization and complexity in biology. This ambitious volume has the potential to be a pivotal (even breakthrough) contribution to the biology of ....

538 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2001 | 0691012113 | #118352A | **£52.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0691116245 | #143749A | **£22.95 BUY**

## Sensory Transduction

Gordon L Fain

How are sights and sounds and smells converted into electrical signals in a form that can be interpreted by the nervous system? Beginning with fundamental properties of ion ....

288 pages | 159 illus | Sinauer  
Hbk | 2003 | 0878931716 | #141106A | **£41.99 BUY**

## Sexual Selections

### What We Can and Can't Learn About Sex from Animals

Marlene Zuk

Zuk, a respected biologist and a feminist, gives an eye-opening tour of some of the latest developments in our knowledge of animal sexuality and evolutionary biology. ....

239 pages | - | California UP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0520219740 | #127127A | **£26.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0520240758 | #141982A | **£10.95 BUY**

## Signal Transduction

Bastien D Gomperts

Looks at cellular signaling processes, explaining how cells respond to external cues, hormones, growth factors, cytokines, cell surfaces etc and showing how these inputs are ....

448 pages | Academic Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 0122896327 | #143836A | **£29.95 BUY**

## Sleep and Rest in Animals

Corine Lacrampe

Beautifully illustrated account of the widely varying sleep, rest, and hibernation behaviours found in the animal kingdom. Covers insects, fish, amphibians, reptiles, ....

112 pages | 120 Col Photos | Firefly Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 1552976777 | #137160A | **£16.95 BUY**

## Small Animal Clinical Pharmacology

Jill E Maddison, Stephen Page and David B Church

Compiles easy-to-find data on dosages, routes of administration, formulation, metabolism, side effects, interactions, special considerations, and more, all in one ....

575 pages | 50 illus | Saunders  
Hbk | 2002 | 0702025739 | #139584A | **£49.99 BUY**

## Textbook of Veterinary Anatomy

KM Dyce, WO Sack and CJG Wensing

This clinically-oriented text covers the anatomy of all major species of domestic animals. It provides the general knowledge of mammalian structure that is crucial to the ....

840 pages | 10 col plates, b/w illus, figs | Saunders  
Hbk | 2002 | 0721689663 | #136116A | **£60.00 BUY**

## Textbook of Veterinary Diagnostic Radiology

Donald E Thrall

Instructional manual to radiology. Includes self assessment questions and an atlas of normal anatomy. All chapters have been revised extensively and new chapters on general ....

768 pages | B/w plates, line illus | Saunders  
Hbk | 2002 | 0721688209 | #139104A | **£65.00 BUY**

## Theory and Practice of Histological Techniques

Edited by John D Bancroft and Alan Stevens

A new edition covering the full range of histological techniques used in medical laboratories and pathology departments. The book provides a thorough grounding in all ....

796 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Churchill Livingstone  
Hbk | 2002 | 0443064350 | #141785A | **£99.99 BUY**

## Thinking about Biology

Stephen Webster

The first short introduction to the philosophy of biology that is also a biology textbook. Aims to make students' studies more interesting by encouraging them to talk ....

235 pages | - | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521590590 | #136598A | **£40.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521599547 | #136599A | **£14.99 BUY**

## Transformation of Plants and Soil Microorganisms

Edited by K Wang, H Herrera-Esterella and M Van Montagu

This book is divided into three sections: soil microorganisms; cereal crops; and industrially important plants. The most effective methods used to date are compared, and ....

350 pages | 16 col plates, 2 line illus | CUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521548209 | #143342A | **£20.99 BUY**

<p><b>Transposable Elements: A Guide to the Perplexed and the Novice</b>  <b>With Appendices on RNAi, Chromatin Remodelling and Gene Tagging</b>            Esra Galun</p>	<p>356 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer            Hbk   2003   1402014589   #141131A    <b>£98.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Treatise on Zoology: Anatomy, Taxonomy and Biology</b>            Major new series planned to comprise at least eight volumes based on the French parts previously published in Traite de Zoologie and now translated into English. ....</p>	
<p><b>Vade Mecum2</b>            Mary S Tyler and Ronald N Kozlowski            Over 140 interactive videos and 300 labelled photographs take the student through the life cycles of model organisms used in developmental biology laboratories. ....</p>	<p>140 interactive videos and 300 labelled photos   Sinauer            CD   2003   087893832X   #141648A    <b>£19.57 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Venomous and Poisonous Animals: A Handbook for Biologists, Toxicologists and Toxinologists, Physicians and Pharmacists</b>            D Mebs</p>	<p>339 pages   Col photos, illus, figs              Wissenschaftliche Buch            Hbk   2002   3887630939   #137140A    <b>£90.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Veterinary Laboratory Medicine</b>  <b>Clinical Pathology</b>            Edited by Keith W Prasse, Edward A Mahaffey and Kenneth S Latimer            Revised edition of the classic text, with many new case studies. It provides readers with an excellent overview of veterinary clinical pathology. The new ....</p>	<p>462 pages   Tabs, col photos, figs              Iowa State UP            Hbk   2003   0813820707   #142895A    <b>£39.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Veterinary Physiology and Applied Anatomy</b>  <b>A Textbook for Veterinary Nurses and Technicians</b>            Louise Taraglia and Anne Waugh            First textbook to explain this subject in an easily understood way. Explains veterinary physiological concepts in relation to underlying anatomical structures. Clinical examples ....</p>	<p>209 pages   Col illus, figs, tabs              Elsevier Science (Harcourt B)            Pbk   2002   0750648023   #137588A    <b>£27.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Visual Perception</b>  <b>Physiology, Psychology and Ecology</b>            Vicki Bruce, Patrick R Green and Mark A Georgeson            This book provides a detailed up-to-date account of research on visual perception. In part 1 evidence from neuroimaging and neuropsychology has been integrated into a ....</p>	<p>464 pages   Routledge            Hbk   2003   1841692379   #141673A    <b>£45.95 BUY</b>            Pbk   2003   1841692387   #141678A    <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>When Cells Die</b>  <b>A Comprehensive Evaluation of Apoptosis and Programmed Cell Death</b>            Edited by RA Lockshin and Z Zakeri            Offers thorough, cutting-edge coverage of the field, ranging from the history of cell death science to its modern methodology. This new edition features relevant discussion ....</p>	<p>549 pages   Wiley            Hbk   2004   0471219479   #144450A    <b>£58.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Where the Germs Are</b>  <b>A Scientific Safari</b>            Nicholas Bakalar            A guided tour through the strange and sometimes dangerous microscopic world addressing questions such as: Why are there so many microorganisms? ....</p>	<p>262 pages   B/w photos, figs   Wiley            Hbk   2003   0471155896   #138788A    <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The X in Sex</b>  <b>How the X Chromosome Controls our Lives</b>            David Bainbridge            Traces the journey toward our understanding of the nature of X, from its chance discovery in the C19 to the implications of current research, Bainbridge shows how the X ....</p>	<p>205 pages   -   Harvard UP            Hbk   2003   0674010280   #144460A    <b>£14.95 BUY</b>            Pbk   2004   0674016211   #149031A    <b>£9.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Yeast Stress Responses</b>            Edited by S Hohmann and W H Mager            A new series that provides up to date reviews in cellular and molecular biology. This volume reviews both the basic features of the yeast general stress response and the ....</p>	<p>389 pages   73 illus   Springer            Hbk   2003   3540439269   #141613A    <b>£84.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Evolutionary Biology</b></p>	
<p><b>Adam's Curse</b>  <b>A Future Without Men</b>            Brian Sykes            Drawing on his own work at the forefront of modern genetics, Sykes looks at the behaviour of men and answers questions like: Why are there two sexes? Is there a genetic ....</p>	<p>384 pages   -   Bantam Press            Hbk   2003   0593050045   #141113A    <b>£18.99 BUY</b>            Pbk   2004   0552149896   #149145A    <b>£7.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Adaptive Speciation</b>            Edited by Ulf Dieckmann et al            This book clarifies how adaptive processes, rather than geographic isolation, can cause speciation. Leading researchers explain exciting developments in modelling speciation, ....</p>	<p>460 pages   Plates, figs, tabs   CUP            Hbk   2004   0521828422   #128465A    <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>After the Ice</b>  <b>A Global Human History 20,000-5000 BC</b>            Steve Mithen            Draws on the latest research in archaeology, cognitive science, palaeontology, geology and the evolutionary sciences to create a comprehensive picture of the minds, societies ....</p>	<p>622 pages   Col photos, illus, maps              Phoenix            Pbk   2004   0753813920   #143746A    <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Architecture of Thought: A New Look at Human Evolution</b>            John Hewitt            Attempts to chart the development of rationality, by defining knowledge as selected information, both the product and primary currency of evolution. Rationality is seen as ....</p>	<p>286 pages   -   John Hewitt Holmhurst            Hse Ltd            Pbk   2002   0954405102   #141034A    <b>£31.50 BUY</b></p>

## Biological Anthropology

### A Synthetic Approach to Human Evolution

Noel T Boaz and Alan J Almquist

Covers the basics of anthropological theory and human genetics, vertebrate evolution, primate evolution and social behavior, human evolution and behavior, and human variation ....

534 pages | Col & b/w plates, col & b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Prentice Hall Pbk | 2002 | 0130908193 | #136674A | **£48.99** [BUY](#)

## The Cambridge Companion to Darwin

Edited by Jonathan Hodge and Gregory Radick

This volume provides the reader with clear introductions to the most recent scholarship on Darwin and his intellectual legacies. A distinguished team of contributors examines ....

486 pages | - | CUP Hbk | 2003 | 0521771978 | #138681A | **£50.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521777305 | #138685A | **£18.99** [BUY](#)

## Civilizations

### Ten Thousand Years of Ancient History

Jane McIntosh and Clint Twist

Brings alive the ideas, events and people of earlier cultures whose achievements have laid the foundations of our present-day world. The book covers the earliest days of ....

240 pages | 279 col photos | BBC Books Pbk | 2003 | 0563488891 | #139814A | **£14.99** [BUY](#)

## Creationism's Trojan Horse

### The Wedge of Intelligent Design

Barbara C Forrest and Paul R Gross

Identifies "Intelligent Design" - an assortment of anti-evolution arguments gaining respect among non-scientists - as the work of a ....

401 pages | - | OUP Hbk | 2003 | 0195157427 | #138859A | **£23.99** [BUY](#)

## Darwin and Design

### Does Evolution Have a Purpose?

Michael Ruse

The purpose of the webbed foot, the design of the fins. Why is the "argument from design" so tenacious, and does Darwinism - itself still evolving after all these years - ....

371 pages | Illus | Harvard UP Hbk | 2003 | 067401023X | #137835A | **£19.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0674016319 | #149029A | **£10.95** [BUY](#)

## Darwin and the Barnacle

### The Story of One Tiny Creature and History's Most Spectacular Scientific Breakthrough

Rebecca Scott

Beautifully written story of how genius sometimes proceeds through indirection, and how one small creature proved the theory behind history's most spectacular scientific ....

309 pages | B/w illus, b/w photos | Faber & Faber Hbk | 2003 | 0571209661 | #135986A | **£14.99** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0571216099 | #146182A | **£8.99** [BUY](#)

## Darwin's Blind Spot: Evolution Beyond Natural Selection

Frank Ryan

Re-examines the theory of evolution and reveals Darwin's admission that his conclusions did not explain everything. Ryan suggests that Darwin overlooked the importance of ....

305 pages | - | Texere Hbk | 2003 | 1587991152 | #151248A | **£21.95** [BUY](#)

## A Devil's Chaplain

Richard Dawkins

Collection of selected writings from Dawkins' large output of articles, lectures, individual chapters and reviews, which demonstrate the breadth of his interests, the ....

310 pages | - | Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk | 2003 | 0297829734 | #135880A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0753817500 | #142919A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

## The Earth's Biosphere

### Evolution, Dynamics, and Change

Vaclav Smil

Discusses the evolution of the Earth's biosphere from its origins to its near- and long-term future and explains the workings of its parts and what is known about their ....

366 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | MIT Press Hbk | 2002 | 0262194724 | #127626A | **£21.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0262692988 | #142539A | **£13.95** [BUY](#)

## Embryology, Epigenesis and Evolution

### Taking Development Seriously

Jason Scott Robert

Explores the nature of development in the light of current trends in biological theory and practice and looks at the interrelations between development and evolution ....

158 pages | Figs | CUP Hbk | 2004 | 0521824672 | #144098A | **£40.00** [BUY](#)

## Environment, Development, and Evolution

### Toward a Synthesis

Edited by Brian K Hall, Roy D Pearson and Gerd Muller

Evolutionary developmental biology seeks to open the 'black box' of development's role in evolution and in the evolution of developmental mechanisms. A group of leading ....

304 pages | 47 illus | MIT Press Hbk | 2003 | 0262083191 | #142552A | **£30.95** [BUY](#)

## Evolución: La Base de la Biología

Edited by Manuel Soler

A rarity in Spanish, this is a general book on evolution. It includes 20 chapters that could be considered the components of an undergraduate course. There are also 3 chapters ....

559 pages | Figs, tabs | Proyecto Sur Hbk | 2003 | 848254277X | #143133A | **£32.50** [BUY](#)

## Evolution

### From Molecules to Ecosystems

Edited by Andrés Moya and Enrique Font

Addresses many issues in the study of evolution where important advances have recently taken place and provides a sampler of the diversity of questions and research approaches ....

333 pages | Illus | OUP Hbk | 2004 | 0198515421 | #083808A | **£75.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 019851543X | #144189A | **£37.50** [BUY](#)

## Evolution

Mark Ridley and David Jones

A major textbook, now also available on CD, integrating all levels of evolutionary biology, including molecular evolution and palaeobiology. The latest edition reflects ....

751 pages | 9 col plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Blackwell

CD | 1996 | 0865427577 | #059705A |

£29.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 1405103450 | #137948A |

£27.50 [BUY](#)

## Evolution and Learning

### The Baldwin Effect Reconsidered

Edited by Bruce H Weber and David J Depew

At the end of the C19 several evolutionary theorists speculated that, in addition to genetic inheritance, learned behaviours could affect the direction and rate of ....

352 pages | Figs | MIT Press

Hbk | 2003 | 0262232294 | #143441A |

£32.95 [BUY](#)

## The Evolution of Complex Hunter-Gatherers

### Archaeological Evidence from the North Pacific

Ben Fitzhugh

Examines the evolution of complex hunter gatherers on the North Pacific coast of Alaska. It strives to account for the dynamics and processes that transformed a population from ....

336 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2003 | 030647753X | #142462A |

£84.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 0306478536 | #142464A |

£37.00 [BUY](#)

## Evolution of Life

C Starr and R Taggart

360 pages | Illus | Brooks-Cole

Pbk | 2003 | 0534397476 | #141192A |

£28.99 [BUY](#)

## The Evolution of Morality and Religion

### A Biological Perspective

Donald Broom

This book presents 2 central ideas: that morality has a biological foundation and has evolved as a consequence of natural selection, and secondly, that religions are ....

200 pages | - | CUP

Hbk | 2003 | 0521821924 | #142156A |

£50.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 0521529247 | #142157A |

£18.99 [BUY](#)

## The Evolution of Population Biology

Edited by Rama Singh and Marcy Uyenoyama

This collection of essays deals with the foundation and historical development of population biology and its relationship to population genetics and population ecology on ....

460 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2003 | 0521814375 | #142158A |

£85.00 [BUY](#)

## Evolution: A Reader

Edited by Mark Ridley

Presents a wide spectrum of views and issues involved in the ever expanding debates about evolution. It includes extracts which look at the roles of mutations, inbreeding, ....

458 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | OUP

Pbk | 2003 | 0199267944 | #143093A |

£18.99 [BUY](#)

## Evolution: A Very Short Introduction

Brian Charlesworth and Deborah Charlesworth

Introductory guide explaining the most important basic findings and procedures in evolutionary biology, and how it has developed since the first publications of Darwin ....

145 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP

Pbk | 2003 | 0192802518 | #139040A |

£6.99 [BUY](#)

## Evolutionary Aesthetics

Edited by E Volland and K Grammer

Evolutionary aesthetics is the attempt to understand the aesthetic judgement of human beings and their spontaneous distinction between 'beauty' and 'ugliness' as biologically ....

360 pages | 76 illus, 11 in col | Springer

Hbk | 2003 | 3540436707 | #141684A |

£61.50 [BUY](#)

## Evolutionary Biology, Volume 32

### Limits to Knowledge in Evolutionary Genetics

Edited by Michael T Clegg, Max K Hecht and Ross J MacIntyre

This book examines and analyzes these new limits as they are applied to evolutionary biology and population genetics. It does this by framing the analysis within four major ....

266 pages | Plenum

Hbk | 2000 | 0306462273 | #137820A |

£61.00 [BUY](#)

## Evolutionary Biology, Volume 33

Ross J MacIntyre and Michael T Clegg

Articles in this latest volume include: Unifying Theory and Methodology in Biogeography The Evolutionary Origin and Maintenance of Sexual Recombination: A Review ....

206 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2003 | 0306472619 | #137613A |

£64.00 [BUY](#)

## Extinction

### Evolution and the End of Man

Michael Boulter

Prof Boulter and colleagues have produced a mathematical model of how groups of living organisms emerge, peak and become extinct. Typically, groups of animals diversify into ....

210 pages | B\w photos, figs, maps |

Fourth Estate

Pbk | 2003 | 1841156965 | #136935A |

£7.99 [BUY](#)

## The Facts on File Dictionary of Evolutionary Biology

John Daintith

Explains the basic set of scientific terms, concepts, issues at the heart of evolutionary biology. It includes terms relating to the origin of life and the evidence ....

256 pages | Facts on File

Hbk | 2003 | 0816049246 | #144219A |

£37.95 [BUY](#)

## The First Americans

### The Pleistocene Colonisations of the New World

Nina G Jablonski

330 pages | California AS

Pbk | 2002 | 0940228505 | #133780A |

£48.00 [BUY](#)

## The Future is Wild

### A Natural History of the Future

Dougal Dixon and John Adams

Using evolutionary principles, the authors attempt to predict the species of animal that will inhabit the Earth in the distant future. ....

160 pages | 110 col photos | Firefly

Books

Hbk | 2003 | 1552977242 | #136368A |

£28.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 1552977234 | #136367A |

£18.95 [BUY](#)

<p><b>How Humans Evolved</b> Robert Boyd and Joan B Silk Integrates ideas from behavioral ecology, evolutionary theory, and primate behavior. In this new edition, the authors have revisited many chapters in depth, added new ....</p>	<p>600 pages   Col photos, line illus, figs, tabs   Norton Pbk   2002   0393978540   #136669A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Human Evolution and Public Policy</b> <b>An Evolutionary Approach</b> Albert Somit and Steven A Peterson Arguing for an evolutionary perspective, this book directly challenges the Standard Social Science Model (SSSM). The SSSM maintains that human behaviour is solely the ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Palgrave Hbk   2003   1403961166   #141469A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Human Evolutionary Genetics</b> <b>Origins, Peoples and Disease</b> MA Jobling, ME Hurler and C Tyler-Smith A revolutionary textbook which combines the study of genetics, anthropology and forensics to provide an understanding of human evolution and population histories. It ....</p>	<p>523 pages   Illus, 190 line drawings, 60 photos, 4 col plates   Garland Pbk   2003   0815341857   #142633A   <b>£37.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Human Fossil Record, Volume 2</b> <b>Craniodental Morphology of Genus Homo (Africa and Asia)</b> Jeffrey H Schwartz and Ian Tattershall In this groundbreaking new series, the authors use clearly defined terminology and descriptive protocols that are applied uniformly throughout. Organized alphabetically by ....</p>	<p>616 pages   Wiley Hbk   2003   0471319287   #139373A   <b>£105.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Human Species: An Introduction to Biological Anthropology</b> John H Relethford General introduction to contemporary physical anthropology. Fields include; genetics and evolutionary theory; human variation; human evolution; and the biology, behaviour and ....</p>	<p>528 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs   McGraw Hill Pbk   2002   0071199799   #136672A   <b>£32.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Human Variation, Races, Types and Ethnic Groups</b> Stephen Molnar Shows why racial labels are inadequate indicators of human diversity, especially since the mapping of the genome. ....</p>	<p>384 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Prentice Hall Pbk   2002   0130336688   #139601A   <b>£33.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>In the Blink of an Eye</b> <b>The Cause of the Most Dramatic Event in the History of Life</b> Andrew Parker Explores the "big bang" of evolution, in which about 550 million years ago there was an explosion of life forms and the sudden appearance of all the major animal groups. Andrew ....</p>	<p>316 pages   Col photos, illus   Free Press Hbk   2003   0743219805   #139037A   <b>£23.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Infectious Disease and Host-Pathogen Evolution</b> Edited by Krishna Dronamraju It has long been recognised that an important factor in human evolution has been the struggle against infectious disease. From the historical beginnings to current research, ....</p>	<p>370 pages   15 b/w photos, 30 line illus   CUP Hbk   2004   0521820669   #144444A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Information Theory and Evolution</b> John Avery Discusses the phenomenon of life, including its origin and evolution (and also human cultural evolution), against the background of thermodynamics, statistical mechanics, ....</p>	<p>217 pages   Figs, tabs   World Scientific Hbk   2003   9812383999   #142752A   Normally £39.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.99</b> Pbk   2003   9812384006   #142753A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Journey of a Man: A Genetic Odyssey</b> Spencer Wells Wells shows how the truth about our ancestors is hidden in our genetic code, and reveals how developments in the cutting-edge science of population genetics have made it ....</p>	<p>256 pages   44 Col photos &amp; 3 maps   Penguin Pbk   2003   0141008326   #142073A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Keywords and Concepts in Evolutionary Developmental Biology</b> Edited by Brian K Hall and Wendy M Olson Evolutionary developmental biology aims at a unification of genomic, developmental, organismal, population and natural selection approaches to evolutionary change, draws ....</p>	<p>476 pages   29 illus, 7 tabs   Harvard UP Hbk   2003   0674009045   #137894A   <b>£38.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Kinship to Mastery</b> <b>Biophilia in Human Evolution and Development</b> Stephen R Kellert From the co-editor of the landmark collection The Biophilia Hypotheses, this work is an accessible exploration of the notion of biophilia - the idea that humans, having ....</p>	<p>256 pages   -   Island Press Hbk   1997   1559633727   #063872A   <b>£20.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1559633735   #142812A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Klamath Knot</b> <b>Explorations of Myth and Evolution</b> D Wallace First published in 1983 this 20th anniversary edition includes a new epilogue by the author which makes a case for the creation of a new park to safe-guard this wilderness ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Illus   California UP Pbk   2003   0520236599   #137507A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Language Evolution</b> Edited by Morten H Christiansen and Simon Kirby 17 contributions from leading figures across a range of disciplines. Current controversies are laid out in this clear and readable guide. ....</p>	<p>395 pages   -   OUP Pbk   2003   0199244847   #136247A   <b>£21.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Life Evolving: Molecules, Mind, and Meaning</b> Christian de Duve Nobel Prize winner De Duve sums up what he has learned about the nature of life and our place in the universe. He describes how the first cells may have arisen and suggests ....</p>	<p>341 pages   22 b/w illus   OUP Hbk   2002   0195156056   #137755A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Life's Solution</b>  <b>Inevitable Humans in a Lonely Universe</b>  Simon Conway Morris  Challenges the view that the course life on earth has taken is due to a series of accidents. Conway Morris explores the evidence demonstrating life's almost eerie ability ....</p>	<p>464 pages   B/w photos, figs   CUP  Hbk   2003   0521827043   #137237A    <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Pbk   2005   0521603250   #149064A    <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Looking for Spinoza</b>  <b>Joy, Sorrow and the Feeling Brain</b>  Antonio Damasio  Developing the themes of Descartes' Error and The Feeling of What Happens, Damasio investigates the relationship between the brain/mind and the emotions, arguing ....</p>	<p>355 pages   -   William Heinemann  Hbk   2003   0434007870   #142066A    <b>£20.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Lovelock and Gaia</b>  <b>Signs of Life</b>  Jon Turney  Gaia denotes James Lovelock's theory that all living things are part of a single organism which shapes the planetary environment. This book describes the genesis of ....</p>	<p>157 pages   B/w photos   Icon Books  Hbk   2003   1840464585   #138786A    <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Lowly Origin</b>  <b>Where, When, and Why Our Ancestors First Stood Up</b>  Jonathan Kingdon  Jonathan Kingdon constructs a magisterial and evocative account of the origins of bipedalism, incorporating the latest findings from ecology, biogeography and ....</p>	<p>396 pages   16 line illus, 55 figs, 2 tabs, 22 maps   Princeton UP  Hbk   2003   0691050864   #137513A    <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Pbk   2004   0691120285   #147923A    <b>£12.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Macroevolutionary Theory on Macroecological Patterns</b>  Peter W Price  For the first time in book form, the study of distribution, abundance, and population size variation in animals is cast in an evolutionary framework. This book argues that ....</p>	<p>291 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP  Hbk   2002   0521817129   #135898A    <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Pbk   2003   0521520371   #135899A    <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Mating Systems and Strategies</b>  Stephen M Shuster and Michael J Wade  Presents the first unified conceptual and statistical framework for understanding the evolution of reproductive strategies. Illustrates how and why sexual selection, though ....</p>	<p>553 pages   86 line illus, 11 figs, 50 tabs   Princeton UP  Hbk   2003   0691049300   #137547A    <b>£52.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Pbk   2003   0691049319   #137546A    <b>£26.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Les Merveilles de l'Evolution</b>  Jean Chaline and Didier Marchand  Introductory textbook on evolutionary biology. ....</p>	<p>270 pages   Figs   Ed. Universitaires de Dijon  Pbk   2002   2905965584   #142968A    <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Microevolution: Rate, Pattern, Process</b>  Edited by Andrew P Hendry and Michael T Kinnison  Provides reviews, perspectives, theoretical models, statistical developments and empirical demonstrations exploring the tempo and mode of microevolution on contemporary ....</p>	<p>540 pages   Kluwer  Hbk   2002   1402001088   #131573A    <b>£100.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Modularity in Development and Evolution</b>  Edited by Gerhard Schlosser and Gunter P Wagner  Offers the first sustained exploration of modules, or independently operating components, from developmental and evolutionary perspectives. Contributors discuss what ....</p>	<p>600 pages   141 illus, 20 tabs   Chicago UP  Hbk   2004   0226738531   #142379A    <b>£63.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Pbk   2004   0226738558   #142380A    <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Nage Birds</b>  <b>Classification and Symbolism among an Eastern Indonesian People</b>  Gregory Forth  This unusual and richly illustrated book is the story of the relationship between the Nage people of central Indonesia and the birds alongside which they co-exist. It aims ....</p>	<p>234 pages   20 illus, 6 b/w photos   Routledge  Hbk   2003   0415318270   #141732A    <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Nature via Nurture</b>  <b>Genes, Experience and What Makes Us Human</b>  Matt Ridley  The nature-nurture debate was re-ignited when in February 2001 it was announced that the genome contains only 30,000 genes instead of the 100,000 originally expected. This ....</p>	<p>328 pages   B/w photo   Fourth Estate  Pbk   2004   1841157465   #143987A    <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Nature's Magic</b>  <b>Synergy in Evolution and the Fate of Humankind</b>  Peter Corning  Presents for the first time the 'Synergism Hypothesis'; an economic theory of complexity at all levels of living systems. The author states that synergy has been a wellspring of ....</p>	<p>454 pages   -   CUP  Hbk   2003   0521825474   #136816A    <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Neanderthal's Necklace</b>  <b>In Search of the First Thinkers</b>  Juan Luis Arsuaga  An engrossing introduction to the Neanderthals, setting them in the context of human evolution and prehistory, and of broader ecological and environmental history. Arsuaga, ....</p>	<p>338 pages   Illus, figs   Wiley  Hbk   2003   0470851570   #136670A    <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>



<p><b>Neanderthals and Modern Humans</b>  <b>An Ecological and Evolutionary Perspective</b>  Clive Finlayson  Were Neanderthals out-competed by our own ancestors? This book provides compelling evidence that populations of both species existed side by side for some time, and that ....</p>	255 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   CUP Hbk   2004   0521820871   #142154A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Neanderthals in the Levant</b>  <b>Behavioral Organization and the Beginnings of Human Modernity</b>  Edited by Donald O Henry  Uses comparison of the site structures of a Middle Palaeolithic Jordanian rockshelter and the habitations of modern foragers to question the prevailing view that Archaic ....</p>	320 pages   B/w photos, line illus, figs, tabs, maps   Continuum Publishing Hbk   2003   0826458033   #134609A   <b>£160.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The New Panorama of Animal Evolution</b>  <b>Proceedings of the XVIII International Congress of Zoology, Athens, September, 2000</b>  Edited by A Legakis, S Sfenthourakis, R Polymeni and M Thessalou-Legaki</p>	754 pages   B/w plates, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   Pensoft Hbk   2003   9546421642   #139950A   <b>£95.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Official Field Guide to the Cradle of Humankind</b>  B Hilton-Barber and Dr LR Berger  Describes the search for human origins at Sterkfontein World Heritage Site in South Africa. Subjects covered are the environment in which early hominids lived; evolution of ....</p>	212 pages   Col photos, col illus, col maps   New Holland Pbk   2002   1868727394   #136808A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>On Land and Sea</b>  <b>Native American Uses of Biological Resources in the West Indies</b>  Lee A Newsom and Elizabeth S Wing  Examines the condition of biosystems on Caribbean islands at the time of colonization, human interactions with those systems through time, and the current state of biological ....</p>	323 pages   27 illus, tabs   Alabama UP Hbk   2004   0817313141   #138492A   <b>£45.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   081731315X   #138494A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Organic Codes</b>  <b>An Introduction to Semantic Biology</b>  Marcello Barbieri  Marcello Barbieri sets out his theory that there are many more organic codes in nature than just the genetic code. He states that these codes and their organic memories can be ....</p>	301 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521824141   #136823A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0521531004   #136824A   <b>£20.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Patterns of Growth and Development in the Genus Homo</b>  Edited by Jennifer L Thompson et al  Our earliest human ancestors grew more like modern apes than present-day humans. When, how and why did our modern pattern evolve? This book, covering growth patterns in ....</p>	455 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521822726   #142155A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Phenotypic Integration</b>  <b>Studying the Ecology and Evolution of Complex Phenotypes</b>  Edited by M Pigliucci and K Preston  A new voice in the nature - nurture debate can be heard at the interface between evolution and development. Phenotypic integration - or, how large numbers of ....</p>	448 pages   125 illus   OUP Hbk   2004   0195160436   #138856A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Practical Ecocriticism</b>  <b>Literature, Biology, and the Environment</b>  Glen A Love  The first book to ground environmental literature firmly in the life sciences, particularly evolutionary biology, and to attempt to bridge the ever-widening gulf ....</p>	224 pages   Virginia UP Hbk   2003   0813922445   #142491A   <b>£37.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0813922453   #142492A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Prehistoric Native Americans and Ecological Change</b>  <b>A Panarchical Perspective on the Evolution of Human Ecosystems in Eastern North America</b>  Paul A Delcourt and Hazel R Delcourt  Panarchy theory describes evolving heirarchical systems with multiple interrelated elements. This book uses it to integrate paleoecological and archaeological research ....</p>	200 pages   Figs, tab   CUP Hbk   2004   0521662702   #143396A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Quest: The Essence of Humanity</b>  Charles Pasternak  Scientists continually look for the genetic factors that make humans so very different in appearance and behaviour from most animals - the genes that are uniquely human. ....</p>	414 pages   Map, b/w photos, figs   Wiley Hbk   2003   0470851449   #138787A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Reflections of our Past</b>  <b>How Human History is Revealed in our Genes</b>  John H Relethford  Explains how anthropologists use genetic information to test theories and find answers to fundamental questions. "This is another of Relethford's fine books on human ....</p>	257 pages   Figs, tabs   Westview Press Hbk   2003   0813339588   #142529A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Sex Wars</b>  <b>Genes, Bacteria, and Biased Sex Ratios</b>  Michael EN Majerus  Explains why over half of the offspring produced by sexual reproduction will be male and yet in a sizeable number of these organisms, females greatly outnumber males. Introduces ....</p>	250 pages   47 col illus, 24 line illus, 13 figs, 10 tabs   Princeton UP Hbk   2003   0691009813   #137552A   <b>£33.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Speciation of Modern Homo Sapiens</b>  TJ Crow  Addresses the question of the speciation of modern Homo sapiens, raising questions about the nature of the species, our defining characteristic, and the brain changes and their ....</p>	265 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   OUP Pbk   2004   0197263119   #144188A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b>

## The Evolution Debate, 1813-1870

Edited by David Knight

This collection of 8 volumes brings together key works in the development of evolutionary theory from fundamentalists such as Philip Gosse to T H Huxley, whose ....

3200 pages | 8-volume set | Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 041528922X | #141722A |  
£995.00 [BUY](#)

## Thought in a Hostile World

### The Evolution of Human Cognition

Kim Sterelny

After laying out a set of analytical tools for thinking about cognition and its evolution, the author examines the relationship between folk psychology and an ....

262 pages | - | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2003 | 0631188878 | #144002A |  
£17.99 [BUY](#)

## Trial and Error

### The American Controversy Over Creation and Evolution

Edward J Larson

The main contribution of the book is that it traces clearly the legal controversies surrounding evolution and creationism in American high schools, but readers will also ....

285 pages | - | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0195154703 | #137754A |  
£32.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0195154711 | #141064A |  
£11.99 [BUY](#)

## Walking with Cavemen

### Eye-to-Eye with Your Ancestors

John Lynch and Louise Barrett

The definitive story of human evolution revealing the individual experiences of the different creatures from prehistory. The story starts in East Africa where apes first ....

224 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps, running time: 120 minutes |  
Headline  
Hbk | 2003 | 0755311779 | #135878A |  
£20.00 [BUY](#)  
DVD | 2003 | BBCDVD1236 | #135911A |  
Normally £15.31  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99**  
Video | 2003 | #135910A | £11.06 [BUY](#)

## What it Means to be 98% Chimpanzee

### Apes, People and their Genes

Jonathan Marks

Marks uses the human-versus-ape controversy as a jumping-off point for a radical reassessment of a range of provocative issues - from the role of science in society to ....

312 pages | 5 b/w photos, 2 line illus, 1 tab | California UP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0520226151 | #127126A |  
£18.95 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0520240642 | #141983A |  
£11.95 [BUY](#)

## Who Owns Native Culture?

Michael F Brown

Documents the efforts of indigenous peoples to redefine heritage as a proprietary resource. We are taken to settings such as the Mexican state of Chiapas, site of a ....

315 pages | 12 illus | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0674011716 | #142344A |  
£19.95 [BUY](#)

## Why Men Won't Ask for Directions

### The Seductions of Sociobiology

Richard C Francis

Francis seeks to broaden our conception of what constitutes an evolutionary explanation, by giving more weight to developmental processes as well as evolutionary history. ....

325 pages | Illus & tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691057575 | #142044A |  
£18.95 [BUY](#)

## Why We Run: A Natural History

Bernd Heinrich

Heinrich is a professor of biology and a former world record holder in the 100k ultramarathon. This is both an autobiography and an investigation of animal endurance ....

292 pages | B/w illus | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2002 | 0060958707 | #135999A |  
£10.95 [BUY](#)

## Winter World: The Ingenuity of Animal Survival

Bernd Heinrich

Captivating and scholarly account of how certain birds, mammals, reptiles and insects make it through the winter. Heinrich teaches biology at the University of Vermont. ....

347 pages | B/w illus | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2003 | 0060197447 | #136787A |  
£18.50 [BUY](#)

## Wisdom from a Rainforest

### The Spiritual Journey of an Anthropologist

Stuart A Schlegel

A portrait of the vanished way of life of the Teduray people in the Philippine rainforest. The community was massacred during ethnic conflicts of the early 1970's. By ....

288 pages | 2 figs, 1 map | Georgia UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0820324914 | #143865A |  
£15.95 [BUY](#)

## Y: The Descent of Men

Steve Jones

Addresses the question, re-opened by the birth of Dolly the sheep: what is the point of males? Begins with the discovery of the Y chromosome 100 years ago, and draws on the ....

280 pages | - | Little, Brown  
Hbk | 2002 | 0316856150 | #136942A |  
£14.99 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0349113890 | #141547A |  
£7.99 [BUY](#)

## Ecology

### Advances in Ecological Research, Volume 33

Edited by Hal Caswell

Presents a wide range of papers on all aspects of ecology. Topics include the physiology, populations, and communities of plants and animals, as well as landscape and ....

228 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0120139332 | #142756A |  
£120.00 [BUY](#)

### Advances in Parasitology, Volume 54

#### The Evolution of Parasitism

Edited by Tim Littlewood

Tree construction, character-mapping, tree-based evolutionary interpretation, and other developments in molecular and morphological phylogenetics have had a profound influence ....

300 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0120317540 | #141889A |  
£127.00 [BUY](#)

## Analysis of Ecological Communities

Bruce McCune, James B Grace and Dean L Urban

Offers a rationale and guidance for selecting appropriate, effective, analytical methods in community ecology. The book is suitable as a textbook and reference book on methods ....

300 pages | Figs, tabs | MjM Software Design

Pbk | 2002 | 0972129006 | #138667A | **£39.95 BUY**

## Australia Burning

### Fire Ecology, Policy and Management Issues

Edited by Geoffrey Cary et al

Examines some of the key questions that relate to the ecology, prediction and management of fire, urban planning, law, insurance and community issues, including indigenous and ....

268 pages | Figs | CSIRO

Pbk | 2003 | 0643069267 | #144414A | **£20.50 BUY**

## Biologische Invasionen

### Neophyten and Neozen in Mitteleuropa

Ingo Kowerik

Study of plant and animal invasive species in Central Europe. ....

380 pages | 73 Figs, 76 tabs | Ulmer Verlag

Hbk | 2003 | 3800139243 | #143892A | **£70.00 BUY**

## Chemical Ecology of Vertebrates

Dietland Muller-Schwarze

This book focuses exclusively on the chemically mediated interactions between vertebrates (including humans) and other animals and plants. ....

320 pages | Col plates, diags & tabs | CUP

Hbk | NYP 09/2006 | 0521363772 | #142132A | **£65.00 BUY**

## Ecological Engineering

### Principles and Practice

Patrick Kangas

Describes concepts and theory and demonstrates their application to constructed ecosystems. It presents highly visible and widespread applications of ecological ....

452 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | CRC Press

Hbk | 2003 | 1566705991 | #137920A | **£34.99 BUY**

## Ecological Networks and Greenways

### Concept, Design, Implementation

Edited by Rob Jongman and Gloria Pungetti

Provides a thorough overview of recent developments in this emerging field, combining theoretical concepts of landscape ecology with the actual practice of landscape planning ....

345 pages | 101 figs, 34 tabs, maps | CUP

Hbk | 2004 | 0521827760 | #139716A | **£80.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2004 | 0521535026 | #139717A | **£30.00 BUY**

## Ecological Niches

### Linking Classic and Contemporary Approaches

Jonathan M Chase and Mathew A Leibold

Chase and Leibold define the niche as including both what an organism needs from its environment and how that organism's activities shape its environment. Drawing on the ....

212 pages | 60 line illus, 3 tabs | Chicago UP

Hbk | 2003 | 0226101797 | #154535A | **£35.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2003 | 0226101800 | #138636A | **£13.00 BUY**

## Ecology

### From Ecosystem to Biosphere

Christian L veque

A wide-ranging survey, with particular emphasis on ecological hierarchies, homogeneity and heterogeneity, the role of biological diversity, and spacial and temporal scales. ....

472 pages | Illus, figs | Science Publishers/Enfield

Hbk | 2003 | 1578082943 | #142337A | **£32.50 BUY**

## Ecology

### An Australian Perspective

Peter Attiwill and Barbara Wilson

First text to deal comprehensively with ecological principles and practice in plant and animal ecology in an Australian context. Structured so that it will be applicable to ....

648 pages | Photos, figs, tabs | OUP

Pbk | 2003 | 019551162X | #137704A | **£33.99 BUY**

## Ecology and Control of Introduced Plants

Judith H Myers and Dawn R Bazely

Focuses on introduced plant species: where they originate from, their impacts on native vegetation and ecosystems and the potential for their control. Contains practical ....

313 pages | B/w photos, 114 figs, 35 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2003 | 0521355168 | #136827A | **£75.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2003 | 0521357780 | #136828A | **£29.99 BUY**

## Ecology, Genetics and Evolution of Metapopulations

Edited by Ilkka A Hanski and Oscar E Gaggiotti

Looks at fragmented habitats, bringing together recent theoretical advances and empirical studies applying the metapopulation approach. Several chapters closely ....

715 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w photos | Academic Press

Pbk | 2004 | 0123234484 | #144200A | **£36.99 BUY**

## Fire and Biological Processes

Edited by L Trabaud and R Prodon

The book gathers most of the papers presented at the Third International Workshop on Fire Ecology held in Banyuls-sur-Mer (France), October 2001. The articles are grouped ....

345 pages | 142 Figs, 42 tabs | Backhuys

Pbk | 2002 | 9057821168 | #134257A | **£68.00 BUY**

## First Ecology

### Ecological Principles and Environmental Issues

Alan Beeby and Anne-Maria Brennan

Explores the key scientific concepts underlying ecology. It presents the story of environmental change from a human perspective, dealing with sustainability, ....

352 pages | 50 col plates, 110 line illus | OUP

Pbk | 2003 | 0199261245 | #141065A | **£24.99 BUY**

## Foundations of Biogeography

### Classic Papers with Commentaries

Edited by Mark V Lomolino, Doc F Sax and James H Brown

This book provides facsimile reprints of 72 papers that have proven fundamental to the development of the field. From classics by Georges-Louis LeClerc, Comte de Buffon, ....

1291 pages | Figs | Chicago UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0226492362 | #142383A | **£94.50 BUY**

Pbk | 2004 | 0226492370 | #142384A | **£31.50 BUY**

## Geographical Genetics

Bryan K Epperson

Population genetics has made great strides in applying statistical analysis and mathematical modeling to understand how genes mutate and spread through populations over ....

356 pages | Tabs & Illus | Princeton UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0691086699 | #142090A |  
**£26.95 BUY**

## Historical Biogeography

### An Introduction

Jorge V Crisci, Liliانا Katinas and Paula Posadas

This book makes sense of the profound revolution that historical biogeography has undergone in the last two decades, and of the resulting confusion over its foundations, ....

250 pages | 48 figs | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0674010590 | #143199A |  
**£30.95 BUY**

## How Landscapes Change

### Human Disturbance and Ecosystem Fragmentation in the Americas

Edited by GA Bradshaw and PA Marquet

Considers the perspectives of several disciplines including; ecology; anthropology; economy; and conservation biology in an attempt to gain an understanding of how human ....

350 pages | 83 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2002 | 3540436979 | #136506A |  
**£88.50 BUY**

## An Introduction to Molecular Ecology

Trevor Beebee

By using molecular, biological and molecular genetic techniques, ecological interactions can be investigated in more detail and with more accuracy than ever before. Beginning ....

346 pages | 100 Line Illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0199248575 | #143094A |  
**£25.99 BUY**

## Introduction to Population Biology

Dick Neal

Provides a quantitative and Darwinian perspective of population processes using mathematical models. To allow students of biology, ecology and evolution to gain a real ....

393 pages | 16 b/w photos, 112 figs, 46 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521825377 | #141049A |  
**£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 052153223X | #141050A |  
**£30.00 BUY**

## Invasive Plant Species of the World

### A Reference Guide to Environmental Weeds

E Weber

Provides a reference guide to 450 major invasive plant species. Each species has a one page entry providing information on: Lifeform, synonyms and commercial use; Geographic ....

548 pages | Tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2003 | 0851996957 | #137578A |  
**£75.00 BUY**

## Invasive Species

### Vectors and Management Strategies

Edited by Gregory M Ruiz and Jame T Carlton

Presents extensive information and new analyses on mechanisms of species transfer, or vectors, as the latest contribution from the Global Invasive Species Programme (GISP). ....

518 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559639024 | #144358A |  
**£52.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1559639032 | #142123A |  
**£29.50 BUY**

## The Kruger Experience

### Ecology and Management of Savanna Heterogeneity

Edited by Harry C Biggs

Places the scientific and management experience in Kruger within the framework of modern ecological theory and its practical applications. The book uses a cross-cutting theme of ....

519 pages | Tabs, maps, photos, figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559639814 | #142822A |  
**£52.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559639822 | #142820A |  
**£29.50 BUY**

## Macroecology

### Concepts and Consequences

Edited by Tim M Blackburn and Kevin J Gaston

Brings together for the first time major researchers in the field to present overviews of current thinking about the development of macroecological patterns. Each section ....

442 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521839963 | #144348A |  
**£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521549329 | #144094A |  
**£36.95 BUY**

## Mammal Community Dynamics

### Management and Conservation in the Coniferous Forests of Western North America

Edited by Cynthia J Zabel and Robert G Anthony

Provides a synthesis of the published literature on the role of forest mammals in community structure and function, with emphasis on their management and conservation. In ....

709 pages | 64 figs, 20 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521810434 | #139720A |  
**£110.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521008654 | #139721A |  
**£39.00 BUY**

## Modern Trends in Applied Terrestrial Ecology

RS Ambasht and Navin K Ambasht

19 chapters by some of the foremost leaders in the field of terrestrial ecology. Topics include soil structure and function, economics of biodiversity, crop growth and ....

367 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2002 | 0306473321 | #137203A |  
**£109.00 BUY**

## Monogamy

### Mating Strategies and Partnerships in Birds, Humans and other Mammals

Edited by Ulrich Reichard and Christophe Boesch

This book explores social, sexual and reproductive monogamy in a diversity of birds and mammals and draws implications for humans. ....

267 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521819733 | #142133A |  
**£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521525772 | #142134A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## Niche Construction

### The Neglected Process in Evolution

F John Odling-Smee, Kevin N Laland and Marcus W Feldman

By transforming biotic and abiotic sources of natural selection in external environments, niche construction generates feedback in evolution on a scale hitherto ....

472 pages | 30 illus, 16 tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0691044384 | #140641A |  
**£48.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0691044376 | #140640A |  
**£26.95 BUY**

## On the Wings of Checkerspots

Edited by PR Ehrlich and I Hanski

Reports on the major long-term research on the population biology of checkerspot butterflies by Hanski, the leading thinker and worker on metapopulation ecology and ....

371 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | OUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 019515827X | #138857A |  
**£40.00 BUY**

## Parasites, People and Places

### Essays on Field Parasitology

Gerald W Esch

In this collection of essays, Esch describes scientists, the organisms they work on and the places where they occur. The essays represent an account of the development of an ....

235 pages | B/w photos, figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521815495 | #142147A |  
**£45.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521894573 | #142148A |  
**£17.99 BUY**

## Pasoh

### Ecology of a Lowland Rain Forest in Southeast Asia

Edited by T Okuda et al

The Pasoh Forest Reserve in Malaysia is one of the most species-rich ecological systems on our planet. This book compiles diverse studies of the ecology and natural history of ....

628 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 4431006605 | #142554A |  
**£107.50 BUY**

## Plant Invasions

### Ecological Threats and Management Solutions

Edited by L Child, JH Brock et al

This volume continues the tradition of publishing key presentations from a series of International Conferences on the Ecology and Management of Alien Plant Invasions (EMAPI) ....

471 pages | 106 figs, 84 tabs | Backhuys  
Pbk | 2003 | 9057821354 | #142977A |  
**£85.00 BUY**

## Population Cycles

### The Case for Trophic Interactions

Edited by Alan A Berryman

Brings together ten of the leaders in ecology to examine the major hypotheses and recent evidence in the field, and to establish that trophic interactions are an important ....

192 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0195140982 | #135584A |  
**£26.99 BUY**

## Population Ecology

### First Principles

John H Vandermeer and Deborah E Goldberg

Uses mathematical models to show that populations are more than simply collections of individuals. Complex variables such as the size distribution of individuals and allotted ....

280 pages | 88 line illus, 8 figs, 8 tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0691114404 | #137565A |  
**£51.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0691114412 | #137563A |  
**£24.95 BUY**

## Restoration Ecology

### The New Frontier

Edited by Jelte van Andel and James Aronson

Advanced textbook covering both the scientific concepts involved in restoration ecology and their practical application to degraded ecosystems. ....

319 pages | 80 illus | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2005 | 063205834X | #119321A |  
**£32.50 BUY**

## Road Ecology

### Science and Solutions

Richard TT Forman et al

Addresses the lack of information on the environmental impacts of roads. Brings together 14 leading ecologists and transportation experts. Integrates diverse theories, concepts, ....

481 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559639326 | #133320A |  
**£36.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1559639334 | #133321A |  
**£23.95 BUY**

## Soay Sheep

### Dynamics and Selection in an Island Population

Edited by Tim Clutton Brock and Josephine Pemberton

A detailed study of demography and dynamics in a naturally regulated population of mammals. This book provides a unique insight into the regulation of herbivore ....

383 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521823005 | #142101A |  
**£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521529905 | #142102A |  
**£33.00 BUY**

## Transport Processes in Nature

### Propagation of Ecological Influences Through Environmental Space

William A Reiners and Kenneth L Driese

This book introduces a conceptual framework for the study and understanding of propagation of ecological influences across landscapes, and provides examples of models ....

300 pages | Diags, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521800498 | #142105A |  
**£70.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521804841 | #142107A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## Turning the Tide: The Eradication of Invasive Species

### Proceedings of the International Conference on Eradication of Island Invasives

Edited by CR Veitch and MN Clout

Selection of over 70 papers presented at the 2001 International Conference held at the University of Auckland in February 2001. The papers all have one common theme - that the ....

414 pages | Figs, tabs | IUCN  
Pbk | 2002 | 2831706823 | #138975A |  
**£24.50 BUY**

## Vertebrate Ecophysiology

### An Introduction to its Principles and Applications

Don Bradshaw

Ecophysiology attempts to clarify the role and importance of physiological processes in the ecological relations of species in their natural habitats. The basic principles and ....

287 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, 29 tabs, maps | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521817978 | #136840A |  
**£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521521092 | #136843A |  
**£26.00 BUY**

## Habitats & Ecosystems

### Advances in Coastal Modeling

Edited by VC Lakhan

In addition to chapters modeling the dynamic natural processes of waves, currents, circulatory flows and sediment transport there are also chapters that focus on the ....

666 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0444511490 | #143838A |  
**£133.00 BUY**

### Advances in Resource Management of the Indian Desert

Edited by BBS Kapoor, Ahmed Ali, SK Mather and Satish Kaushik

324 pages | Vedams  
2002 | 8186644040 | #137401A |  
**£44.00 BUY**

## Agrosphere

### Nutrient Dynamics, Ecology and Productivity

K R Krishna

The book deals with agroecological aspects of nutrients essential to crop production and introduces a new concept, 'agrosphere'. This is elaborated with an account of its scope, ....

354 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2003 | 1578082757 | #142019A |  
£48.40 [BUY](#)

## Analysing Strategic Environmental Assessment

### Towards Better Decision-Making

Edited by Pietro Caratti, Holger Dalkman and Rodrigo Jiliberto

208 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2004 | 1843764482 | #144436A |  
£63.00 [BUY](#)

## Analysis of Stakeholder Power and Responsibilities in Community Involvement in Forest Management in Eastern and Southern Africa

Edmund Barro, Jeanette Clarke, Isla Grundy and Kamugisha-Ruhombe Jones

154 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | IUCN  
Pbk | 2002 | 2831706556 | #138591A |  
Normally £13.00  
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99

## Aquaculture

### The Ecological Issues

John Davenport

Covers controversial topics such as habitat loss, the introduction of alien species, genetic pollution by escapees from fish farms and spread of disease from farmed to wild ....

89 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |  
Blackwell  
Pbk | 2003 | 1405112417 | #137978A |  
£9.99 [BUY](#)

## Aquaculture and the Environment

TVR Pillay

The continuing rapid increases in aquaculture production world-wide raises fears of further environmental degradation of the aquatic environment. The 2nd edition of this ....

196 pages | 20 b/w photos, figs, tabs |  
Fishing News  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405101679 | #137977A |  
£49.50 [BUY](#)

## Arboretum America

### A Philosophy of the Forest

Diana Beresford-Kroeger

A passionate and exquisitely illustrated guide to the native trees of North America that offers an informative and entertaining blueprint for rebuilding the biosphere. ....

196 pages | 120 Col photos | Michigan  
UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0472098519 | #142414A |  
£33.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0472068512 | #142415A |  
£18.00 [BUY](#)

## The Atlantic Forest of South America

### Biodiversity Status, Threats, and Outlook

Edited by Carlos Galindo-Leal and Ibsen de Gusmao Cámara

Presents a detailed assessment of the state of biodiversity in the Atlantic Forest of Brazil, Paraguay, and Argentina, which is one of the most devastated and most highly ....

488 pages | Photos, figs, tabs, maps |  
Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559639881 | #138179A |  
£49.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 155963989X | #138180A |  
£25.95 [BUY](#)

## Australian Rainforests

Densy Clyne

Colourful portfolio of images documenting the diversity of the Australian rainforest. ....

97 pages | 60 col photos | New Holland  
Pbk | 2002 | 1876334614 | #090180A |  
£14.99 [BUY](#)

## Beaches and Dunes of Developed Coasts

Karl F Nordstrom

Discusses the role of humans in transforming the coastal landscape, detailing the many ways beaches and dunes are eliminated, altered and replaced and the differences between ....

338 pages | 31 b/w illus, 16 figs, 1 tab |  
CUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521545765 | #143288A |  
£28.00 [BUY](#)

## Biodiversity of West African Forests

### An Ecological Atlas of Woody Plant Species

Edited by L Poorter, F Bongers, FN Kouame and WD Hawthorne

Focuses on the biodiversity and ecology of the tropical forests that extend from Ghana to Senegal. It analyses the factors that give rise to biodiversity and structure ....

521 pages | Col photos, illus, maps |  
CABI  
Hbk | 2004 | 0851997341 | #141119A |  
£85.00 [BUY](#)

## Bioenergy from Sustainable Forestry: Guiding Principles and Practice

Edited by J Richardson et al

25 international experts contribute ecological, physical, operational, social and economic information and identify gaps in knowledge related to biomass production and ....

343 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2002 | 1402006764 | #139290A |  
£77.00 [BUY](#)

## Biogeochemistry of Marine Dissolved Organic Matter

Edited by Dennis Hansell and Craig Carlson

Dissolved Organic Matter is biochemically resistant organic matter providing a source for: nutrient regeneration, ion exchange capacity, and light and heat absorption. ....

793 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |  
Academic Press  
Hbk | 2002 | 0123238412 | #137053A |  
£61.99 [BUY](#)

## A Biological Assessment of Aquatic Ecosystems of the Caura River Basin, Bolivar State, Venezuela

Edited by B Chernoff, A Machado-Allison, K Rieseng and JR Montambault

This area, part of the Guayana Shield, represents one of the most pristine watersheds in South America, due in large part to the excellent stewardship of its principal ....

284 pages | Illus, figs, tabs |  
Conservation International  
Pbk | 2004 | 1881173690 | #142387A |  
£14.00 [BUY](#)

## Biological Soil Crusts

### Structure, Function, and Management

Edited by J Belnap and OL Lange

In arid lands, where vegetation is sparse or absent, open ground is generally covered by a community of small, highly specialised organisms - cyanobacteria, algae, microfungi, ....

503 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs, maps |  
Springer  
Hbk | 2001 | 3540410759 | #121912A |  
£115.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2002 | 3540437576 | #139168A |  
£42.50 [BUY](#)

## The Biological and Cultural Importance of the Mbeliling (Tanjung Kerita Mese) Forest in West Flores with Protected Area Recommendations

C Trainor, W Prayitno and D Lesmana

BirdLife  
Pbk | | #124690A | £15.50 [BUY](#)

## Bringing Society Back In

### Grassroots Ecosystem Management, Accountability, and Sustainable Communities

Edward P Weber

336 pages | 2 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 026223226X | #138056A |  
**£48.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0262731517 | #138055A |  
**£19.95 BUY**

## British Wild Plants in Natural Associations: A Database Source for Landscaping, Habitat Creation and Local Planning

Christopher Betts

Fully updated with the Palaearctic habitats classification and cross references to Natura 2000 and other classification systems. New tables and information on conservation ....

380 pages | Tabs | Betts, Christopher  
Pbk | 2003 | 1900023040 | #140571A |  
**£100.00 BUY**

## California Coastal Access Guide

California Coastal Commission

Essential handbook for both new and seasoned visitors exploring California's coastline. Contains information on more than 890 public access coastal areas and includes extensive ....

304 pages | 185 b/w photos, 108 line  
illus, 120 maps | California UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0520240987 | #140720A |  
**£14.95 BUY**

## Canada's Forests

### A History

Ken Drushka

The ten forest regions of Canada are examined, looking at how the human use of these forests has changed from the end of the last glacial period (10,000 years ago) to the ....

97 pages | B/w photos, charts, maps |  
McGill-Queens UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0773526609 | #141661A |  
**£32.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0773526617 | #141660A |  
**£9.95 BUY**

## Celebrating Boglands

I.P.C.C.

IPCC's 20th anniversary book celebrating the beauty of Irish bogs through the eyes of artists and environmentalists. It documents the changes in our perceptions of bogs over ....

120 pages | Photos, illus | Irish Peatland  
CC  
Hbk | 2002 | 187418920X | #137483A |  
**£41.00 BUY**

## A Celebration of the World's Barrier Islands

Orrin H Pilkey and Mary E Fraser

In 1993 geologist Pilkey met artist Fraser and discovered their shared passion for barrier islands, which protect much of the world's coastline from the sea, are usually ....

309 pages | Col and b/w photos, illus |  
Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0231119704 | #137176A |  
**£30.00 BUY**

## Changing Landscapes: The Development of the International Tropical Timber Organization and its Influence on Tropical Forest Management

Duncan Poore

Written by one of the most influential figures in forest management for the last two decades, this is a history of the International Tropical Timber Organization (ITTO). ....

290 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1853839906 | #137854A |  
**£70.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1853839914 | #138349A |  
**£24.95 BUY**

## The Changing Mile Revisited: An Ecological Study of Vegetation Change with Time in the Lower Mile of an Arid and Semiarid Region

Raymond M Turner, Robert H Webb, Janice E Bowers and James Rodney Hastings

The original Changing Mile of 1965 was based upon a unique set of data that allowed the authors to evaluate the extent and magnitude of vegetation change in a large ....

300 pages | 295 B/w photos, 26 illus, 7  
maps | Arizona UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0816523061 | #138808A |  
**£68.00 BUY**

## Changing Roles in Natural Forest Management

### Stakeholders' Roles in the Eastern Arc Mountains, Tanzania

Kerry A Woodcock

Examines stakeholders' roles in respect of their rights, responsibilities and relationships to the forest, basing its findings on a combination of participatory ....

188 pages | Tabs | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2002 | 0754619354 | #141506A |  
**£39.95 BUY**

## China's Forests

Edited by William F Hyde, Brian Belcher and Jintao Xu

The first book to comprehensively evaluate the effects of China's forest policy as it has followed or extended from reforms that began in 1978. It offers important lessons ....

240 pages | Figs, tabs | Johns Hopkins  
UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 1891853678 | #142208A |  
**£44.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 189185366X | #142210A |  
**£20.00 BUY**

## Coastal Conservation and Management

### An Ecological Perspective

J Pat Doody

This book emphasizes the application of research knowledge to the solution of practical problems facing coastal conservation such as management of habitats, management of ....

308 pages | B/w photos, tabs, maps |  
Chapman & Hall (Kluwer)  
Hbk | 2001 | 0412594706 | #032683A |  
**£115.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1402072481 | #140505A |  
**£41.00 BUY**

## Coastal Dunes

### Ecology and Conservation

Edited by ML Martinez and NP Psuty

Brings together coastal dune specialists from tropical and temperate latitudes, to cover a wide range of topics, including: geomorphology, community dynamics, ecophysiology, ....

360 pages | Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540408290 | #144194A |  
**£100.00 BUY**

## Coastal Monitoring Through Partnerships

### Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on the Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program (EMAP), Pensacola Beach, Florida, USA, April 24-27, 2001

Edited by Brian D Melzian, Virginia Engle, Malissa McAlister and Shabeg S Sandhu

Contains papers that describe various multi-disciplinary coastal and estuarine environmental monitoring programs, designed and implemented by using regional and ....

420 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402010893 | #140726A |  
**£60.00 BUY**

## The Commons in the New Millennium

### Challenges and Adaptation

Edited by Nives Dolsak and Elinor Ostrom

The book analyses new problems that owners, managers, policy-makers, and analysts face in managing natural commons. The topics discussed include the role of financial, political, ....

369 pages | 4 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0262042142 | #137912A |  
**£48.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0262541424 | #137909A |  
**£19.95 BUY**

## Community Forestry in the United States

### Learning from the Past, Crafting the Future

Mark Baker and Jonathan Kusel

Across the United States, people are developing new relationships with the forest ecosystems on which they depend, with a common ....

296 pages | Figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559639830 | #138523A |  
**£37.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1559639849 | #138524A |  
**£19.50 BUY**

## Conservation and Improvement of Sloping Lands, Volume 3

### Soil and Water Conservation

PJ Storey

368 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
2003 | 157808234X | #136194A |  
**£35.80 BUY**

## Conserving Biodiversity in Arid Regions

### Best Practices in Developing Nations

Edited by J Lemons, R Victor and D Schaffer

The aim of this book is to promote the wider dissemination of research findings related to the protection and/or sustainable use of biodiversity of global significance in arid ....

497 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402074832 | #142461A |  
**£77.00 BUY**

## Decision Methods for Forest Resource Management

Joseph Buongiorno and J Keith Gilles

Focuses on decision-making for forests that are managed for both ecological and economic objectives. Essential decision methods are described using basic algebra, computer ....

400 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier Science  
Hbk | 2003 | 0121413608 | #138022A |  
**£41.95 BUY**

## Deep New Zealand

### Blue Water, Black Abyss

Peter Batson

First book to explore life in the many deep-ocean habitats that surround New Zealand. This vast ecosystem is home to some of the most fantastical creatures that have ever ....

240 pages | Col photos | Canterbury UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 1877257095 | #138691A |  
**£42.50 BUY**

## Deforesting Malaysia

### The Political Economy and Social Ecology of Agricultural Expansion and Commercial Logging

KS Jomo, YT Chang and KJ Khoo

This study of deforestation in Malaysia's three regions examines the different factors which shape them, the institutions and policies which determine forestry development, ....

253 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Zed  
Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 1842774662 | #143954A |  
**£55.00 BUY**

## Desert Meteorology

Thomas T Warner

This book provides an account of weather and climate of arid lands. It treats all aspects of desert weather, such as large-scale and local-scale causes of aridity, ....

550 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521817986 | #142173A |  
**£80.00 BUY**

## Desertification in the Third Millennium

### Proceedings of an International Conference, Dubai, 12-15 February 2000

Edited by A S Alsharhan, W W Wood, A S Goudie, A Fowler and E M Abdellatif

Topics covered include: Desertification and global climatic change; biodiversity in mangrove and halophyte ecosystems; the effect of wind and water on soil erosion and sand ....

491 pages | Figs, tabs | Balkema  
Hbk | 2003 | 9058095711 | #142578A |  
**£162.00 BUY**

## Deserts

Marco C Stoppato and Alfred Bini

An abundantly illustrated handbook that examines the eco-systems of 49 major deserts. The book covers each continent with concise descriptions and quick reference symbols and ....

256 pages | 400 col photos, 150 col illus  
| Firefly Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 1552976696 | #142314A |  
**£17.95 BUY**

## Deserts: The Living Drylands

Sara Oldfield

Published in association with Fauna and Flora International, Sara Oldfield moves on from Rainforests to explore the world's drylands. From the spiny forests of Madagascar ....

160 pages | 180 col photos, 1 col map |  
New Holland  
Hbk | 2004 | 1843307286 | #143783A |  
**£24.99 BUY**

## Development and Perspectives of Landscape Ecology

Edited by Olaf Bastian and Uta Steinhardt

Among the themes discussed in this book are the roots and the position of landscape ecology, problems of scale and dimension, landscape analysis, diagnosis, potentials, ....

527 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2002 | 1402009194 | #137406A |  
**£137.00 BUY**

## The Dynamic Landscape

Edited by Nigel Dunnett and James Hitchmough

Advances a fusion of scientific and ecological planting design philosophy, addressing the need for more sustainable designed landscapes. With contributions from leading ....

332 pages | Col & b/w photos, line  
drawings, tabs | Spon Press (Routledge)  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415256208 | #141740A |  
**£60.00 BUY**

## Ecohydrology of Water-controlled Systems

### Soil Moisture and Plant Dynamics Ecosystems

Ignacio Rodriguez-Iturbe and Amilcare Porporato

This book addresses the connections between the hydrologic cycle and plant ecosystems by building mathematical models and then applying them to ecosystems structure and its ....

442 pages | Col plates, figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521819431 | #142174A |  
**£80.00 BUY**

## Ecological Restoration of Aquatic and Semi-Aquatic Ecosystems in the Netherlands (NW Europe)

Edited by PH Nienhuis and Ramesh D Gulati

Presents the state of the art aquatic and semi-aquatic ecological restoration projects in The Netherlands. Starting from the conceptual basis of restoration ecology, the ....

256 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer  
Hbk | 2002 | 1402010230 | #137426A |  
**£73.00 BUY**



<p><b>Ecological Restoration of Southwestern Ponderosa Pine Forests</b></p> <p>Edited by Peter Friederici Brings together practitioners and thinkers from a variety of fields including forestry, biology, philosophy, ecology, political science, archaeology, botany, and geography, to ....</p>	<p>544 pages   Photos, figs, tabs, maps   Island Press Hbk   2003   1559636521   #138517A   <b>£44.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   155963653X   #138518A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecologie des Forets Naturelles d'Europe</b></p> <p><b>Biodiversite, Sylvigenese, Valeur Patrimoniale des Forets Primaires</b></p> <p>Annik Schnitzler-Lenoble</p>	<p>271 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   Lavoisier Pbk   2002   2743005416   #136178A   <b>£46.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecology of Humic Substances in Freshwaters</b></p> <p>C Steinberg Humic Substances protect against UV-irradiation, enable indirect photolysis and, thus, purify hazardous chemicals, they provide inorganic and organic nutrients, may form ....</p>	<p>440 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2002   3540439226   #136492A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecology of Polluted Waters, 2 Volume Set</b></p> <p>A Kumar Compilation of 90 current research articles from eminent ecologists from different parts of India on water pollution in the light of recent advances during last decade. They ....</p>	<p>1245 pages   Figs, tabs   Vedams Hbk   2002   8176483168   #131453A   <b>£106.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Ecology of Soil Decomposition</b></p> <p>SM Adl Describes trophic interactions between species that carry out the decomposition of organic matter in the soil. Key topics addressed include functional groups, spatial ....</p>	<p>335 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2003   0851996612   #141118A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecology of Streams and Rivers</b></p> <p>Eugene Angelier Illuminates the role of dominant ecological factors and of human activities on the organisms present in a range of watercourses and on the functioning of these ecosystems. ....</p>	<p>215 pages   Illus, figs   Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk   2003   1578082560   #136228A   <b>£24.80 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Ecology of the Rocky Shores of Sherkin Island</b></p> <p><b>A Twenty-Year Perspective</b></p> <p>Gillian Bishop Sherkin Island Marine Station in Co Cork, Ireland, has run a rocky shore monitoring programme since 1975. Its scope and longevity now make it internationally noteworthy. ....</p>	<p>305 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, figs, maps   Sherkin Island MS Hbk   2003   1870492374   #143930A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1870492579   #143929A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecosystem Sustainability and Health</b></p> <p><b>A Practical Approach</b></p> <p>David Waltner-Toews This book is about searching for solutions to complex problems to produce a new science for sustainability and draws on fields as diverse as epidemiology, environmental ....</p>	<p>180 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521824788   #142129A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0521531853   #142130A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecosystems of Costa Rica</b></p> <p>Series coordinated by Ecomapas and Editorial INBio with the aim of promoting knowledge and enjoyment of Costa Rica's 11 conservation areas. Each volume deals with the ....</p>	
<p><b>Ecosystems of the Deep Oceans</b></p> <p>Edited by PA Tyler This volume examines the deep sea ecosystem from a variety of perspectives. The initial chapters examine the deep-sea floor, the deep pelagic environment and the more ....</p>	<p>569 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   Elsevier Hbk   2003   044482619X   #136549A   <b>£133.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Effects of Trawling and Dredging on Seafloor Habitat</b></p> <p>National Research Council Describes how assessment of fishing impacts depends on gear type, number and location of bottom tows, and the physical and biological characteristics of seafloor habitats. Many ....</p>	<p>126 pages   Col maps   Joseph Henry Press Pbk   2002   0309083400   #138697A   <b>£23.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Empty Ocean</b></p> <p>Richard Ellis Acclaimed author and artist Richard Ellis tells the story of our continued assault on life in the sea and weighs the chances for its recovery. Through his own drawings, he ....</p>	<p>367 pages   Illus   Island Press Hbk   2003   1559639741   #138791A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1559636378   #149209A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Forest Science</b></p> <p><b>Four Volume Set</b></p> <p>Edited by Julian Evans, John A Youngquist and Jeffery Burley Covering all aspects of forest science from the relevant molecular biology to commercial aspects of forest products, this Encyclopedia contains information on forest biology and ....</p>	<p>2061 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2004   0121451607   #142629A   <b>£710.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Soils in the Environment</b></p> <p><b>Four-Volume Set</b></p> <p>Edited by Cynthia Rosenzweig, David Powlson, Kate Scow, Michael Singer and Donald Sparks Encompasses present knowledge of the world's soils, their origins, properties, classification, and roles in the biosphere. Concise articles surveying specific aspects ....</p>	<p>2200 pages   Figs, tabs, illus   Academic Press Hbk   2004   0123485304   #142630A   <b>£710.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Impact Assessment</b></p> <p><b>Practical Solutions to Recurrent Problems</b></p> <p>David P Lawrence Challenges the prevailing assumption that EIA should be structured around a unitary process. The book begins by identifying 8 recurrent problems in EIA practice. The ....</p>	<p>562 pages   Wiley Hbk   2003   0471457221   #143446A   <b>£64.50 BUY</b></p>

## Environmental Impact Assessment in the Arctic

### A Study of International Legal Terms

Timo Koivurova

Examines the norms of international law that apply to the planning stage of large-scale activities such as hydrocarbon exploitation, mineral extraction and forestry. These ....

448 pages | - | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2002 | 0754622835 | #136586A |  
£55.00 [BUY](#)

## Everest

### 50 Years on Top of the World

George Band

Official publication celebrating the 50th Anniversary of the first ascent of Everest in 1953. Published in association with the Royal Geographic Society, Alpine Club and ....

256 pages | 150 col and b/w photos |  
Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2003 | 0007147481 | #137969A |  
£20.00 [BUY](#)

## Fences and Freedom

### The Philosophy of Hedgelaying

Marius de Geus and Thomas van Slobbe

During the past century there has been growing concern at the large-scale loss of hedgerows from the European countryside. ....

128 pages | Illus | International Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 9057270471 | #142099A |  
£13.95 [BUY](#)

## Fire in Ecosystems of South-West Western Australia: Impacts and Management

Edited by Ian Abbott and Neil Burrows

Includes consideration of the effects of fire and other mortality-causing disturbances on species diversity. ....

466 pages | Col illus, tabs | Backhuys  
Hbk | 2003 | 9057821311 | #142065A |  
£88.00 [BUY](#)

## Fire in Tropical Savannas

### The Kapalga Experiment

Edited by A N Andersen, G D Cook and R J Williams

The ten year research program and the Kapalga fire experiment at CSIRO in Australia has provided a wealth of knowledge about savanna ecosystems and the critical but poorly ....

195 pages | B/w photos, figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 038700291X | #141681A |  
£71.50 [BUY](#)

## Food Webs at the Landscape Level

Edited by Gary A Polis, Mary E Power and Gary R Huxel

Highlights the important insights to be gained when scientists expand the temporal and spatial scope of their research to look at the ways energy, organisms, nutrients, and ....

548 pages | 92 illus, 20 tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0226673251 | #142381A |  
£66.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0226673278 | #142382A |  
£25.50 [BUY](#)

## Forest Landscape Restoration

### Building Assets for People and Nature: Experience from East Africa

Edmund Barrow, Dagmar Timmer, Sean White and Stewart Maginnis

27 pages | Col photos, map | IUCN  
Pbk | 2002 | 2831706645 | #138587A |  
£5.00 [BUY](#)

## Forest Products and Local Forest Management in West Kalimantan Indonesia

### Implications for Conservation and Development

W Jong

232 pages | Figs, tabs | Tropenbos Foundation  
Pbk | 2002 | 9051130562 | #134898A |  
£28.50 [BUY](#)

## Forest Soils and Ecosystem Sustainability

### Selected and Edited Papers From the 9th N American Forest Soils Conference, 1998

JR Boyle et al

Contains papers which describe soils as the functioning foundations of potentially sustainable productive forests managed for many purposes. ....

474 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2001 | 0444507140 | #134669A |  
£102.99 [BUY](#)

## Forest Vegetation of Northeast Asia

Edited by Jiri Kolbek, Miroslav Srutek and Elgene O Box

Presents the first detailed survey of the forest vegetation of northeast Asia, a vast, mainly boreal or cool-temperate region that includes the Russian Far East (including ....

464 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402013701 | #142405A |  
£138.00 [BUY](#)

## Forest Wildlife-Habitat Relationships

### Population and Community Responses to Forest Management

Edited by Stephen Haight, Robert G DeStefano

26 papers on current research in the US. Topics include responses of wildlife to natural and manmade changes in vegetation cover and to specific silvicultural treatments. ....

272 pages | Figs, tabs | Society American Foresters  
Pbk | 2002 | 0939970848 | #139204A |  
£89.00 [BUY](#)

## The Forestry Outlook Study for Africa. African Forests: A View to 2020

FAO

The Forestry Outlook Study for Africa (FOSA), initiated on the recommendations of the African Forestry and Wildlife Commission and the Near East Forestry Commission, is one ....

92 pages | Col photos, figs | FAO  
Pbk | 2003 | 9250049137 | #142088A |  
£12.95 [BUY](#)

## Forests at the Land-Atmosphere Interface

Edited by M Mencuccini, J Moncrieff, K McNaughton and J Grace

Presents an overview of many topics that are of significance at this interface, starting at the scale of intra-leaf organelles, leaves and plants, ranging to higher levels of ....

281 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2004 | 0851996779 | #138320A |  
£60.00 [BUY](#)

## Forests at the Wildland-Urban Interface

### Conservation and Management

Mary Duryea and Susan Vince

Provides information, principles, tools, and case studies that enhance natural resource management, planning, and policy-making at the Wildland-Urban Interface. ....

400 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1566706025 | #138029A |  
£56.99 [BUY](#)

## The Forests of Michigan

Donald Dickmann and Larry A Leefers

Describes how the forests returned after the retreat of the Wisconsin glacier, and how they recovered from the onslaught of unrestrained logging and wildfire that virtually ....

400 pages | 135 photos, illus, tabs, maps | Michigan UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0472098160 | #142418A | **£26.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0472068164 | #142419A | **£12.00 BUY**

## Forests, Water and People in the Humid Tropics

### Past, Present and Future Hydrological Research for Integrated Land and Water Management

Edited by Michael Bonell and Sampurno Bruijnzeel

Forests, Water and People in the Humid Tropics is the most comprehensive review available of the hydrological and physiological functioning of tropical rain forests, ....

944 pages | 12 col plates, 5 b/w photos, 450 figs, 120 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2005 | 0521829534 | #144217A | **£175.00 BUY**

## The Forgotten Valleys / Los Valles Olvidados

### Past and Present in the Utilization of Resources in the Ceja de Selva, Peru / Pasado y Presente en la Utilizacion de Recursos en la Ceja de Selva, Peru

Edited by I Schjellerup, M Kemp Sorensen, C Espinoza, V Quipuscoa and V Pena

Peru specialist Dr. Inge Schjellerup stumbled upon the isolated Huambo Valley on the eastern slope of the Andes during field research in 1997. She was surprised to see ....

444 pages | B/w photos, tabs | National Museum of Denmark  
Pbk | 2003 | 8789384997 | #143754A | **£15.95 BUY**

## Full of Life

### UNESCO Biosphere Reserves - Model Regions for Sustainable Development

German MAB National Committee

UNESCO biosphere reserves are full of life. Here, people put sustainable development into practice: economic, ecological, social and cultural objectives are pursued, ....

174 pages | Springer  
Pbk | 2003 | 3540200770 | #144338A | **£23.00 BUY**

## Generic Risk Assessments

Andy Stokes and Nick Hall

Contains generic documents dealing with many common conservation activities with a similar range of hazards and risks. ....

33 pages | Tabs | BTCV  
Pbk | 2002 | 0946752346 | #144302A | **£18.50 BUY**

## Global Alarm: Dust and Sandstorms from the World's Drylands

This publication provides an analysis of the factors contributing to dust and sandstorms and also provides examples of how the menace can be brought under control through a ....

325 pages | UN  
Pbk | 2002 | #141836A | **£25.50 BUY**

## The Global Canopy Handbook

### Techniques of Access and Study in the Forest Roof

Edited by Andrew W Mitchell, Katherine Secoy and Tobias Jackson

Based on the expertise of over 40 leading canopy researchers from around the world, this book describes such means as monkeys, climbing ropes, walkways, tower cranes, balloons, ....

248 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | Global Canopy Programme  
Pbk | 2002 | 0954297008 | #137270A | **£26.50 BUY**

## Global Desertification: Do Humans Cause Deserts?

JF Reynolds and DM Stafford Smith

Report of the 88th Dahlem Workshop, Berlin, June 2001, containing 21 papers. ....

438 pages | Col & b/w illus, figs, tabs | Dahlem University Press  
Hbk | 2002 | 3934504108 | #143148A | **£48.00 BUY**

## The Global Forest Products Model

### Structure, Estimation and Applications

Joseph Buongiorno et al

The Global Forest Products Model (GFPM) is a dynamic economic equilibrium model to predict production, consumption, trade, and prices of major forest products in world ....

301 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0121413624 | #139967A | **£39.95 BUY**

## The Great Lakes of Africa

### Two Thousand Years of History

Jean-Pierre Chrétien and Scott Straus

Major synthesis of the history of the region. Chrétien retraces the human settlement and the formation of kingdoms around the sources of the Nile, which were "discovered" by ....

504 pages | 7 Maps | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 189095134X | #138053A | **£23.95 BUY**

## Great Warm Deserts of the World

### Landscapes and Evolution

Andrew S Goudie

Surveys of the nature and history of the landscapes of the world's great warm deserts and illustrates how their distinctive features have developed in response to major ....

444 pages | 22 col and 37 b/w plates, 161 figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0199245150 | #137609A | **£90.00 BUY**

## Green Cities - And Why We Need Them

David Nicholson-Lord

Draws together the different strands of research on human relationships with nature. It calls for a radical and comprehensive strategy to green our cities, creating new ....

60 pages | - | New Economics Fdn  
Pbk | 2003 | 1899407588 | #139953A | **£6.95 BUY**

## Green Phoenix

### Restoring the Tropical Forests of Guanacaste, Costa Rica

William Allen

The story of how a group of Costa Rican and US scientists and volunteers set out to save the tropical forests in the northwestern section of the country, an area badly damaged ....

310 pages | 36 b/w photos, line illus, maps | OUP  
Hbk | 2001 | 0195108930 | #123865A | **£25.99 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0195161777 | #142732A | **£11.50 BUY**

## Habitat Creation Handbook for the Minerals Industry

Edited by Graham White and Jo Gilbert

A practical guide to the creation of priority Biodiversity Action Plan habitats on redundant mineral workings. Covers sand and gravel, clay, soft and hard rock quarries ....

220 pages | 152 plates, 31 figs, 45 tabs | RSPB  
Pbk | 2003 | 1901930378 | #141714A | **£24.99 BUY**

<p><b>Handbook of Scaling Methods in Aquatic Ecology</b>  <b>Measurements, Analysis, Simulation</b>            Edited by Laurent Seuront and Peter G Strutton            Incorporates new modeling techniques for observing small-scale biological processes such as bacterial chemotaxis, zooplankton behaviour, and organismal responses to turbulence. ....</p>	<p>600 pages   Col and b/w figs, tabs   CRC Press            Hbk   2003   0849313449   #137925A   <b>£74.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Heal the Ocean</b>  <b>Solutions for Saving Our Seas</b>            Rod Fujita            Provides a refreshing change in the literature by emphasizing success stories in the struggle to save the seas. The author - a marine ecologist dedicated to protecting and ....</p>	<p>240 pages   New Society            Pbk   2003   0865715009   #143883A   <b>£14.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>History of the Russian Zapovedniks: 1895-1995</b>            Feliks Shtilmark            About 1.5% of the land area of Russia, or 33.2 million ha, consists of 99 zapovedniks - scientific nature reserves, comparable to designated wilderness areas. They are the most ....</p>	<p>308 pages   B/w photos, illus   Russian Nature Press            Pbk   2003   0953299023   #143483A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>How to Unravel and Solve Soil Fertility Problems</b>            Colin Asher et al            Containing information on how to recognise and deal with shortages or excess of chemical elements in the soil, this monograph provides a vehicle for farmers in developing ....</p>	<p>139 pages   Col illus   CSIRO            Pbk   2002   1863203214   #136603A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Human Impacts on Tropical Forests</b>  <b>Biodiversity and Genetic Resources</b>            Edited by J Poulsen            Evaluates the current knowledge of the impact of disturbance and fragmentation on tropical forest biodiversity and genetic resources. Themes covered include: Biodiversity ....</p>	<p>500 pages   CABI            Hbk   NYP 01/2006   0851996922   #138321A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Humic Matter in Soil and the Environment</b>  <b>Principles and Controversies</b>            Kim H Tan            Defines and explores the genesis, extraction, properties, and impact of humic matter on agriculture, industry, and the environment. ....</p>	<p>408 pages   Illus   CRC Press            Hbk   2003   0824742729   #141166A   <b>£56.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>In-Situ Characterization of Soils</b>            KR Sazena and VM Sharma            Collection of papers describing various in-situ tests, routine and soil-specific, in use in various countries. Characterization of soils and use of test parameters are covered, ....</p>	<p>306 pages   Figs, tabs   Balkema            Hbk   2003   9058092445   #137863A   <b>£99.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Integrated Land-Change Science and Tropical Deforestation in the Southern Yucatan</b>            Edited by BL Turner, Jacqueline Geoghegan and David R Foster            Addresses the character of land-change dynamics, principally tropical deforestation, and agricultural expansion. Reports on the first phase of a large, integrated, ....</p>	<p>416 pages   b/w Illus, Col Maps   OUP            Hbk   2004   0199245304   #137705A   <b>£100.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Integration of Ecosystem Theories</b>  <b>A Pattern</b>            Sven Erik Jorgensen            The book integrates all existing ecosystem theories. It argues that we are able to understand ecosystems and their reactions, provided that we use all basic systems ....</p>	<p>420 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer            Hbk   2002   1402006519   #136885A   <b>£104.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>            Pbk   2002   1402007558   #136886A   <b>£44.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Introduction to Environmental Soil Physics</b>  <b>Atmosphere Continuum</b>            Daniel Hillel</p>	<p>480 pages   Figs, tabs   Academic Press            Hbk   2003   0123486556   #141927A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Jade Coast</b>  <b>Ecology of the North Pacific Ocean</b>            Rob Butler            Over 80 stunning colour photographs depict the fascinating coastline from northern California to southeast Alaska which supports over 400 species of fish, 161 species of ....</p>	<p>176 pages   80 Col Photos   Firefly Books            Pbk   2003   1552635139   #137170A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Lagoon</b>  <b>A Marine Ecosystem Simulation</b>            Ralf Cord-Ruwisch and Eric Paling            Based on established scientific theory and proper mass balance principles, this interactive teaching tool has been specifically developed to help understand concepts ....</p>	<p>CSIRO            CD   2002   0643066675   #136607A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Lake Naivasha, Kenya</b>            Edited by D M Harper, R Boar, M Everard and P Hickley            Lake Naivasha is a tropical lake whose natural fluctuations are now dwarfed by human impacts. The irrigation for horticulture and power cooling has reduced lake depth ....</p>	<p>203 pages   Figs   Springer            Hbk   2003   1402012365   #141609A   <b>£57.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Lake of Issyk-Kul: Its Natural Environment</b>  <b>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on the Issyk-Kul   Lake: Evaluation of the Environmental State and its Remediation</b>            Edited by Jean Klerkx and Beishen Imanackunov            Lake Issyk-Kul is a closed lake located in the Tien Shan mountain belt of the Republic of Kyrgyzstan. It is the worlds 5th deepest (668m) lake and the 2nd largest high ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer            Hbk   2002   1402008996   #137146A   <b>£80.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>            Pbk   2002   1402009003   #137147A   <b>£46.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

## The Lakes Handbook

### Limnology and Limnetic Ecology

Series Editors: Paddy O'Sullivan and CS Reynolds

Provides an up-to-date overview of the application of ecologically sound approaches, methods, and tools using experience gained around the world for an understanding of ....

## Land Use, Nature Conservation and the Stability of Rainforest Margins in Southeast Asia

Edited by G Gerold, M Fremerey and E Guhardja

Contains a selection of contributions presented at an International symposium in Bogor, Indonesia, October 2002. It highlights the critical issue of rainforest preservation ....

## Landscape Ecology

### Concepts, Methods and Applications

Françoise Burel and Jacques Baudry

Presents an original approach to the ecology of agricultural landscapes by linking human and ecological functioning, thus allowing the analysis of the environmental consequences ....

## A Landscape Handbook for the Tropics

WF Hill

Guide to all aspects of landscape design, construction and conservation in tropical countries. Suitable for the amateur, as well as the professional. ....

## Landslide Hazard and Risk

Thomas Glade, Malcolm G Anderson and Michael J Crozier

The first book to offer a multi-disciplinary approach to landslide hazard and risk, and their management in a variety of contexts. Taking a holistic view of this area through ....

## Large Marine Ecosystems of the World

### Trends in Exploitation, Protection, and Research

Edited by G Hempel and K Sherman

Provides assessments of the changing states of selected polar, temperate and tropical large marine ecosystems (LMEs) using the case study method. Offer new insights gleaned ....

## Larger Foraminifera as Marine Environmental Indicators

W Renema

## Linkages in the Landscape

### The Role of Corridors and Connectivity in Wildlife Conservation

Andrew F Bennett

Gives examples of corridors both as pathways and as habitats in their own right, and includes detailed reviews of principles relevant to the design and management of ....

## The Living Soil

### Fundamentals of Soil Science and Soil Biology

Jean-Michel Gobat, Michel Aragno and Willy Matthey

Topics covered include: The Soil as an Ecological System; The Building Blocks of the Soil System: Inert Constituents and Living Organisms; Soil Properties; Life in Action; ....

## Local Forest Management

### The Impacts of Devolution Policies

Edited by David Edmunds and Eva Wollenberg

This text is built around case studies of the effects of devolution policies on the management of forests in several Asian countries. The studies show that, contrary to the ....

## Making Forestry Policy Work

Alastair I Fraser

Covers the processes of policy development and implementation. Based on a review of the many case studies with which the author has been personally involved over the past 40 ....

## Management Guidelines for IUCN Category V Protected Areas, Protected Landscapes/Seascapes

Edited by Adrian Phillips

Protected Landscapes (IUCN Protected Area Category V) are lived-in working landscapes. The Guidelines include sections on the background and on the planning of such areas, and ....

## Managing Organic Matter in Tropical Soils

### Scope and Limitations

C Martius, H Tiessen and PLG Vlek

Proceedings of a workshop organized by the Center for Development Research at the University of Bonn (ZEF Bonn), Germany, June 1999. ....

## Managing Soil Quality

### Challenges in Modern Agriculture

Edited by P Schjønning, S Elmholt and BT Christensen

Identifies the key issues associated with managing soil quality and discusses solutions to these challenges. Topics covered include retaining soil organic matter, supporting ....

533 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 3540006036 | #141633A |  
£77.00 [BUY](#)

362 pages | 5 col plates, figs | Science  
Publishers/Enfield  
Pbk | 2003 | 1578082145 | #136229A |  
£27.00 [BUY](#)

360 pages | 100 col illus, 188 line illus |  
Antique Collectors  
Hbk | 1994 | 1870673115 | #032893A |  
£39.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2002 | 1870673417 | #140729A |  
£25.00 [BUY](#)

608 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2005 | 0471486639 | #141992A |  
£125.00 [BUY](#)

440 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0444510273 | #144261A |  
£70.00 [BUY](#)

263 pages | 13 plates, 114 figs |  
Backhuys  
Pbk | 2002 | #137842A | £79.00 [BUY](#)

254 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs,  
maps | IUCN  
Pbk | 2003 | 2831707447 | #143109A |  
£20.00 [BUY](#)

602 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |  
Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2004 | 1578082129 | #143048A |  
£43.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 1578082102 | #143047A |  
£27.20 [BUY](#)

224 pages | Tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1844070220 | #142790A |  
£55.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 1844070239 | #141419A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)

296 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2002 | 1402010885 | #137427A |  
£97.00 [BUY](#)

122 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | IUCN  
Pbk | 2002 | 2831706858 | #138010A |  
£14.50 [BUY](#)

248 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2002 | 1402004559 | #126542A |  
£90.00 [BUY](#)

344 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2003 | 085199671X | #138304A |  
£75.00 [BUY](#)

## Managing and Conserving Grassy Woodlands

S McIntyre et al

Describes a set of principles that should enable landholders, in Australia, to maintain or increase productivity without compromising ecological sustainability, and at the same ....

240 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | CSIRO  
Hbk | 2002 | 0643068317 | #136608A | **£31.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0643091203 | #150333A | **£26.50 BUY**

## Mangrove Management and Conservation

### Present and Future

Edited by Marta Vannucci

Presents the highlight of a workshop organized by the United Nations University, the International Society for Mangrove Ecosystems, and the UNESCO Man and the Biosphere ....

324 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | UNU Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 9280810847 | #138688A | **£15.95 BUY**

## Manual of River Restoration Techniques: 2002 Update

The River Restoration Centre

Update for purchasers of the 1999 edition of Manual of River Restoration Techniques. Contains new looseleaf techniques to add to the binder from the 1999 ....

114 pages | B/w photos, illus | RRC  
Unbound | 2003 | 1902872010 | #140285A | **£31.00 BUY**

## Marine Bioinvasions: Patterns, Processes and Perspectives

Edited by Judith Pederson

Collection of papers presented at the Second International Conference on Marine Bioinvasions. The complexity of marine ecosystems challenges easy solutions to ....

143 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 140201449X | #142223A | **£41.00 BUY**

## Marine Nature Conservation Review Sector 14: Sealochs in the Outer Hebrides

Ruth Beaver and Frances A Dipper

Covers over 400 sites, presented in 26 area summaries. Includes comparable data from other organisations or previous studies. Data has been analysed to classify the biotopes ....

248 pages | Tabs, maps | JNCC  
Pbk | 2002 | 1861075421 | #140546A | **£40.00 BUY**

## Marine Protected Areas in Southeast Asia

Edited by Catherine PS Cheung, Porfirio M Alino, Andre Jon Uychiaoco and Hazel O Arceo

Marine protected areas in SE Asia were assessed and reviewed to analyze the increasing threats such as coastal development, collecting of endangered species, ornamental ....

140 pages | Tabs, maps | NIPAP  
Pbk | 2002 | 9718986464 | #134753A | **£13.40 BUY**

## A Marine Rapid Assessment of the Raja Ampat Islands, Papua Province, Indonesia

Edited by Sheila A McKenna and Gerald R Allen

The Raja Ampat islands have a highly diverse coral ecosystem with high species richness, endemism, and habitat level diversity, and are in a relatively pristine condition. ....

193 pages | Figs, tabs | Conservation International  
Pbk | 2003 | 1881173607 | #138745A | **£14.00 BUY**

## A Marine Rapid Assessment of the Togeang and Banggai Islands, Sulawesi, Indonesia

Edited by Sheila A McKenna and Gerald R Allen

The Togeans are a picturesque group of islands in the large Tomini Bay of Central Sulawesi, with coral reefs known for their vast biodiversity and rich marine resources. ....

146 pages | Figs, tabs | Conservation International  
Pbk | 2003 | 1881173410 | #138743A | **£14.00 BUY**

## Masoala - The Eye of the Forest

### A New Strategy for Rainforest Conservation in Madagascar

A Rübel, M Hatchwell, J MacKinnon and P Ketterer

Masoala National Park is the largest and probably the richest protected area in Madagascar, a hotspot of biological diversity and a global priority for wildlife ....

142 pages | Col & b/w photos, maps, illus | Zoo Zurich  
Hbk | 2003 | 385717157X | #143243A | **£22.85 BUY**

## Masoala - l'oeil de la foret

### Une Nouvelle Strategie de Conservation pour la Foret Tropicale de Madagascar

A Rübel, M Hatchwell, J MacKinnon and P Ketterer

Masoala National Park is the largest and probably the richest protected area in Madagascar, a hotspot of biological diversity and a global priority for wildlife ....

142 pages | Col & b/w photos, maps, illus | Zoo Zurich  
Hbk | 2003 | 3857171561 | #143251A | **£22.85 BUY**

## Microbial Ecosystems of Antarctica

WF Vincent

Environments examined include: snow and ice; benthic marine; sea ice; lakes and streams; marginal ice; soil; the open ocean; rock. In the more extreme habitats of this region ....

317 pages | CUP  
Hbk | 1989 | 0521328756 | #005887A | **£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521544130 | #143285A | **£23.95 BUY**

## The Missouri River Ecosystem

### Exploring the Prospects for Recovery

Result of a study conducted at the request of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Army Corps of ....

188 pages | Joseph Henry Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 0309083141 | #138700A | **£39.50 BUY**

## Modern Trends in Applied Aquatic Ecology

Edited by RS Ambasht and Navin K Ambasht

Brings together some of the foremost leaders in the field of aquatic ecology. Chapter topics include research on management of wetlands, hydrochemical determinism, ....

384 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2002 | 0306473348 | #137205A | **£107.00 BUY**

## Mount Mitchell and the Black Mountains

### An Environmental History of the Highest Peaks in Eastern America

Timothy Silver

Chronicles the geological and environmental forces that created this intriguing landscape and traces the history of environmental change and human intervention from the ....

322 pages | 46 illus, 5 maps | North Carolina UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 080782755X | #138487A | **£30.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0807854239 | #138488A | **£14.95 BUY**

<p><b>Mountain Geomorphology: Integrating Earth Systems</b>  <b>Proceedings of the 32nd Binghampton Symposium in Geomorphology, held 19-21 October 2001</b>            Edited by DR Butler, SJ Walsh and GP Malanson            Papers presented in this volume represent cutting-edge examinations of mountain landforms, geomorphic processes in mountains, and the application of advanced remote ....</p>	400 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2003   0444515313   #144340A   <b>£84.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Mountain Timberlines</b>  <b>Ecology, Patchiness, and Dynamics</b>            Friedrich-Karl Holtmeier            After an introduction into the complexities of the subject, the history and present state of timberline research are outlined. Chapters on the tree species at timberline ....</p>	369 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2003   1402013566   #143700A   <b>£104.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Mountain World</b>  <b>A Literary Celebration</b>            Edited by Gregory McNamee            Anthology of mountain-inspired literature. Includes folktales, myths, essays, travelogues, and ancient and modern poetry. Authors include: Whitman, Muir, Chekhov and ....</p>	286 pages   California UP Pbk   2003   1578050936   #137947A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Multi-objective Forest Planning</b>            Edited by Timo Pukkala            Considers the quantitative approach to multi-objective planning (for purposes other than timber production), and reviews the emerging methodologies. ....</p>	206 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2002   1402010974   #141418A   <b>£61.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park</b>            Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey            Yellowstone, a global icon of conservation and natural beauty, was born at the most improbable of times: the American Gilded Age, when social enlightenment seemed ....</p>	125 pages   28 photos   Nebraska UP Hbk   2003   0803243057   #140733A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>National Trust Living Landscape Series</b>            New series designed to explore the development of both the social and natural history of the land around us. ....</p>	
<p><b>Natural Attenuation of Contaminants in Soils</b>            Raymond N Yong and Catherine N Mulligan            Natural attenuation has become widely recognised as an effective and low-cost alternative to remediation. This book covers the natural attenuation process and its ....</p>	450 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2003   1566706173   #138034A   <b>£99.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Natural Resources Management in the Himalaya Series</b>            A 3-volume series on key aspects on environmental management in the Himalayan range. ....</p>	
<p><b>A Naturalist's Guide to Forest Plants</b>  <b>An Ecology for Eastern North America</b>            Donald D Cox            Brings together a wide range of information about the forests of eastern North America, including the origins and types of soils and their relationships to vegetation, climate, ....</p>	216 pages   98 illus, 4 charts   Syracuse UP Pbk   2003   0815607792   #142482A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Nature by Design</b>  <b>People, Natural Process, and Ecological Restoration</b>            Eric Higgs            Thousands of restoration projects take place in North America every year. In Nature by Design, Eric Higgs argues that profound philosophical and cultural shifts ....</p>	341 pages   18 illus   MIT Press Hbk   2003   0262083167   #137908A   <b>£48.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0262582260   #137907A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>North American Temperate Deciduous Forest Responses to Changing Precipitation Regimes</b>            Edited by P Hanson and S D Wullschleger            The authors explain the implications of changes at both the plant and stand levels, and they extrapolate the data to ecosystem-level responses, such as changes in nutrient ....</p>	490 pages   129 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   0387003096   #141624A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Nutrients and Eutrophication in Estuaries and Coastal Waters</b>            Edited by Emma Orive, M Elliot and Victor N de Jonge            Proceedings of the 31st Symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association (ECSA) held in Bilbao, Spain, 3-7 July 2000. This volume focuses on the nutrient and ....</p>	536 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2002   1402008708   #136142A   <b>£111.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Oak Forest Ecosystems</b>  <b>Ecology and Management for Wildlife</b>            Edited by William J McShea and William M Healy            Focuses on the relationship between an oak forest's acorn yield and species of wildlife that depend on it. Relationships between oaks and animals such as mice, squirrels, ....</p>	432 pages   30 illus   Johns Hopkins UP Pbk   2003   0801877474   #142279A   <b>£23.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>One Day in the Equatorial Forest (Congo)</b>            Pierre Huguét            The astounding zenith of biological diversity; orioles, cuckoos, chimpanzees, African Grey Parrots and more. ....</p>	-   WildSounds CD   1997   #132234A   Normally £8.50 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.99</b>
<p><b>A Palaeoecological Study of Raised Mires in the Humberhead Levels</b>            Brian M Smith            Study of vegetational history, assessing the importance of human impact, climate and other factors, and also of the stratigraphy of the raised peat mire, especially the ....</p>	154 pages   Figs, tabs   Archaeopress Pbk   2002   1841713074   #143655A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b>

## Palaeoecology of Quaternary Drylands

Edited by W Smykatz-Kloss and P-F Henningsen

The 12 contributions in this volume represent the results of a 10-year interdisciplinary workshop on "desert margins" - concerned with the geomorphological, geochemical, ....

250 pages | 52 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540403450 | #144199A |  
**£54.00 BUY**

## Parks in Transition

### Biodiversity, Rural Development and the Bottom Line

Edited by Brian Child

Examines the competing demands on parks and provides lessons, derived from over 50 case studies, applicable to parks around the world. The book offers advice on park management ....

267 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844070689 | #142619A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844070697 | #142618A |  
**£17.95 BUY**

## Pelagic Ecology Methodology

Edited by DB Subba Rao

This book written by leading scientists from 12 countries, brings together in one volume a wealth of latest methods and information appropriate for pelagic ecology studies. ....

464 pages | Figs, tabs | Balkema  
Hbk | 2002 | 9058092666 | #137771A |  
**£107.00 BUY**

## People and Forest Policy and Local Reality in Southeast Asia, the Russian Far East and Japan

Edited by M Inoue and H Isozaki

Compilation of the results of strategic policy research carried out by the Forest Conservation Project of the Institute for Global Environmental Studies (IGES), between ....

376 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402016840 | #144377A |  
**£66.00 BUY**

## Performance Measures for Ecosystem Management and Ecological Sustainability

JB Haufler et al

This report discusses ecological performance measures of ecosystem management that are also the basis for ecological sustainability. Performance measures are described with ....

33 pages | Figs, tabs | Wildlife Society  
Pbk | 2002 | #142856A | **£7.95 BUY**

## Phytoremediation

Edited by D Tsao

Includes: Overview of phytotechnologies: Soil-plant-microbe interactions in phytoremediation; The effects of plants on the degradation and toxicity of petroleum ....

206 pages | 50 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 3540433856 | #141595A |  
**£98.00 BUY**

## Plantation Forestry in the Tropics

### The Role, Silviculture and Use of Planted Forests for Industrial, Social, Environmental and Agroforestry Purposes

Julian Evans and John W Turnball

A single reference text on all aspects of tropical tree plantation management. The authors draw on their field experience from over 40 tropical and sub-tropical countries ....

467 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Clarendon Press (OUP)  
Hbk | 2004 | 0198529945 | #143915A |  
**£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0198509472 | #143916A |  
**£39.95 BUY**

## Playas of the Great Plains

Loren M Smith

Shallow wetlands, or playas, are key ecosystems in the western Great Plains of North America. Providing irreplaceable habitat for native plants and animals, including ....

257 pages | 34 b/w illus, 6 maps | Texas UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0292705344 | #140715A |  
**£52.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0292701772 | #140714A |  
Normally £18.95  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.50**

## Poisoned Arrows

### An Investigative Journey to the Forbidden Territories of West Papua

George Monbiot

Monbiot, now a well known campaigner, bluffed his way in the 1980s into the most dangerous and forbidden forest regions of Indonesia where a "development scheme" aimed ....

238 pages | B/w photos | Green Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 1903998271 | #142936A |  
**£9.95 BUY**

## Policy that Works for Forests and People

### Real Prospects for Governance and Livelihoods

James Mayers and Stephen Bass

Offers a thorough analysis of the issues and the options, and the factors that determine different outcomes and provides advice on how to formulate, manage and implement ....

324 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844070964 | #143760A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## The Political Ecology of the Tropical Forests in Southeast Asia

Ken-ichi Abe, Wil de Jong and Tuck-po Ly

Examines the highly politicised context in which local forestry problems intersect with global market forces, focusing in particular on the social and economic diversity of ....

250 pages | Trans Pacific Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 4876984530 | #135659A |  
**£40.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1876843543 | #135660A |  
**£24.00 BUY**

## A Practical Guide to the Restoration and Management of Lowland Heathland

N Symes and J Day

This guide is a key source of detailed information on techniques for restoring, maintaining and monitoring lowland heathland habitats, a landscape that has been in ....

318 pages | 40 figs, 116 plates, 44 tabs | RSPB  
Pbk | 2003 | 1901930386 | #142430A |  
**£19.95 BUY**

## Practical Handbook of Soil, Vadose Zone and Groundwater

### Contamination

#### Assessment, Prevention and Remediation

J Russell Boulding

Both a textbook and convenient reference source for the environmental manager. The second edition contains major new references and significant developments since the ....

948 pages | Figs & tabs throughout | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1566706106 | #138042A |  
**£97.00 BUY**



## Primary Succession and Ecosystem Rehabilitation

Lawrence R Walker and Roger del Moral

The first comprehensive summary of ecological development following dramatic natural and human-induced disturbances such as lava flows, landslides and glacial moraines, ....

442 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521800765 | #136825A |  
**£95.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521529549 | #136826A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## Problem Solving in Soil Mechanics

A Aysen

Primarily designed as a supplement to Soil Mechanics: Basic Concepts and Engineering Applications, but can be used as an independent problem solving text. ....

192 pages | Balkema  
2003 | 9058095312 | #137862A |  
**£61.00 BUY**

## Programme Scientifique Seine-Aval, 7:

### Patrimoine Biologique et Chaines Alimentaires

Edited by J-C Dauvin

Study of the ecological effects on the Seine of the reduction of intertidal mudflats resulting from channel management. ....

48 pages | Figs, tabs | IFREMER  
Pbk | 2002 | 2844330762 | #140590A |  
**£7.50 BUY**

## Ramsar Sites: Directory and Overview (August 2002)

Wetlands International

This edition of A Directory of Wetlands of International Importance marks the 7th successive occasion that a Directory of Sites has been ....

28 pages | Booklet and CD set |  
Wetlands International  
CD | 2002 | 9058820130 | #130013A |  
Normally £17.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.00**

## Rangelands of the Arid and Semi-Arid Zones in Uzbekistan

G Gintzburger, KN Toderich, BK Mardonov and MM Mahmudov

Abundantly illustrated, this book presents a panorama of the biodiversity, climatology and flora of the arid zones of Uzbekistan and describes 150 dominant range species with ....

426 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps  
| CIRAD  
Pbk | 2003 | 2876145553 | #143821A |  
**£67.00 BUY**

## Recent Accomplishments in Applied Forest Economics Research

Edited by Finn Helles, N Strange and Lars Wichmann

This volume comprises eighteen papers, dealing with the application of economics in forest resource management, wood processing industry and the forest products market. ....

258 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 140201127X | #137350A |  
**£73.00 BUY**

## Regime Shifts in Lake Ecosystems

### Pattern and Variation

Stephen R Carpenter

Provides a synthesis of long-term data using models and statistics. The book aims to stimulate the creative thinking required for an adaptive approach to ecosystem ....

179 pages | Figs | Ecology Institute  
Hbk | 2003 | #117477A | **£53.50 BUY**

## Restoration of Native Woodlands on Ancient Woodland Sites

Richard Thompson et al

Between the 1930s and 1980s nearly 40% of UK ancient woodlands were converted into plantations, mostly of non-native conifers. Other woodlands have been invaded by such ....

52 pages | A4, col photos, figs, tabs |  
Forestry Commission  
Pbk | 2003 | 0855385790 | #140279A |  
**£10.50 BUY**

## Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers

Edited by David R Montgomery, Susan Bolton, Derek B Booth and Leslie Wall

Addresses the need for a solid understanding of fluvial processes and aquatic ecology in order to predict both river and salmonid response to restoration projects. ....

512 pages | illus, figs | Washington UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0295982950 | #137732A |  
**£22.95 BUY**

## Restoration of the Great Lakes

### Promises, Practices and Performances

Mark Sproule-Jones

The Great Lakes are suffering increasingly severe environmental degradation and resource contamination. Using original findings from surveys, interviews, and other documents, ....

140 pages | Figs, map | British  
Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0774808705 | #129134A |  
**£62.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0774808713 | #141095A |  
**£18.95 BUY**

## Riparian Areas of the Southwestern United States

### Hydrology, Ecology, and Management

Peter F Ffolliott, Leonard F DeBano, Malchus B Baker and Daniel G Neary

Provides hydrologists, watershed managers, land-use planners, related decision makers, and educators with a comprehensive account of the multiple benefits and potential ....

400 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1566706262 | #138033A |  
**£57.99 BUY**

## River Processes

### An Introduction to Fluvial Dynamics

Andre Robert

Emphasizing sedimentary processes and flow in alluvial channels, this book provides comprehensive treatment of flow-bed transport interaction. It covers topics such as ....

224 pages | Illus | Hodder Arnold  
Hbk | 2003 | 0340763388 | #139375A |  
**£50.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0340763396 | #139376A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Sahara: The Life of the Great Desert

Marq de Villiers and Sheila Hirtle

Presents the history, peoples, climate, creatures, sights and sounds of the largest and most austere desert on earth. Describes the legacies left by the desert's nations and ....

326 pages | B/w photos, maps | Harper  
Collins  
Pbk | 2004 | 0007148216 | #143989A |  
**£7.99 BUY**

## Scaling Methods in Soil Physics

H Magdi Selim, Yakov Pachepsky and David E Radcliffe

This is the first single-source reference in this developing field and it will help readers develop a greater understanding of how to interpret various remote sensing data, ....

400 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0849313740 | #138036A |  
**£79.99 BUY**

<p><b>Seed Dispersal by Ants in a Deciduous Forest Ecosystem</b>  <b>Mechanisms, Strategies, Adaptations</b>  Elena Gorb and Stanislav Gorb  Countless ants transport and deposit seeds and thereby influence the survival, death, and evolution of many plant species. In higher plants, seed dispersal by ants ....</p>	225 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402013795   #142118A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Seepage in Soils</b>  <b>Principles and Applications</b>  Lakshmi N Reddi  This book combines a broad range of practical applications with the rigorous quantitative skills needed to master the material, including exercises in seepage ....</p>	448 pages   Wiley Hbk   2003   0471356166   #141957A   <b>£57.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Sensory Processing in Aquatic Environments</b>  SP Collin and NJ Marshall  Discusses the most important themes that have emerged from recent research and provides a summary of likely future directions. ....</p>	464 pages   140 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   0387955275   #139574A   <b>£123.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Siberian River Run-Off in the Kara Sea</b>  <b>Characterisation, Quantification, Variability, and Environmental Significance</b>  Edited by R Stein, K Fahl, DK Futterer, EM Galimov and OV Stepanets</p>	500 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2003   0444513655   #143837A   <b>£111.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Smithsonian Book of National Wildlife Refuges</b>  Eric Jay Dolin  Explores the history of America's 538 National Wildlife Refuges to reveal an interconnected story of people and nature. Dolin describes how Teddy Roosevelt set in ....</p>	258 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Smithsonian Books Hbk   2003   1588341178   #137570A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Smokechasing</b>  Stephen J Pyne  Smokechasing is an American expression describing the practice of sending firefighters into the wild to track down the source of reported smoke. Pyne, the leading authority on ....</p>	262 pages   -   Arizona UP Pbk   2003   0816522855   #142325A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Snow Avalanche</b>  <b>Management in Forested Terrain</b>  This land management handbook reviews strategies to reduce the risk of snow avalanches. ....</p>	Crown Pbk   2003   #141623A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Socio-Economics of Wetlands</b>  MAM Stuij, CJ Baker and W Oosterberg  Written mainly for managers and planners in developing countries, with an assessment of the values of wetlands and how valuation can be performed. Includes 6 case studies. ....</p>	34 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Wetlands International Pbk   2002   9058820149   #139465A   <b>£10.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Soft Shore Protection</b>  <b>An Environmental Innovation in Coastal Engineering</b>  Edited by C Goudas, G Katsiaris, V May and T Karambas  The shift from hard shore to soft shore protection has increased our understanding of coastal processes and ability to develop effective, environmentally friendly and ....</p>	416 pages   Springer Hbk   2003   1402011539   #141606A   <b>£96.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Soil Conservation Service Curve Number (SCS-CN) Methodology</b>  Surendra Kumar Mishra and Vijay P Singh  Presents an up-to-date account of the SCS-CN method and clarifies its potential for practical applications. ....</p>	536 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402011326   #137805A   <b>£112.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Soil Fertility Decline in the Tropics</b>  <b>With Case Studies on Plantations</b>  AE Hartemink  Focuses on soil chemical changes under different land-use systems in the tropics, including perennial crops, annual crops and forest plantations. ....</p>	360 pages   B/w photos, tabs   CAB International Hbk   2003   0851996701   #138303A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Soil Formation</b>  Nico van Breemen and Peter Buurman  Deals with qualitative and quantitative aspects of soil formation and the underlying chemical, biological and physical processes. ....</p>	416 pages   Illus   Kluwer Hbk   2002   1402007183   #134083A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2002   1402007671   #143921A   <b>£33.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Soil Management on Organic Farms</b>  Soil Association  Technical guide providing advice on soil management in relation to both long-term land management and day-to-day decision making. ....</p>	39 pages   Figs, tabs   Soil Association Pbk   2003   0905200934   #143264A   <b>£4.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Soil Mechanics</b>  <b>Concepts and Applications</b>  William Powrie  Covers the soil mechanics and geotechnical engineering topics typically included in university courses in civil engineering and related subjects. Physical rather than ....</p>	472 pages   Illus   Spon Press (Routledge) Hbk   2004   0415311551   #144385A   <b>£90.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   041531156X   #144386A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Soil Pollution</b>  <b>Origin, Monitoring and Remediation</b>  I Mirsal  After a thorough and comprehensible introduction to the relevant fundamentals of the mineralogy, chemistry, and properties of soil, readers are well prepared to understand ....</p>	300 pages   Springer Hbk   2003   3540401431   #144339A   <b>£61.50 BUY</b>

<p><b>Soil Water Dynamics</b></p> <p>Arthur W Warrick</p> <p>Presents a rigorous mathematical development of soil water and contaminant flow in variably saturated soils. Analytical and numerical methods are balanced. Computer ....</p>	<p>416 pages   182 Line Illus   OUP Hbk   2003   019512605X   #137707A   <b>£52.75 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Soil Water Repellency</b></p> <p><b>Occurrence, Consequences, and Amelioration</b></p> <p>Edited by C J Ritsema and L W Dekker</p> <p>The book starts with a historical overview of water repellency research, followed by 7 thematic sections covering the origin, assessment and occurrence and hydrological ....</p>	<p>352 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2003   0444512691   #141586A   <b>£118.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Soil and Environmental Analysis</b></p> <p><b>Modern Instrumental Techniques</b></p> <p>Edited by Keith A Smith and Malcolm S Cresser</p>	<p>700 pages   Illus   CRC Press Hbk   2003   0824709918   #141169A   <b>£115.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Soil and Water Chemistry</b></p> <p><b>An Integrative Approach</b></p> <p>Michael E Essington</p> <p>Topics include: clay mineralogy, soil organic matter, mineral weathering and stability, aqueous speciation, surface chemistry, ion exchange, adsorption, molecular retention, ....</p>	<p>534 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2003   0849312582   #137938A   <b>£34.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Soil: Fragile Interface</b></p> <p>Edited by Pierre Stengel and Sandrine Gelin</p> <p>Written from the perspective of pedologists and agronomists, this is a study of the Earth's crust and how climatic agents and living creatures together slowly transform ....</p>	<p>260 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   1578082196   #142335A   <b>£41.30 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Soils</b></p> <p><b>Genesis and Geomorphology</b></p> <p>Randall Schaetzl and Sharon Anderson</p> <p>Comprehensive textbook on all aspects of soils. The book begins with introductory chapters on soil morphology, physics, mineralogy and organisms and then progresses to ....</p>	<p>817 pages   50 b/w photos, 425 line illus, 75 tabs   CUP Hbk   2005   0521812011   #144213A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Soils of England and Wales: Sheet 5: South West England plus Legend</b></p>	<p>National Soil Resources Inst. Map     #139709A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Spatial Ecological-Economic Analysis for Wetland Management</b></p> <p><b>Modelling and Scenario Evaluation of Land-Use in the Netherlands</b></p> <p>Jeroen Van Den Bergh et al</p> <p>This book approaches the study of wetlands management and development policy by using integrated ecosystem modelling that builds upon insights from hydrology, ecology and ....</p>	<p>250 pages   Diags &amp; tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521822300   #142112A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>State of the World's Forests 2003</b></p> <p>FAO</p> <p>The biennial " State of the World's Forests" presents a global picture of the forest sector, providing up-to-date information on activities and institutional developments as ....</p>	<p>168 pages   FAO Pbk   2003   9251048657   #142089A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Strategic Environmental Assessment in Action</b></p> <p>Riki Therivel</p> <p>Presents a coherent 'how-to-do-it' approach and is the first publication to take into account the requirements of the recent EC Directive 2001/42/EC - widely known as the SEA ....</p>	<p>276 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Earthscan Hbk   2004   1844070417   #143762A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1844070425   #143761A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sugarloaf</b></p> <p><b>The Mountain's History, Geology, and Nature Lore</b></p> <p>Melanie Choukas-Bradley</p> <p>Natural history and guidebook to Maryland Piedmont's only mountain with details on the trails, wildflowers, and seasonal variations of the land. ....</p>	<p>112 pages   26 B/w illus   Virginia UP Pbk   2003   0813921686   #138471A   <b>£9.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sustainable Coastal Management</b></p> <p><b>A Transatlantic and Euro-Mediterranean Perspective</b></p> <p>Edited by Biliiana Cicin Sain, Igor Pavlin and Stefano Belfiore</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on An Evaluation of Progress in Coastal Policies at the National Level: A Transatlantic and Euro-Mediterranean ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Springer Hbk   2002   1402008880   #137407A   <b>£96.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2002   1402008899   #137408A   <b>£46.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sustainable Soils</b></p> <p><b>The Place of Organic Matter in Sustaining Soils and their Productivity</b></p> <p>Benjamin Wolf and George H Snyder</p> <p>Shows the importance of organic matter in maintaining crop production and covers the addition of organic matter to soil in detail. It discusses what materials can be added, ....</p>	<p>352 pages   B/w photos, tabs   Food Products Press Hbk   2003   1560229160   #143773A   <b>£51.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1560229179   #143772A   <b>£35.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Systems Analysis in Forest Resources</b></p> <p>Edited by Greg J Arthaud</p>	<p>340 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2003   140201256X   #141132A   <b>£97.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Timber Trees of Costa Rica</b></p> <p><b>Ecology and Silviculture</b></p> <p>Quirico J Jimenez, Freddy R Rojas, Victor Ch Rojas and Lucia S Rodriguez</p> <p>Covers 55 native species, with information on taxonomy, ecology and cultivation. ....</p>	<p>361 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   INBio Pbk   2002   9968702706   #134521A   <b>£39.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Towards Forest Sustainability</b>  <b>Regional, National and Global Perspectives</b>  David Lindenmayer and Jerry Franklin  Describes the changes that have taken place in forest management - highlighting what worked, what didn't, and the lessons that have been learned. It documents the drivers of ....</p>	212 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   CSIRO Pbk   2003   0643068325   #141420A   <b>£21.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Trace Gas Exchange in Forest Ecosystems</b>  R Gasche, H Papen and H Rennenberg  Summarises current knowledge on the exchange of trace gases between forests and the atmosphere with the restriction that exclusively carbon and nitrogen compounds are ....</p>	356 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2002   140201113X   #137425A   <b>£84.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Transboundary Protected Areas</b>  <b>The Viability of Regional Conservation Strategies</b>  Edited by Uromi Manage Goodale et al  Aims to show how to protect wild areas that cross national borders and cultural, linguistic, and socioeconomic boundaries. ....</p>	271 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Food Products Press Hbk   2003   1560220945   #142603A   <b>£54.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   1560220953   #142602A   <b>£41.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Tree Islands of the Everglades</b>  Edited by Fred H Sklar and Arnold G Van Der Valk  Brings together for the first time experts in anthropology, ecology, geology, paleontology, wildlife, and landscape modelling to review our understanding of the ....</p>	541 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2002   1402010508   #137186A   <b>£138.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Use of Constructed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment</b>  Edited by Sim Cheng Hua  Valuable introduction to constructed wetlands. Aims to raise awareness of their value among environmental professionals. ....</p>	24 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Wetlands International Pbk   2003   983409602X   #139486A   <b>£8.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Vegetation und Okologie der Moore Osttirols unter besonderer Berucksichtigung von Hydrologie und Syndynamik</b>  Dirk Lederbogen</p>	217 pages   Illus, tabs   Cramer Pbk   2003   344364287X   #141450A   <b>£61.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>War and Tropical Forests</b>  <b>Conservation in Areas of Armed Conflict</b>  Edited by Steven V Price  From the lowland rainforests of the Colombian Amazon to the rugged habitat of Rwanda's mountain gorillas, civil, ethnic, and international wars have had severe impacts on ....</p>	219 pages   Tabs, maps   Haworth Press Pbk   2003   1560220996   #140601A   <b>£23.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Waves and Tidal Flat Ecosystems</b>  E Baba, H Kawarada, W Nishijima, M Okada and H Suito  The authors explain and describe the mutually rewarding insights that resulted from the interdisciplinary collaboration between an environmental study group working on coastal ....</p>	164 pages   144 illus, 27 in col   Springer Hbk   2003   3540004424   #141748A   <b>£63.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Wetland Soundscapes (Sharming)</b>  Geoff Sample  Rich and diverse environments inhabited by specialised creatures whose strange musical rituals and sound signals have evolved to the acoustics of dense vegetation, wide open ....</p>	Running time: 74 mins   Wild At Heart CD     #139084A   <b>£11.06</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Wetlands Conservation and Management</b>  BB Hosseti  Covers the ecobiology of various Ramsar and Non-Ramsar wetlands of India. Includes information on the status of Ramsar wetlands; ecobiology and wildlife status and ....</p>	330 pages   IBD (India) 2002   #136871A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>What Happened to our Wood</b>  <b>The Story of a Small Hampshire Woodland at the End of the 20th Century</b>  Julian Evans  The author, a leading authority on broadleaved woodlands, has owned a 30-acre woodland for 17 years. This entertaining and informative series of sketches is based on his ....</p>	191 pages   B/w illus   Patula Books Hbk   2002   0954194705   #139994A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Wise Use of Mires and Peatlands</b>  <b>Background and Principles Including a Framework for Decision-Making</b>  Hans Joosten and Donal Clarke  Includes detailed guidelines relating to the sustainable use of this valuable resource.'...essential reading for all those who influence mire and peatland ....</p>	304 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Int Peat Society Pbk   2002   9519774483   #136158A   <b>£19.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>A Year in the Life of Richmond Park</b>  Joanna Jackson  Richmond Park is the largest open space in London. Only ten miles from central London, it is one of the city's most popular and treasured Royal parks. It has 23 ponds, acres ....</p>	112 pages   100 col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2003   0711222185   #142121A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Yearbook of Forest Products 2001</b>  FAO  The FAO "Yearbook of Forest Products" is a compilation of statistical data on basic forest products for all countries and territories of the world. This issue contains ....</p>	340 pages   FAO Pbk   2003   9250049005   #142091A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Conservation &amp; Biodiversity</b></p>	
<p><b>2003 Conservation Directory</b>  <b>A Guide to Worldwide Environmental Organizations</b>  National Wildlife Federation  Contains a listing of information on 4000 American government agencies, non-governmental organizations and colleges and universities, as well as 18000 American officials ....</p>	832 pages   Island Press Pbk   2003   1559639962   #133263A   Normally £53.50 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £39.99</b>

## Against Extinction

### The Story of Conservation

William M Adams

The story of conservation from its origins in 1903, when the Society for the Preservation of the Wild Fauna of the Empire was founded in London, to the present day ....

311 pages | 2 b/w photos | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844070557 | #143757A |  
**£55.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844070565 | #143756A |  
**£18.99** [BUY](#)

## Alpine Biodiversity in Europe

Edited by L Nagy, G Grabherr, Ch Korner and DBA Thompson

European-wide overview of biodiversity in alpine areas covering plant, vegetation and animal diversity, altitude gradients and spatial patterns, long-term changes, and the ....

477 pages | 17 col illus, 133 b/w illus,  
figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 3540001085 | #138913A |  
**£115.50** [BUY](#)

## Animal Rights: A Very Short Introduction

David DeGrazia

Do animals have moral rights? If so what does this mean? What sorts of mental lives do animals have, and how should we understand their welfare? After addressing these ....

131 pages | B/w photos | OUP  
Pbk | 2002 | 0192853600 | #140534A |  
**£5.99** [BUY](#)

## Animal Welfare Series

### Aquatic Biodiversity

#### A Celebratory Volume in Honour of Henri J Dumont

Edited by Koen Martens

Contributions deal with a wide spectrum of topics related to aquatic biodiversity in fields such as palaeolimnology, taxonomy, and fundamental and applied limnology. ....

344 pages | Figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402015232 | #142465A |  
**£77.00** [BUY](#)

### Biodiversity

Christian Leveque and Jean-Claude Mounolou

Covers all the key issues surrounding the study of biodiversity. Translation of a French text published in 2001. ....

284 pages | Figs, maps | Wiley  
Pbk | 2003 | 0470849576 | #142957A |  
**£24.95** [BUY](#)

### Biodiversity

#### An Introduction

Kevin J Gaston and John I Spicer

This primer is designed for undergraduate students taking short courses in biodiversity and aims to provide an overview of the subject, as well as acting as an entry point to ....

191 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 1405118571 | #141168A |  
**£19.99** [BUY](#)

## A Biodiversity Assessment of the Eastern Kanuku Mountains, Lower Kwitaro River, Guyana

Edited by Jensen R Montambault and Olivier Missa

Protected areas are a relatively new development in Guyana, which makes conservation efforts both more difficult and more critical. Conservation International has focused ....

86 pages | 10 col photos, figs, tabs,  
maps | Conservation International  
Pbk | 2002 | 1881173674 | #138752A |  
**£14.00** [BUY](#)

## A Biodiversity Assessment of the Yongsu-Cyclops Mountains and the Southern Mamberamo Basin, Papua, Indonesia

Edited by Stephen J Richards and Suer Suryadi

Biodiversity assessment for the Yongsu-Cyclops Mountains and the southern portion of the Mamberamo Basin, high priority, tropical ecosystems including well-known fauna such as ....

180 pages | Col photos, tabs |  
Conservation International  
Pbk | 2002 | 1881173666 | #138750A |  
**£14.00** [BUY](#)

## Biodiversity Planning in Asia

### A Review of National Biodiversity Strategies and Action Plans (NBSAPs)

Edited by Jeremy Carew-Reid

The result of 2 workshops for biodiversity planners in 1999/2000, this book provides a summary and analysis of the key issues confronting planners in Asia, with a review of ....

594 pages | Tabs, maps | IUCN  
Pbk | 2002 | 2831706432 | #141415A |  
**£22.50** [BUY](#)

## Biodiversity Research Methods

### IBOY in Western Pacific and Asia

Tohru Nakashizuka and Nigel Stork

Developed from extensive research for International Biodiversity Observation Year (IBOY) conducted throughout the western Pacific and Asian regions, this volume includes ....

216 pages | Figs, tabs | ASBS  
Pbk | 2002 | 1876843772 | #135661A |  
**£19.99** [BUY](#)

## Biodiversity and Human Rights

### The International Rules for the Protection of Biodiversity

Elli Louka

Prescribes a comprehensive system for the protection of biodiversity in developing countries, including human rights ....

204 pages | Figs, tabs | Transnational  
Pbk | 2002 | 1571052267 | #138508A |  
**£39.00** [BUY](#)

## A Biological Assessment of the Réserve Naturelle Intégrale of d'Ankarafantsika, Madagascar

Edited by Leanne E Alonso, Thomas S Schulenberg, Sahondra Radilofe and Olivier Missa

This reserve in the north of Madagascar is bursting with endemic species, but increasingly threatened by local agricultural methods. This assessment is critical to ....

139 pages | Tabs | Conservation  
International  
Pbk | 2003 | 1881173623 | #138746A |  
**£14.00** [BUY](#)

## Biología de la Conservación: Conceptos y Prácticas

### Conservation Biology: Concepts and Practices

Randall Garcia

Introduction for those interested in biodiversity conservation to the basic technical aspects of conservation biology. Aimed at non-experts. ....

168 pages | Col photos, maps | INBio  
Pbk | 2002 | 9968702765 | #141998A |  
**£17.95** [BUY](#)

## Biotic Communities of the South West

Edited by David E Brown and Charles H Lowe

Supplementary map to Biotic Communities: Southwestern United States and Northwestern Mexico. ....

Utah UP  
Map | | 087480468X | #125551A |  
**£18.95** [BUY](#)

<p><b>Chances and Limitations of "ex-situ" Conservation of Species and Genetic Diversity on a Global Perspective</b> T Keller et al</p>	<p>176 pages   Figs, tabs   Bundesamt fur Naturschutz Pbk   2002   3784338313   #141370A   <b>£12.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Conservation</b> Clive Hambler Accessible introduction to conservation biology and the practical application of conservation techniques, which will act as an aid to both learning and field work. It ....</p>	<p>368 pages   19 ill, 74 diags, 79 figs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521801907   #141037A   <b>£47.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0521000386   #142627A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Conservation and Sustainable Development Plan for the Chiquitano Dry Forest, Cerrado and Bolivian Pantanal</b> Series Editors: PL Ibsch, S Reichle, K Columba, R Vides and H Justiniano This plan is published complete in Spanish and abridged in Spanish and English. ....</p>	
<p><b>Conservation, Ecology and Management of African Freshwaters</b> TL Crisman, LJ Chapman, CA Chapman and LS Kaufman Provides a continent-wide perspective on environmental problems in the context of a rapidly expanding human population. ....</p>	<p>514 pages   54 b/w figs, 59 tabs   Florida University Presses Hbk   2003   0813025974   #141092A   <b>£61.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0813026008   #141093A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Conserving Biodiversity in Agricultural Landscapes Model-Based Planning Tools</b> Edited by Robert K Swihart and Jeffrey E Moore Provides a blueprint for advancing conceptual understanding of conservation in agricultural regions. It accomplishes this with a two-pronged approach: first, by ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Col and b/w figs, tabs   Purdue UP Hbk   2004   155753327X   #138490A   <b>£44.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1557533334   #138491A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Conserving Words</b> <b>How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement</b> Daniel J Philippon</p>	<p>416 pages   8 b/w photos   Georgia UP Hbk   2004   0820325767   #143866A   <b>£32.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Death of Our Planet's Species</b> <b>A Challenge to Ecology and Ethics</b> Martin Gorke Human activities are responsible for nearly all species loss. Any concern expressed tends to be over potentially valuable resources - information for scientists, or ....</p>	<p>407 pages   -   Island Press Hbk   2003   1559639571   #142825A   <b>£25.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Decolonizing Nature</b> <b>Strategies for Conservation in a Postcolonial Era</b> William Adams and Martin Mulligan Explores the enduring influence of the colonial legacy on attitudes about relationships between people and nature in countries that were once part of the British Empire. ....</p>	<p>308 pages   Figs   Earthscan Hbk   2002   1853837504   #136580A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2002   1853837490   #136582A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Diversidad y Conservación de los Mamíferos Neotropicales</b> G Ceballos and JA Simonetti The neotropical region that extends from Mexico to Argentina is one of the most biodiverse areas of the planet. This book consists of 15 chapters, each referring to a ....</p>	<p>582 pages   8 b/w photos, maps, figs   Dr. Gerardo Ceballos Pbk   2002   9709000187   #141044A   <b>£56.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Domestic Animal/Wildlife Interface</b> <b>Issues for Disease Control, Conservation, Sustainable Food Production and Emerging Diseases</b> Edited by E Paul, J Gibbs and Bob H Bokma This volume addresses the problems of disease in both wildlife and domestic animals and the transmission of disease between the two populations. It examines the ways in which ....</p>	<p>369 pages   Figs, tabs   Johns Hopkins UP Pbk   2003   0801878276   #142211A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Drafting a Conservation Blueprint</b> <b>A Practitioner's Guide to Planning for Biodiversity</b> Craig R Groves Presents for the first time in book form a step-by-step planning process for conserving the biological diversity of entire regions. Explains how to develop a regional ....</p>	<p>457 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2003   1559639385   #138181A   <b>£54.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1559639393   #138182A   <b>£25.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Embracing the Earth's Wild Resources: A Global Conservation Vision</b> Eugene Lapointe Takes a critical view of the effectiveness of environmental campaigns and their consequences for local communities and livelihoods. ....</p>	<p>167 pages   Tabs   IWMC Pbk   2003   2980709832   #140456A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Endangered and Threatened Wildlife of New Jersey</b> Edited by Bruce E Beans and Larry Niles With over 500 species calling the state home, New Jersey ranks as one of the most diverse wildlife habitats in the United States. ....</p>	<p>303 pages   113 col photos, 63 distrib maps   Rutgers UP Pbk   2003   0813532094   #137765A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Enrichment for Captive Animals</b> Robert J Young Environmental enrichment is key to improving the welfare of any type of animal - companion, farm, laboratory or zoo. This volume covers both the scientific principles ....</p>	<p>228 pages   B/w photos   Blackwell Pbk   2003   0632064072   #137589A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Estrategia Nacional de Biodiversidad de Bolivia</b></p> <p><b>Resumen Ejecutivo</b>  Ministerio de Desarrollo Sostenible y Planificación  Overview of Bolivia's UN-sponsored biodiversity programme. ....</p>	<p>54 pages   Col photos   Editorial FAN  Pbk   2003   9990566208   #140612A    <b>£66.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Evolutionary Conservation Biology</b></p> <p>Edited by Régis Ferrière, Ulf Dieckmann and Denis Couvet  Bringing together conservation genetics, demography and ecology, this volume presents an integrative approach to managing species as well as ecological and evolutionary ....</p>	<p>428 pages   121 figs, 8 tabs   CUP  Hbk   2004   0521827000   #128464A    <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ex Situ Plant Conservation</b></p> <p><b>Supporting Species Survival in the Wild</b>  Edited by Edward O Guerrant, Kayri Havens and Mike Maunder  Faced with an alarming rate of loss of biodiversity, one emerging strategy for protecting targeted species is the use of botanic gardens and zoos. This is the first ....</p>	<p>533 pages   Tabs, figs   Shearwater  Hbk   2004   1559638745   #145901A    <b>£56.50 BUY</b>  Pbk   2004   1559638753   #144061A    <b>£29.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Experiments in Consilience</b></p> <p><b>Integrating Social and Scientific Responses to Save Endangered Species</b>  Edited by Frances R Westley and Philip S Miller  In his book Consilience, EO Wilson argued that integrating knowledge and insights from the humanities, social and natural sciences would hold the key to solving complex ....</p>	<p>393 pages   Tabs, figs, photos   Island Press  Hbk   2004   1559639938   #142827A    <b>£49.50 BUY</b>  Pbk   2004   1559639946   #142826A    <b>£25.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fate of the Wild</b></p> <p><b>The Endangered Species Act and the Future of Biodiversity</b>  Bonnie B Burgess  Presents a factual and balanced discussion of the various sides of the contemporary debate over the US Endangered Species Act, along-side the author's clearly stated ....</p>	<p>211 pages   -   Georgia UP  Hbk   2001   0820322962   #118056A    <b>£27.50 BUY</b>  Pbk   2003   0820324922   #138683A    <b>£14.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Financing NBSAPs: Options and Opportunities</b></p> <p>IUCN  Analyses the extent to which Asian countries have considered financing mechanisms when they developed their National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plans. Provides an ....</p>	<p>82 pages   Figs, tabs   IUCN  Pbk   2002   9558177148   #141424A    Normally £7.50  <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.50</b></p>
<p><b>Future Nature</b></p> <p><b>A Vision for Conservation</b>  WM Adams  Offers a fundamental reassessment of conservation, its importance, and how to achieve it. New thinking about biodiversity and sustainability, as well as changes in public ....</p>	<p>276 pages   B/w line illus   Earthscan  Pbk   2003   1853839981   #137646A    <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Biodiversity Valuation</b></p> <p><b>A Guide for Policy Makers</b>  OECD  Describes the types of economic values usually associated with biodiversity. Also reviewed are the various methodological approaches often used to quantify these values. ....</p>	<p>156 pages   Figs, tabs   OECD  Pbk   2002   9264197311   #136494A    <b>£43.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Human Dimensions of Wildlife Management in North America</b></p> <p>Edited by Daniel J Decker, Tommy L Brown and William F Siemer  A social sciences perspective on human-wildlife interaction, for example how people value wildlife, how they want wildlife to be managed, and how they affect or are ....</p>	<p>447 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Wildlife Society  Pbk   2001   0933564139   #136768A    <b>£47.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Indigenous Resguardos of Colombia</b></p> <p><b>Their Contribution to Conservation and Sustainable Forest Use</b>  Maria Clara van der Hammen  First in a series to be published by the Guiana Shield Initiative of the Netherlands Committee for IUCN. The larger part of the Guiana Shield, an important eco-region ....</p>	<p>64 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, col map   IUCN  Pbk   2003   9075909101   #141035A    <b>£10.75 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>International Zoo Yearbook 38: Zoo Challenges - Past, Present and Future</b></p> <p>Edited by PJS Olney and FA Fiskén  Contains the following sections: Zoo Challenges: Past and Present; The Developing Zoo World; and Reference Section. ....</p>	<p>406 pages   B/w photos, tabs   London ZS  Hbk   2003   #126586A   <b>£101.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mahogany Matters: The US Market for Big-Leafed Mahogany and its Implications for the Conservation of the Species</b></p> <p>Christopher S Robbins</p>	<p>58 pages   Traffic  2000   #138244A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Man and Nature</b></p> <p><b>Or, Physical Geography as Modified by Human Action</b>  George Perkins Marsh  First published in 1864, polymath scholar and diplomat George Perkins Marsh challenged the belief that human impact on nature was generally benign or negligible. He suggested ....</p>	<p>472 pages   -   Washington UP  Pbk   2003   0295983167   #137735A    <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Manual de Capacitación para la Investigación de Campo y la Conservación de la Vida Silvestre</b></p> <p>Alan Rabinowitz  Spanish translation of the author's Wildlife Field Research and Conservation Training Manual. ....</p>	<p>310 pages   B/w illus   Editorial FAN  Pbk   2003   9990581800   #140611A    <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>

## Mysterious Creatures: A Guide to Cryptozoology

George M Eberhart

Describes, in encyclopaedic format, over 1100 unknown animals, as well as over 400 now-classified cryptids once thought extinct or products of fantasy. Entries offer ....

722 pages | B/w illus, 2 vols | ABC-Clio  
Hbk | 2002 | 1576072835 | #139119A |  
£129.50 [BUY](#)

## A Passion for Wildlife

### The History of the Canadian Wildlife Service

J Alexander Burnett

Chronicles the history of the Canadian Wildlife Service and the evolution of Canadian wildlife policy over its first half century. Drawing on interviews and anecdotes it ....

346 pages | 66 b/w photos | British  
Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0774809604 | #133472A |  
£66.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0774809612 | #144413A |  
£21.50 [BUY](#)

## Plant Conservation in the Tropics

### Perspectives and Practice

Edited by Mike Maunder, Colin Clubbe, Clare Hankamer and Madeline Groves

One of the most pertinent books to be published on plant conservation in the field of tropical botany. ....

628 pages | B/w photos, figs, maps |  
Kew RBG  
Pbk | 2002 | 1842460145 | #137158A |  
£29.95 [BUY](#)

## A Primer of Conservation Genetics

Richard Frankham, Jonathan D Ballou and David A Briscoe

Provides an introduction to the importance of genetic studies in conservation and presents the essentials of the discipline in an easy-to-follow format, with main points ....

220 pages | B/w photos, 162 figs, 16  
tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521831105 | #139718A |  
£55.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521538270 | #139719A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)

## Proceedings of the International Conference on In-situ and Ex-situ Biodiversity Conservation in the New Millennium

Edited by Z Yaacob, S Moo-Tan and S Yorath

This conference was held in June 2000 in Sabah, Malaysia and the papers have a strong local orientation, including many on Malaysian protected areas and their conservation ....

447 pages | Figs, tabs | Yayasan Sabah  
Hbk | 2001 | 9838081523 | #137787A |  
£51.50 [BUY](#)

## Ranching, Endangered Species and Urbanization in the American Southwest

### Species of Capital

N Sayre

320 pages | Arizona UP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0816521581 | #139363A |  
£52.00 [BUY](#)

## Rapid Biological Inventories

In recent years, rapid biological and social asset inventories have proven more and more useful to conservationists. Their goal is to quickly catalyze effective action in ....

## A Rapid Marine Biodiversity Assessment of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea - Survey II (2000)

Edited by Gerald R Allen, Jeff P Kinch and Sheila A McKenna

This marine assessment surveys the coral reefs of Papua New Guinea's Milne Bay Province, which contains some of the best examples of undisturbed coral reefs in the entire Coral ....

172 pages | Figs, tabs | Conservation  
International  
Pbk | 2003 | 1881173682 | #142385A |  
£14.00 [BUY](#)

## Reconstructing Conservation

### Finding Common Ground

Edited by Ben A Minter and Robert E Manning

A vital contribution to the debate about the conceptual foundations of environmentalism. Leading scholars and practitioners examine the classical conservation tradition and its ....

417 pages | Tabs, figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559633506 | #142819A |  
£40.95 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 1559633557 | #142818A |  
£20.50 [BUY](#)

## Red Data Book of Japan: Aves

Ministry of the Environment

Describes the morphology, behaviour, ecology and distribution of 135 species and subspecies and 2 local populations. ....

278 pages | Col photos | Japan Wildlife  
Res Ctr  
Pbk | 2002 | 4915959740 | #134878A |  
£46.50 [BUY](#)

## Red Data Book of Japan: Mammalia

Ministry of the Environment

Describes 77 species and subspecies and 12 local populations. Detailed descriptions about morphology, distribution, habits etc are also included. ....

177 pages | Col photos | Japan Wildlife  
Res Ctr  
Pbk | 2002 | 4915959732 | #134877A |  
£51.50 [BUY](#)

## The Relationship of Economic Growth to Wildlife Conservation

DL Trauger, B Czech, JD Erickson, PR Garrettson, BJ Kernohan and CA Miller

Economic growth is facilitated by technological progress, which tends to expand the breadth of the human niche. Such expansion increases the competitive exclusion of most ....

22 pages | Figs | Wildlife Society  
Pbk | 2003 | #142853A | £9.50 [BUY](#)

## Relocation of Large African Mammals

Edited by B L Penzhorn

Proceedings of a symposium, Onderstepoort, South Africa, October 2001. 14 papers on various species. ....

71 pages | Figs, tabs | SAVA  
Pbk | 2001 | 1875088121 | #142763A |  
£17.50 [BUY](#)

## The Rise of Conservation in South Africa

### Settlers, Livestock, and the Environment 1770-1950

William Beinart

Major and innovative contribution to the environmental history of settler societies and of South Africa. The Cape, like Australia, became a major exporter of wool. Vast numbers ....

425 pages | 20 B/w illus, 13 figs, 3 tabs,  
3 maps | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0199261512 | #137927A |  
£65.00 [BUY](#)



<p><b>Textbook of Biodiversity</b> KV Krishnamurthy Comprehensive text covering all aspects of biodiversity science for students and researchers of biodiversity, plant science, biotechnology, as well as zoology. ....</p>	<p>260 pages   Tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk   2003   1578083257   #143819A   <b>£21.70</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Tiger and the Pangolin: Nature, Culture, and Conservation in China</b> Chris Coggins Examines the historical perceptions of nature in China and the relationship between insider and outsider, state and village, top-down conservation policy and community ....</p>	<p>339 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, illus, maps   Hawaii UP Hbk   2002   0824825063   #137439A   <b>£41.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Tower Menagerie</b> <b>The Amazing True Story of the Royal Collection of Wild Beasts</b> Daniel Hahn Engaging history of Britain's first zoo, from 1235 when Henry III was given 3 leopards by the Emperor Frederick and could only think of putting them in the Tower of London. ....</p>	<p>260 pages   Col illus, b/w illus   Simon &amp; Schuster Hbk   2003   0743220811   #139418A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   074348388X   #145881A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Trade in Wildlife</b> <b>Regulation for Conservation</b> Edited by Sara Oldfield Provides a critical assessment of how the trade in wildlife is currently regulated and how those regulations are enforced. Identifies weaknesses in the system by analysing ....</p>	<p>210 pages   184 figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2002   1853839590   #137226A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wilderness</b> <b>Earth's Last Wild Places</b> R Mittermeier et al The third book in the trilogy after Megadiversity and Hotspots, Wilderness combines nearly 300 breathtaking images of untamed lands and rare glimpses of the people ....</p>	<p>576 pages   300 col photos   Conservation International Hbk   2003   9686397698   #136683A   <b>£52.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wilderness Management</b> <b>Stewardship and Protection of Resources and Values</b> John C Hendee and Chad P Dawson The classic reference on wilderness stewardship and protection, now completely revised and updated in a third edition. The revision retains relevant material from the first ....</p>	<p>640 pages   162 b/w photos, b/w illus, figs 1 map   Fulcrum Pbk   2002   1555918557   #138486A   <b>£44.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wildlife Fertility Control</b> KA Fagerstone et al More and more people are calling for wildlife managers to use 'fertility control' on superabundant populations of, for example, Canada Geese or coyotes. This book reviews ....</p>	<p>30 pages   Tabs   Wildlife Society Pbk   2002   #142854A   <b>£9.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wildlife and People: Conflict and Conservation in Masai Mara, Kenya</b> M J Walpole, G G Karanga, N W Siaty and N Leader-Williams This latest publication is the summary of a three-year programme in the Masai Mara National Reserve, funded by the Darwin Institute for the Survival of the Species. The ....</p>	<p>59 pages   Figs, tabs   IIED Pbk   2003   1843694166   #142798A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wildlife on Farms: How to Conserve Native Animals</b> D Lindenmayer, A Claridge et al This book outlines the key features of animal habitats in Australia - large flowering trees, hollow trees, ground cover, understorey vegetation, dams and watercourses - and ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Col Illus   CSIRO Pbk   2003   064306866X   #141397A   <b>£16.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wildlife, Conservation, and Human Welfare</b> <b>A United States and Canadian Perspective</b> Richard D Taber and Neil F Payne Provides historical information on wildlife and its conservation relative to human welfare, the dependence human society had on wildlife historically, and the dependence ....</p>	<p>218 pages   -   Krieger Hbk   2003   1575240610   #098841A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wildlife: Management and Conservation</b> MM Ranga Contents include: Wildlife: An introduction; Wildlife ecosystems and natural communities; Population ecology and management; Important Indian fauna; Animal behavior ....</p>	<p>204 pages   B/w photos, illus, tabs   Vedams Hbk   2002   8177541625   #138821A   <b>£30.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Win-Win Ecology</b> <b>How the Earth's Species can Survive in the Midst of Human Enterprise</b> Michael Rosenzweig Rosenzweig proposes a new more conciliatory or realistic approach to protecting the environment and biodiversity, which he calls reconciliation ecology. This message may ....</p>	<p>211 pages   29 b/w photos, 11 line illus   OUP Hbk   2003   0195156048   #141054A   <b>£20.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Women and Plants: Gender Relations in Biodiversity Management and Conservation</b> Edited by Patricia L Howard A very important book...a rich picture of the vital role played by peasant women around the world. They are struggling to preserve, in the face of modern agribusiness, ....</p>	<p>298 pages   Figs, tabs   Zed Books Hbk   2003   1842771566   #139456A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   1842771574   #141702A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Working with Animals</b> <b>The UK, Europe and Worldwide</b> Victoria Pybus Comprehensive details of hundreds of employers who provide permanent or short-term opportunities to work with animals. ....</p>	<p>282 pages   Illus   Vacation Work Pbk   2003   1854582976   #137214A   <b>£11.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

## Zoo Animal Nutrition II

Edited by A Fidgett, M Clauss, U Ganslosser, JM Hatt and J Nijboer

The second volume of Zoo Animal Nutrition places an emphasis on ungulates (ruminants, rhinos), parrots and other tropical birds, fish, reptiles, and research methods. ....

278 pages | Figs, tabs | Filander  
Pbk | 2003 | 3930831511 | #138899A |  
**£31.50 BUY**

## Environmental Science

### Air Pollution Science for the 21st Century

Edited by J Austin, P Brimblecombe and W Sturges

Consists of a collection of authoritative reviews and essays on the science and application of air pollution research at the start of this new century. ....

676 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2002 | 008044119X | #137773A |  
**£97.95 BUY**

### Air Pollution from Ground Transportation

UNEP

This report was prepared as an input to deliberations on transport-related issues by the international community and as part of the activities of the joint United Nations/World ....

161 pages | UN  
Pbk | 2002 | 9211045118 | #141813A |  
**£21.50 BUY**

### Air Pollution, Global Change and Forests in the New Millennium

Edited by DF Karnosky, KE Percy, AH Chappelka, C Simpson and J Pikkarainen

484 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0080443176 | #143945A |  
**£98.00 BUY**

### Air Quality

Edited by GV Rao, S Raman and MP Singh

Contains original findings on biomass fires, transboundary pollution and associated haze and their impacts on health, biodiversity and economy. ....

438 pages | Figs, tabs, maps |  
Birkhauser  
Pbk | 2003 | 376437005X | #137371A |  
**£34.50 BUY**

### Air Quality in Cities

Edited by N Moussiopoulos

In this book the current state of the art in urban air pollution research is presented. A major focus is on suitable air pollution modelling concepts, covering also street ....

298 pages | 127 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 354000842X | #141630A |  
**£63.00 BUY**

### Analysis of Environmental Pollutants

#### Principles and Quantitative Methods

Poojappan Narayanan

Discusses the biophysics behind pollution analysis and how principles and practices of pollution control differ between situations and circumstances. Concepts like atmospheric ....

400 pages | Illus, 20 b/w photos, Tabs |  
Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415280265 | #137362A |  
**£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0415280273 | #137363A |  
**£34.99 BUY**

### Arctic Environment Variability in the Context of Global Change

K Kondratyev and O Johannessen

The main focus of this book is the study of environmental dynamics in the Arctic, coupled with ecosystem dynamics. Particular emphasis is placed on problems of the ....

450 pages | 90 figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 3540434585 | #141125A |  
**£107.50 BUY**

### Atmosphere, Weather and Climate

Roger G Barry and Richard J Chorley

Provides a comprehensive introduction to weather processes and climatic conditions. Since the last edition, the recognition of reality and possible effects of human ....

536 pages | 29 col photos, 439 illus, 26  
tabs | Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415271703 | #141734A |  
**£90.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0415271711 | #141735A |  
**£25.99 BUY**

### Beyond Drought

#### People, Policy and Perspectives

Edited by Melanie Fisher and Linda Courtenay Botterill

Provides a multi-disciplinary discussion aimed at increasing the level of understanding of drought's many facets and its impact on the environment, communities and the ....

200 pages | Col illus | CSIRO  
Pbk | 2003 | 0643069542 | #144415A |  
**£18.50 BUY**

### Bioindicators and Biomonitoring

#### Principles, Concepts and Applications

Edited by BA Markert, AM Breure and HG Zechmeister

Comprehensive coverage of bioindication/biomonitoring in the fields of ecology, ecotoxicology and environmental sciences; from the ecological basics to the effects of ....

997 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0080441777 | #136163A |  
**£141.00 BUY**

### Biomarker Guide

The second edition is a fully updated and expanded version of this essential reference. Now in 2 volumes, it provides a comprehensive account of the role that biomarker ....

### Bioremediation

Edited by Milton Fingerman and Rachakonda Nagabhushanam

The use of marine organisms to degrade a variety of natural and synthetic substances in the marine environment, thereby reducing the levels of hazardous compounds, is ....

350 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2003 | 1578082455 | #137422A |  
**£52.80 BUY**

### Bioremediation

#### A Critical Review

Edited by Ian M Head, Ian Singleton and Mike Milner

Reviews the latest research into the use of biotechnology to decontaminate the environment. The limitations as well as the future potential of these practices are ....

300 pages | Figs, tabs | Horizon  
Scientific Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1898486360 | #137369A |  
**£101.00 BUY**

### Biotechnology for the Environment: Wastewater Treatment and Modelling, Waste Gas Handling

Edited by Spiros N Agathos and Walter Reineke

Illustrates the current technological applications of microorganisms in wastewater treatment and in the control of waste gas emissions. Special emphasis is placed on the ....

288 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402011318 | #141466A |  
**£90.50 BUY**

<p><b>Building on the Kyoto Protocol</b>  <b>Options for Protecting the Climate</b>            Edited by Kevin A Baumert et al            Debates over global climate change policy have focused on the Kyoto Protocol, looking ahead, a range of other options need to be considered. This text explores some of the ....</p>	252 pages   Tabs   WRI Pbk   2002   1569735247   #138687A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Carbon Dioxide Recovery and Utilization</b>            Edited by Michele Aresta            Provides integrated information and a perspective on innovative technologies for the use of carbon dioxide. It is suitable for use as a textbook for courses in chemical ....</p>	384 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402014090   #143701A   <b>£72.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Carbon, Forests and People: Towards the Integrated Management of Carbon Sequestration, the Environment and Sustainable Livelihoods</b>            B Orlando, D Baldock, S Canger, J Mackensen, S Maginnis et al            Provides an overview of the opportunities and challenges for carbon sequestration activities in the forestry and agricultural sectors of both industrialized and ....</p>	42 pages   B/w photos   IUCN Pbk   2002   2831706831   #139161A   <b>£8.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Challenges to the Wadden Sea Area</b>  <b>The 10th International Scientific Wadden Sea Symposium</b>            Edited by WJ Wolff, Essink. K, A Kellermann and MA Van Leeuwe            The 10th International Scientific Wadden Sea Symposium from October to November 2000 brought more than 200 scientists and policy officials to Groningen. The symposium had ....</p>	272 pages   B/w photos, tabs, b/w & col figs, map   Ministry of Agriculture Pbk   2003   9036717655   #143205A   Normally £40.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99</b>
<p><b>Changing Environments</b>            Edited by Dick Morris, Joanna Freeland, Steve Hinchcliffe and Sandy Smith            Examines how and why environments change as a result of natural and human-mediated processes. Considers the scales of time and space over which changes in our environments ....</p>	336 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Wiley Pbk   2003   0470849991   #136652A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Changing Precipitation Regimes and Terrestrial Ecosystems</b>  <b>A North American Perspective</b>            Edited by Jake F Weltzin and Guy R McPherson            Presents ongoing investigations into the responses of plant communities and ecosystems to the experimental manipulation of precipitation in a variety of field settings - ....</p>	250 pages   20 B/w photos, 18 illus   Arizona UP Hbk   2003   0816522472   #138809A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Changing Sea Levels</b>  <b>Effects of Tides, Weather and Climate</b>            David Pugh            Explains how sea levels are affected by astronomical tides, weather effects, ocean circulation and climate trends. ....</p>	265 pages   B/w photos, figs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521825326   #143005A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0521532183   #143004A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Chemical Analysis of Contaminated Land</b>            Edited by KC Thompson and CP Nathanail            Assists in specifying appropriate analyses, relevant strategies for carrying out analyses, and methods of interpreting results within the new risk-based legislative ....</p>	290 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2003   1841273341   #143201A   <b>£89.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Chemical Concepts in Pollutant Behavior</b>            Ian J Tinsley            Covers the general topic of movement within and the exchange of man-made chemicals between the three phases of the environment - air, soil, and water. ....</p>	400 pages   Wiley Hbk   2003   0471038253   #136656A   <b>£66.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Climate Affairs</b>  <b>A Primer</b>            Michael H Glantz            Presents the base of knowledge needed to address the questions surrounding the unknown impacts of climate change. Outlines a new approach to understanding the interactions ....</p>	256 pages   Photos, figs, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2003   1559639180   #138515A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1559639199   #138516A   <b>£14.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Climate Change</b>  <b>Causes, Effects and Solutions</b>            John Hardy            Introductory text looking at the main scientific underpinnings of climate change and covering its ecological, economic and social effects. Examines the latest scientific ....</p>	256 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2003   0470850183   #136662A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0470850191   #136663A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Climate Change and Africa</b>            Edited by Pak Sum Low            Important reference on climate change and Africa, drawing on the work of the IPCC. ....</p>	369 pages   93 line diagrams 15 half-tones 69 tables   CUP Hbk   2005   0521836344   #144216A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Climate Change and Developing Countries</b>            NH Ravindranath and Jayant A Sathaye            Presents the alternative perspectives of developing countries on opportunities to benefit from the current and emerging global negotiations, institutions and mechanisms ....</p>	286 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Pbk   2002   140200771X   #136282A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Climate Change in the Mediterranean</b>  <b>Socio-economic Perspectives of Impacts, Vulnerability and Adaptation</b>            Edited by Carlo Giupponi and Mordechai Shechter            Recent scientific research on the Mediterranean indicates that climate change will exacerbate many of the area's existing problems, including desertification, water ....</p>	352 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2003   1843761548   #141658A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b>

<p><b>Climate Policy Assessment</b>  <b>Asia-Pacific Integrated Modeling</b>            Edited by M Kainuma, Y Matsuoka and T Morita            The Asia-Pacific Integrated Model (AIM) collates over 20 computer simulation models for development and analysis of policy in fields such as climate change mitigation, air ....</p>	<p>464 pages   25 col &amp; 144 b/w illus   Springer            Hbk   2003   4431702644   #138567A   <b>£91.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Climate Variability and Change in High Elevation Regions: Past, Present and Future</b>            Edited by Henry F Diaz            Reviews recent climatic trends in high elevation regions of the world, assessing the reliability of various environmental indicators used for monitoring climatic change, and ....</p>	<p>344 pages   Springer            Hbk   2003   1402013868   #142459A   <b>£73.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Climate Variability and Ecosystem Response in Longterm Ecological Research Sites</b>            Edited by David Greenland, Douglas G Goodin and Raymond C Smith            Looks at the work carried out on climate change at all 20 LTER sites, and how our understanding of this work has developed. These sites hold some of the best available ....</p>	<p>459 pages   141 line illus, 61 b/w   OUP            Hbk   2003   0195150597   #143013A   <b>£54.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Climate of Israel: Observation, Research and Application</b>            Yair Goldreich            Describes the distribution of different climates within Israel. These range from overall trends that fit into climate models for Europe and the Mediterranean, to studies of ....</p>	<p>298 pages   Kluwer            Hbk   2003   030647445X   #142218A   <b>£84.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Climate of the Arctic</b>            Rajmund Przybylak            Comprehensive account of our current state of knowledge concerning the climate of the Arctic, using the latest meteorological data. All meteorological elements are described ....</p>	<p>270 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer            Hbk   2003   1402011342   #137747A   <b>£73.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Wild Guide: Weather</b>            Storm Dunlop            Covers all aspects of the weather in easy-to-follow sections, and includes sections on cloud identification and formation, optical phenomena, rain, wind and weather systems, ....</p>	<p>256 pages   200 col illus   Harper Collins            Pbk   2004   0007160720   #142293A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Community Ecotoxicology</b>            WH Clements            Ecological effects of contaminants may occur at several levels of biological organisation, from individual organisms to the entire biosphere. Community ecotoxicology ....</p>	<p>354 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley            Hbk   2002   0471495190   #135918A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Comprehensive Toxicology</b>  <b>Cellular and Molecular Toxicology</b>            Edited by J P Vanden Heuvel, W F Greenlee, G H Perdew and W B Mattes            The growth of toxicology has been driven to a large extent by the use of extremely powerful molecular and cell biology techniques. ....</p>	<p>648 pages   Academic Press            Hbk   2002   0444508686   #141570A   <b>£154.90 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Contaminated Groundwater and Sediment: Modelling for Management and Remediation</b>            Calvin C Chien</p>	<p>275 pages   50 b/w illus   CRC Press            Hbk   2003   156670667X   #142180A   <b>£93.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Coping with Climate Variability</b>  <b>The Use of Seasonal Climate Forecasts in Southern Africa</b>            Karen O'Brien and Colleen Vogel</p>	<p>236 pages   Ashgate            Hbk   2003   0754617661   #138058A   <b>£44.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Discovery of Global Warming</b>            Spencer R Weart            The story of how scientists gradually reached a consensus - by way of unexpected twists and turns and in the face of formidable intellectual, financial, and political obstacles ....</p>	<p>228 pages   -   Harvard UP            Pbk   2004   0674016378   #149028A   <b>£9.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dynamics of the Atmosphere</b>  <b>A Course in Theoretical Meteorology</b>            Wilford Zdunkowski and Andreas Bott            Topics covered include; kinematics of the atmosphere, inertial and dynamic stability, turbulent systems, and new weather prediction methods with potential for extending the ....</p>	<p>719 pages   188 Figs, 4 tabs   CUP            Hbk   2003   0521809495   #136867A   <b>£95.00 BUY</b>            Pbk   2003   052100666X   #136869A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Earth Under Siege</b>  <b>From Air Pollution and Global Change</b>            RP Turco            Outlines how the physical environment of the atmosphere around us works, and why human activities are changing it. Aimed especially at the non-science student. Second edition ....</p>	<p>527 pages   201 line illus, tabs   OUP            Pbk   2002   0195142748   #141422A   <b>£28.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Economic Theory and Global Warming</b>            Hirofumi Uzawa            Hirofumi Uzawa, one of the leading economic theorists of the past 40 years, extends economic theory to cover global warming and how to address it. He constructs a ....</p>	<p>200 pages   5 line illus, 3 tabs   CUP            Hbk   2003   0521823862   #138692A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Effects of Climate Change on River Flows and Groundwater Recharge</b>  <b>UK CIPO2 Scenarios</b>            Nigel Arnell            Intended to enable the rapid determination of the effects of climate change by the 2020s on mean monthly runoff and average groundwater recharge. ....</p>	<p>66 pages   Figs, tabs   UKWIR            Spiralbound   2003   1840572868   #141223A   <b>£250.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>El Niño: Unlocking the Secrets of the Master Weather-Maker</b>            J. Madeleine Nash            Nash reveals the mysterious sources of the phenomenon and how it has changed - and is changing - the lives of people around the world. Important...a human story, a ....</p>	340 pages   -   Warner Books Pbk   2003   0446679925   #139219A   Normally £10.50 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99</b>
<p><b>Emissions of Air Pollutants            Measurements, Calculation and Uncertainties</b>            R Friedrich and S Reis            Contains a wealth of new information that should enable environmental scientists and authorities dealing with air pollution to design methods for measuring emission rates ....</p>	280 pages   Springer Hbk   2003   3540008403   #141635A   <b>£51.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Environmental Change</b>            Edited by John Matthews et al            Covers changes affecting the earth over geological, intermediate and short timescales, including pre-quatarnary, quaternary, holocene, historical and current environmental ....</p>	690 pages   Figs, tabs maps   Hodder Arnold Hbk   2001   0340741090   #106123A   <b>£145.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0340809760   #138755A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Environmental Chemistry: Asian Lessons</b>            VN Bashkin            A wide-ranging textbook which covers problems peculiar to, or prevalent in, Asian countries. By incorporating regionally oriented knowledge, it fills a gap left by other, ....</p>	472 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer Pbk   2003   1402010044   #138399A   <b>£25.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Environmental Engineering</b>            Edited by Ruth Weiner and Robin Matthews            The text provides a comprehensive introduction to air, water, noise, and radioactive materials pollution and its control. Legal and regulatory principles and risk analysis ....</p>	500 pages   Butterworth Heinemann Hbk   2003   0750672943   #138023A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Environmental Pollution Control Microbiology</b>            Ross E McKinney            Covers all aspects of microbiology related to pollution control and explores issues in water supply and treatment, bacterial growth, soil microbes, waterborne pathogens, ....</p>	450 pages   Marcel Dekker 2004   082475493X   #144430A   <b>£137.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Environmental Responses</b>            Andrew Blowers and Steve Hinchliffe            Focuses on how environments respond to human actions and the technical, economic and political responses that we make in the face of environmental changes. ....</p>	304 pages   Col photos, illus, figs, tabs   Wiley Pbk   2003   0470850051   #136677A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Environmental and Health Impact of Solid Waste Management            Activities</b>            RE Hester</p>	220 pages   RSC Pbk   2002   0854042857   #137373A   <b>£43.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Exploring Environmental Issues            An Integrated Approach</b>            David D Kemp            Provides a key to understanding the potential environmental crisis: the concise, introductory text presents a review of current issues using a geographical approach that ....</p>	512 pages   40 b/w photos, line illus   Routledge Hbk   2004   041526863X   #144389A   <b>£90.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0415268648   #144390A   <b>£23.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Global Carbon Cycle and Climate Change</b>            KY Kondratyev, VF Krapivin and C Varotos            Highlights the roles of a wide range of processes in acting as both sources and sinks for atmospheric carbon dioxide. Also reviews the latest, most up-to-date attempts to ....</p>	368 pages   70 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540008098   #144397A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Global Change and Local Places            Estimating, Understanding, and Reducing Greenhouse Gasses</b>            Explores how people and biota contribute to climate change in 4 localities of the United States. Summarizes the findings of the Global Change in Local Places (GCLP) project ....</p>	288 pages   30 illus, 30 figs, 56 tabs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521809509   #138845A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Global Change and the Earth System            A Planet Under Pressure</b>            W Steffen et al            Describes what is known about the Earth System and the impact of changes caused by humans. It considers the consequences of these changes with respect to the stability of ....</p>	336 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs, maps, with CD-ROM   Springer Hbk   2004   3540408002   #144197A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Global Climate Change            The Science, Economics and Politics</b>            James Griffin            Written for policymakers and informed citizens who want to understand at a general level the complexities of global climate change, this volume emphasizes the core fact that ....</p>	256 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2003   1843761904   #136486A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Global Environmental Change and Land Use</b>            Edited by A J Dolman, A Verhagen and C A Rovers            This book highlights one of the most important aspects of global change, the interaction of land use and climate system. It covers modelling of land use patterns, the effects on ....</p>	210 pages   Figs, maps, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402013469   #142117A   <b>£39.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Global Environmental Issues</b>            Edited by Frances Harris            Treats global environmental problems as complex issues with a network of human and biophysical causes. Each chapter interlinks human demands on the Earth's resources to ....</p>	324 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley Pbk   2004   0470845619   #142955A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b>

## Global Warming

### The Complete Briefing

John T Houghton

Completely revised and updated edition of a well-known textbook. Comprehensive guide exploring the scientific basis of global warming and the likely impacts of climate ....

351 pages | 120 illus, 20 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521817625 | #144209A |  
**£50.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521528747 | #144208A |  
**£24.99 BUY**

## Global Warming and East Asia

### The Domestic and International Policies of Climate Change

Edited by Paul G Harris

Examines the domestic politics, foreign policy and international relations of climate change in China, Japan, and Southeast Asia. This book addresses the forces and actors ....

288 pages | Figs, tabs | Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415315441 | #141672A |  
**£60.00 BUY**

## Global Warming and the Asian Pacific

Edited by Ching-Cheng Chang, Robert Mendelsohn and Daigee Shaw

Examines the problem of global warming from the perspective of Asian Pacific countries, which have shown unprecedented economic and demographic growth over the past 2 decades. ....

328 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2003 | 1843764199 | #137066A |  
**£80.00 BUY**

## Global Warming: A Very Short Introduction

Mark Maslin

An informative book about the predicted impacts of global warming and the possible surprises that could be waiting for us in the near future. It draws on material from the ....

162 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0192840975 | #143088A |  
**£6.99 BUY**

## Global Water Dynamics

### Shallow and Deep Groundwater, Petroleum Hydrology, Hydrothermal Fluids, and Landscaping

Emanuel Mazor

Explores current research on shallow and deep groundwater, hydrothermal fluids, and landscaping. Contains methods to analyze and understand the geohydroderm and includes ....

393 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0824753224 | #144428A |  
**£85.00 BUY**

## Humic Substances

### Nature's Most Versatile Materials

Edited by Elham Ghabbour and Geoffrey Davies

Crucial components of the carbon cycle and other life processes, humic substances are found in animals, plants, coals, sediments, soils and water. This book contains a ....

352 pages | Figs, tabs | Garland  
Hbk | 2003 | 1591690153 | #140721A |  
**£84.00 BUY**

## Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere

Edited by Earl Davis and Harry Elderfield

Comprehensive review of the subject of the nature, causes, and consequences of fluid flow in oceanic crust. ....

640 pages | 233 figs, 20 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521819296 | #144447A |  
**£80.00 BUY**

## The Ice Chronicles: The Quest to Understand Global Climate Change

PA Mayewski and F White

An account of new discoveries which may revolutionise our understanding of the earth's climate, and their implications for future scientific research and global environmental ....

233 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, maps | University of New Hampshire  
Pbk | 2003 | 1584650621 | #141094A |  
**£13.95 BUY**

## Interactions of the Major Biogeochemical Cycles

### Global Change and Human Impacts

Edited by Jerry M Melillo, Christopher B Field and Bedrich Moldan

A scientific assessment of element interactions in the biosphere providing an up-to-date review of biogeochemistry and its effects on Earth's systems. Leading experts in ....

357 pages | Figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559630655 | #142832A |  
**£55.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1559630663 | #142831A |  
**£24.50 BUY**

## Interhemispheric Water Exchange in the Atlantic Ocean

GJ Goni and PM Rizzoli

The theme of this book is the inter-hemispheric and inter-gyre exchanges of heat, salt and fresh water. Its goal is to improve knowledge of tropical Atlantic dynamics and how ....

524 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0444512675 | #144404A |  
**£124.00 BUY**

## International Code of Conduct on the Distribution and Use of Pesticides

FAO

This is the worldwide guidance document on pesticide management for all public and private entities engaged in, or associated with, the distribution and use of pesticides. ....

40 pages | - | FAO  
Pbk | 2003 | 9251049149 | #142106A |  
**£7.95 BUY**

## An Introduction to Dynamic Meteorology

James R Holton

Presents an explanation of meteorology, and explains storm dynamics for weather-orientated meteorologists. The fourth edition has added a CD-ROM with MATLAB ....

550 pages | Illus | Academic Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 0123540151 | #144403A |  
**£39.95 BUY**

## An Introduction to Environmental Chemistry

JE Andrews, P Brimblecombe, TD Jickells and PS Liss

As concern mounts about the fate of hazardous waste in the environment, and the role of anthropogenic chemicals in global warming, environmental chemistry is growing in ....

296 pages | Figs, tabs, plates | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2003 | 0632059052 | #141939A |  
**£24.99 BUY**

## An Introduction to Ocean Remote Sensing

Martin Seelye

Describes the use of satellite data in the retrieval of oceanic physical and biological properties. The book covers radiative transfer, ocean surface properties, satellite ....

500 pages | Col plates, b/w illus, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521802806 | #143269A |  
**£45.00 BUY**

## Lake Kolleru: Environmental Status (Past and Present)

Edited by MK Durga Prasad and Y Anjaneyuli

236 pages | Plates | Bishen Singh  
Hbk | 2003 | 8178000466 | #141152A |  
**£30.50 BUY**

<p><b>Living in the Environment: Principles, Connections and Solutions</b></p> <p>G Tyler Miller</p> <p>Major textbook in 5 parts: Humans and Sustainability - An Overview; Scientific Principles and Concepts; Human Population, Resources and Sustainability; Environmental ....</p>	<p>864 pages   Col photos &amp; illus   Brooks-Cole</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0534274110   #143273A   <b>£33.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>MTBE Remediation Handbook</b></p> <p>Edited by E Moyer and P Kostecki</p> <p>Provides comprehensive information on the management of releases of gasoline containing methyl tert butyl ether. ....</p>	<p>670 pages   Figs, tabs   Amherst Scientific Publishers</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1884940293   #142816A   <b>£103.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mainstreaming Adaptation to Climate Change in Least Developed Countries</b></p> <p>Saleemul Huq et al</p>	<p>39 pages   Figs   IIED</p> <p>Pbk   2003   1843694174   #139708A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Marine Geography: GIS for the Oceans and Seas</b></p> <p>Edited by Joe Breman</p> <p>This wide-ranging collection of case studies shows how geographic information system (GIS) software is helping scientists, academics, and other professionals study the ....</p>	<p>205 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   ESRI- Environmental Research</p> <p>Pbk   2003   1589480457   #139218A   <b>£31.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Marine Geology: Exploring the New Frontiers of the Ocean</b></p> <p>John Erikson</p>	<p>387 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, maps   Facts on File</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0816048746   #135870A   <b>£42.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Marine Science Frontiers for Europe</b></p> <p>Edited by G Wefer, F Lamy and F Mantoura</p> <p>The sustainable development of living and non-living marine resources, the protection of the marine environment and the provision of marine-based services are critical to ....</p>	<p>302 pages   Illus, tabs   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2003   3540401687   #142559A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mass Balance of the Cryosphere</b></p> <p><b>Observations and Modelling of Contemporary and Future Changes</b></p> <p>Edited by Jonathan L Bamber et al</p> <p>The cryosphere comprises all the frozen water and soil on the surface of the Earth. This book focuses on two key components of this environment: land ice (in the form of ice ....</p>	<p>450 pages   Diags, tabs &amp; col figs   CUP</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0521808952   #142172A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mediterranean Climate</b></p> <p><b>Variability and Trends</b></p> <p>Edited by H J Bolle</p> <p>Presents the analysis of climatological data from 500 BC to the present day. It discusses climate variability and its interaction with the biosphere in the ....</p>	<p>320 pages   127 illus, 68 in col   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2003   3540438386   #141634A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Modelling Environmental Fate and Toxicity</b></p> <p>Edited by Mark Cronin and David Livingstone</p> <p>Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships (QSARs) are increasingly used to predict the effects of chemicals in the environment. This increased use has come from a variety ....</p>	<p>320 pages   60 b/w illus, 5 col photos, 30 tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0415271800   #141716A   <b>£99.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Modern Biogeochemistry</b></p> <p>Vladimir N Bashkin</p> <p>Aims to supplement the existing textbooks by providing a modern understanding of biogeochemistry, from evolutionary biogeochemistry to practical applications of ....</p>	<p>572 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Kluwer</p> <p>Hbk   2002   1402009925   #137148A   <b>£122.00 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2002   1402009941   #137149A   <b>£38.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Natural Disaster and Development in a Globalizing World</b></p> <p>Edited by Mark Pelling</p> <p>Identifies links between global scale processes and local experiences of disaster, whilst underlining the difficulty of attributing blame for individual disasters to ....</p>	<p>250 pages   Figs, tabs, map   Taylor &amp; Francis</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0415279577   #136842A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2003   0415279585   #136844A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The New Encyclopedia of the Oceans</b></p> <p>Dorrik Stow</p> <p>Clearly structured in two parts, dealing with the physical nature of oceans and the evolution and distribution of marine life, it covers all the major fields of ....</p>	<p>256 pages   200 photos, 20 maps, 75 illus   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   2005   0198606877   #132919A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Nitrate and Man: Toxic, Harmless or Beneficial?</b></p> <p>J L'Hirondel and J-L L'Hirondel</p> <p>Examines the relationship between nitrate and human health, discussing both the harmful and beneficial effects. ....</p>	<p>168 pages   Figs   CABI</p> <p>Hbk   2002   0851995667   #139738A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Noise Pollution</b></p> <p>John Walker and Ian Flindell</p> <p>Covers the basics of noise, exposure, control and legislation combining both the technical aspects of noise measurement and control together with the social and legal ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Wiley</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0471985627   #138710A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Northern Lights Against POPs</b></p> <p><b>Combatting Toxic Threats in the Arctic</b></p> <p>David L Downie and Terry Fenge</p> <p>The story of one piece of global policy-making which led to the Stockholm convention of 2001, with particular reference to the concerns of scientists and indigenous groups ....</p>	<p>347 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   McGill-Queens UP</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0773524827   #144185A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Ocean Biogeochemistry</b>  <b>The Role of the Ocean Carbon Cycle in Global Change</b>            Edited by MJR Fasham            Synthesises the results of the Joint Global Ocean Flux Study (JGOFS), which has been studying the ocean carbon cycle for the past 15 years to quantify and model the ....</p>	<p>297 pages   42 col &amp; 88 b/w illus, figs   Springer            Hbk   2003   3540423982   #138569A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ocean-Atmosphere Interactions</b>            Edited by Yoshiaki Toba            Up-to-date analysis in which prominent experts examine such diverse topics as ocean surface waves, air-sea exchange processes, ocean surface mixed layer, water-mass ....</p>	<p>303 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer            Hbk   2003   1402011717   #142072A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Oceans and Climate</b>            Grant R Bigg            Comprehensive textbook which examines the complex interaction between the oceans and climate by describing how physical, biological and chemical processes combine in the ....</p>	<p>273 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP            Hbk   2003   0521815703   #142167A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b>            Pbk   2003   0521016347   #142168A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Oil Spills: First Principles</b>  <b>Prevention and Best Response</b>            B Ornitx and M Champ            Focuses on the recent cultural shift in the oil industry from an "evasion culture" to a "safety culture". Looks at changes in safety regulations and advances in understanding ....</p>	<p>630 pages   Col photos, illus, figs, tabs   Elsevier            Hbk   2002   0080428142   #134881A   <b>£158.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Organic Carbon Cycle in the Arctic Ocean</b>            Edited by R Stein and R Macdonald            Presents an overview of organic-carbon sources, pathways and burial of the circum-Arctic continental margin and deep sea areas. Data from each Arctic shelf and basin are ....</p>	<p>363 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer            Hbk   2003   3540011536   #142213A   <b>£107.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ozone Air Pollution in the Sierra Nevada</b>  <b>Distribution and Effects on Forests</b>            Edited by A Bytnerowicz, MJ Arbaugh and R Alonso</p>	<p>388 pages   Pergamon Elsevier            Hbk   2003   0080441939   #143839A   <b>£91.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>PAHs: An Ecotoxicological Perspective</b>            Edited by Peter ET Douben            Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), or polyarenes, are one of the largest and most structurally diverse class of organic molecules known. Although the industrial world is ....</p>	<p>404 pages   Wiley            Hbk   2003   0471560243   #139279A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Polar Lows</b>  <b>Mesoscale Weather Systems in the Polar Regions</b>            Edited by Erik A Rasmussen and John Turner            Describes the distribution and structure of polar lows as well as their causes and prediction methods. Discusses experiments carried out using high resolution numerical ....</p>	<p>650 pages   439 Figs, 7 tabs   CUP            Hbk   2003   0521624304   #136870A   <b>£90.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Pollutant Effects in Fresh Waters</b>  <b>Applied Limnology</b>            E Welch and J Jacoby            Provides a practical and concise introduction to the ecological consequences of water pollution in aquatic ecosystems. In tackling the problem of water quality deterioration, ....</p>	<p>504 pages   Figs, tabs   Spon Press (Routledge)            Hbk   2004   0415279917   #144201A   <b>£90.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Pollution of Lakes and Rivers</b>  <b>A Paleoenvironmental Perspective</b>            John P Smol            Shows how paleolimnological approaches have been used to provide important information for lake managers, other scientists, policy makers, and the public at large. Topics ....</p>	<p>280 pages   B/w photos, figs   Hodder Arnold            Pbk   2002   0340691670   #142246A   <b>£22.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Primer on Climate Change and Sustainable Development</b>  <b>Facts, Policy Analysis and Applications</b>            Mohan Munasinghe and Rob Swart            Presents a condensed review of the latest assessments of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Current knowledge of the basic science of climate change is laid out, ....</p>	<p>445 pages   70 line illus, 41 tabs   CUP            Hbk   2005   0521810663   #144214A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b>            Pbk   2005   0521008883   #144215A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Principles of Chemical Separations with Environmental Applications</b>            Richard Noble and Patricia Terry            Chemical separations are of central importance in many areas of environmental science, whether it is the clean up of polluted water or soil, the treatment of discharge streams ....</p>	<p>440 pages   22 tabs, 156 figs   CUP            Hbk   2003   052181152X   #143060A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b>            Pbk   2003   0521010144   #142626A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Protecting the Ozone Layer</b>  <b>Science and Strategy</b>            Edward A Parson            Examines international efforts to protect the ozone layer from the 1960's to the 1990's. Draws on developments in science, politics, and technology. Identifies interactions ....</p>	<p>396 pages   17 illus   OUP            Hbk   2003   0195155491   #138858A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Pyrolysis and Gasification of Biomass and Waste</b>            Edited by AV Bridgwater            Provides an authoritative review of the current state of thermal biomass conversion technologies, and their implementation now and in the future. The proceedings include ....</p>	<p>712 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos, illus   CPL Press            Hbk   2003   1872691773   #141614A   <b>£127.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Radioecology of Northern European Seas</b>            DG Matishov and GG Matishov            Summarizes an extensive body of literature on the oceanographic and biological conditions involved in the transfer and accumulation of radionuclides in marine sediment ....</p>	<p>340 pages   Illus   Springer            Hbk   2003   3540201971   #144401A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b></p>



## Reclamation of Contaminated Land

Paul Nathanail, Colin Ferguson and Paul Bardos

Offers an overview of the general skills and knowledge required encompassing both general management practice and specific land contamination issues. ....

224 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2004 | 0471985600 | #136664A | **£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0471985619 | #136666A | **£21.50 BUY**

## Recovering Energy from Waste

Various Aspects

Velma I Grover, VK Grover and William Hogland

340 pages | b/w photos, figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2002 | 1578082005 | #132386A | **£48.40 BUY**

## Remediation of Abandoned Surface Coal Mining Sites

Edited by A Mudroch et al

175 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2002 | 354042539X | #141421A | **£69.00 BUY**

## Role of Interfaces in Environmental Protection

### Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Miskolc, Hungary from 27 to 30 May 2002

Edited by Sandor Barany

Highlights the colloidal and biocolloidal aspects of environmental pollution and technologies to monitor, remediate, abate and prevent pollution. ....

564 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402014783 | #144382A | **£135.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1402014791 | #144383A | **£55.00 BUY**

## Le Ruissellement au Spitsberg: Le Monde Polaire face aux Changements

### Climatiques | Runoff in Svalbard: The Polar World Facing Climate Changes

Denis Mercier

Polar areas represent natural laboratories where the effects of climate change can be observed. Field surveys, satellite imagery and geochemical and isotopic analyses ....

280 pages | CID  
Pbk | 2001 | 2845161506 | #135679A | **£22.95 BUY**

## Sampling and Analysis of Environmental Chemical Pollutants

A Complete Guide

Emma P Popek

Focussing on the basic underlying principles of environmental sampling and analytical chemistry, this guide provides environmental professionals with all they need to know to ....

356 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 012561540X | #143653A | **£63.00 BUY**

## Sea Ice

### An Introduction to its Physics, Biology, Chemistry and Geology

Edited by D N Thomas and G S Dieckmann

Comprehensive review of current knowledge of polar pack ice. Includes details of the growth, microstructure and properties of sea ice; large-scale variations in thickness ....

402 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2003 | 0632058080 | #138001A | **£89.50 BUY**

## Sewerage Rehabilitation Manual

WRc plc

WRc  
2001 | #124291A | **£626.00 BUY**  
CD | 2001 | #124292A | **£468.00 BUY**

## Silent Invaders - Pesticides, Livelihoods and Womens Health

Edited by Miriam Jacobs and Barbara Dinham

Women tend to be more exposed to pesticides than men in the developing world. This book discusses the toxic effects impact on women in specific physiological ways. ....

352 pages | Tabs | Zed Books  
Hbk | 2002 | 1842779952 | #137432A | **£45.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 1842779960 | #137433A | **£14.95 BUY**

## Sounding the Troposphere from Space

A New Era for Atmospheric Chemistry

Edited by P Borrell, PM Borrell, JP Burrows and U Platt

Describes how to develop and validate methods for determining tropospheric trace constituents from satellite data, to encourage the use of these data by atmospheric ....

446 pages | 202 col and b/w illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540408738 | #144394A | **£77.00 BUY**

## Stability of Life on Earth

Principal Subject of Scientific Research in the 21st Century

K Kondratyev, K Losev and M Ananicheva

Explains why the concept of biotic regulation is of fundamental importance in solving a wide range of environmental and other problems. Beginning with a survey of the ....

200 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540203281 | #144196A | **£69.00 BUY**

## Strategic Waste Management Assessments

Part of the UK Waste Strategy 2000, these reports by the Environment Agency are designed to assist more sustainable waste management. They provide comprehensive, local ....

## Submarine Landslides and Tsunamis

Edited by A C Yalciner, E N Pelinovsky, E Okal and C E Synolakis

Tsunamis can be triggered by sea floor deformation, landslides, slumps, subsidence, volcanic eruptions and bolide impacts. Understanding tsunami generation is of paramount ....

352 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402013485 | #141616A | **£89.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1402013493 | #141618A | **£43.00 BUY**

## Thermodynamics of the Atmosphere

A Course in Theoretical Meteorology

Wilford Zdunkowski and Andreas Bott

This book introduces the linear theory of non-equilibrium and provides the necessary background for more advanced studies. The authors start by introducing the equations ....

251 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521809533 | #141195A | **£70.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521006856 | #144212A | **£30.00 BUY**

## Toxicological Chemistry and Biochemistry

Stanley E Manahan

Thoroughly updated and expanded to reflect recent advances in important areas of research, including toxicogenetics and toxic effects on various body systems. ....

448 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2002 | 1566706181 | #138027A |  
**£66.99 BUY**

## Two-mile Time Machine: Ice Cores, Abrupt Climate Change and Our Future

Richard B Alley

A leading researcher relates the history of global climate changes as revealed in Greenland ice cores. Most of prehistory saw long freezes and brief mild conditions, like ....

229 pages | B/w photos, figs | Princeton UP  
Pbk | 2002 | 0691102961 | #141225A |  
**£12.50 BUY**

## Ultrafine Particles in the Atmosphere

L M Brown, N Collings, R M Harrison, A D Maynard and R L Maynard

Some of the most distinguished researchers in the field provide a state-of-the-art overview of scientific and medical research on ultrafine particles. ....

308 pages | Figs, tabs | Imperial College Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1860943586 | #142232A |  
**£42.00 BUY**

## Understanding Environmental Issues

Steve Hinchliffe, Andy Blowers and Joanna Freeland

Discusses the issues of sea-level change, over-fishing, nuclear waste disposal, and management of biodiversity. Subsequent chapters take the topic of species extinction to ....

216 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | Wiley  
Pbk | 2003 | 0470849983 | #136651A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Understanding Radioactive Waste

Raymond L Murray

Explains the origin and nature of nuclear by-products and provides facts and figures about nuclear waste and the actions being planned on a national basis. Also provides a ....

256 pages | Battelle  
Pbk | 2003 | 1574771353 | #144456A |  
**£12.95 BUY**

## The Utilization of Bioremediation to Reduce Soil Contamination Problems and Solutions

Edited by John A Glaser, Philippe Baveye et al

Examples discussed included landfarming, biopiling, composting, phytoremediation and mycroremediation. ....

417 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402011415 | #137351A |  
**£119.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1402011423 | #137352A |  
**£50.00 BUY**

## Vegetation, Water, Humans and the Climate

### A New Perspective on an Interactive System

Edited by P Kabat et al

Covers: the effect of land surface on climate and weather; the value of land surface data consolidation; the integrity of river and drainage basin systems; challenges from ....

600 pages | Col & b/w illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 3540424008 | #138779A |  
**£100.00 BUY**

### A Warmer World

#### The Greenhouse Effect and Climate Change

Claes Bernes

Presents new Swedish projections of what could happen to the climate of Sweden and Europe over the next 100 years. ....

168 pages | Col photos, figs, maps | SEPA  
Hbk | 2003 | 9162012290 | #139711A |  
**£38.00 BUY**

## Warming the World

### Economic Models of Global Warming

William D Nordhaus and Joseph Boyer

Presents in detail a pair of models of the economics of climate change. The models, called RICE-99 (for the Regional Dynamic Integrated model of Climate and the Economy) ....

246 pages | 33 illus. | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2000 | 0262140713 | #123605A |  
**£27.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0262640546 | #142541A |  
**£16.50 BUY**

## Waves in the Ocean and Atmosphere

### Introduction to Wave Dynamics

J Pedlosky

An elementary overview of the basic wave concept, specific wave phenomena are then examined, including: surface gravity waves, internal gravity waves, lee waves, waves in ....

220 pages | 97 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 3540003401 | #141679A |  
**£38.50 BUY**

## Weather Cycles: Real or Imaginary?

W J Burroughs

Global warming and man-induced climate change is the major environmental topic today, but how sure can we be that what we are seeing is not just a natural cyclic weather ....

288 pages | B/w plates, figs & tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521820847 | #142165A |  
**£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521528224 | #142166A |  
**£24.99 BUY**

## The e-Pesticide Manual - Version 3.0 2003-04

Edited by CDS Tomlin

BCPE  
CD | 2003 | 1901396347 | #143834A |  
**£289.00 BUY**

## Physical Sciences

### Alpha and Omega

#### The Search for the Beginning and the End of the Universe

Charles Seife

Presents the results of a new set of astronomical experiments aiming to throw light on how the universe was born and how it will end. ....

294 pages | Col photos, line illus | Doubleday  
Hbk | 2003 | 0385604408 | #137737A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Analysis and Fate of Surfactants in the Aquatic Environment

Edited by TP Knepper, D Barcelo and P de Voogt

960 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0444509356 | #141138A |  
**£274.00 BUY**

## Aspects of Cretaceous

### Stratigraphy and Paleobiogeography

Michael Wagreich

The Proceedings of the 6th International Cretaceous Symposium held in 2000 at the Geocenter of the University of Vienna. This volume contains 23 original papers covering ....

420 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Verlag der Osterreich  
Pbk | 2002 | 3700130899 | #138945A |  
**£66.00 BUY**

<p><b>Astromineralogy</b>            Edited by Thomas K Hennig            The first study to take account of the data provided by the Infrared Space Observatory. ....</p>	281 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2003   3540443231   #142916A   <b>£51.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Atkins' Molecules</b>            Peter Atkins            Now illustrated in full colour, this engaging book offers a non-technical account of the familiar phenomena associated with 200 molecules, on such themes as taste, fuel and ....</p>	235 pages   280 Col plates, illus   CUP Hbk   2003   0521823978   #142237A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0521535360   #142238A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Atmospheres of the Giant Planets</b>            P Irwin            This book reviews the current state of knowledge of the atmospheres of the giant gaseous planets: Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. ....</p>	420 pages   Springer Hbk   2003   3540006818   #141629A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Big Bang            A View from the 21st Century</b>            David M Harland            Provides an overview of how theories in particle physics and cosmology have developed over an extended timeline to provide the view of the origin of the Big Bang view of the ....</p>	350 pages   Springer Pbk   2003   1852337133   #137802A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Big Splat            Or How Our Moon Came to Be</b>            Dana Mackenzie            First popular book to explain one of the great recent breakthroughs in planetary astronomy, a successful theory of the Moon's genesis. Science journalist Dana Mackenzie ....</p>	232 pages   B/w illus, figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2003   0471150576   #138789A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Black Hole at the Center of our Galaxy</b>            Fulvio Melia            Describes the technological advances that have recently brought us to the point of seeing through all the cosmic dust to a dark spot in a clouded cluster of stars in the ....</p>	204 pages   40 col illus   Princeton UP Hbk   2003   0691095051   #137701A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Broken Land            Adventures in Great Basin Geology</b>            Frank L DeCourten            Surveys the geological phenomena of the magnificent Great Basin landscape of western Utah, Nevada, eastern California, and adjacent regions. Each chapter focuses on the ....</p>	274 pages   17 col plates, b/w photos, illus   Utah UP Pbk   2003   0874807514   #140324A   <b>£28.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Amateur Astronomy</b>            Michael E Bakich            This illustrated reference contains up to date data as well as tips and advice on how to get the most out of astronomy. Topics covered include; observing techniques, telescopes ....</p>	448 pages   250 Col plates, 105 figs, 102 tabs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521812984   #136924A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Cambridge Guide to the Solar System</b>            Kenneth R Lang            This beautifully illustrated guide provides an extensive and up to date description of the planets and their moons. Presents facts and information about each of the planets ....</p>	452 pages   157 col and b/w photos, 273 figs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521813069   #136925A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Carboniferous and Permian Igneous Rocks of Great Britain North of the Variscan Front</b>            D Stephenson, IT Williamson, SC Loughlin, D Millward and CN Waters            This volume describes the volcanic rocks and associated intrusions that were emplaced during the Carboniferous and Permian periods 350 to 250 million years ago. At this time ....</p>	374 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   JNCC Hbk   2003   1861074972   #097555A   <b>£58.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Chesapeake Bay Crater            Geology and Geophysics of a Late Eocene Submarine Impact Structure</b>            Edited by W Poag, C Koeberl and W U Reimold            The authors have synthesized 16 years of geological and geophysical studies which document an 85-km-wide impact crater buried 500 m beneath Chesapeake Bay in south ....</p>	522 pages   Illus, maps   Springer Hbk   2003   3540404414   #142558A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Collins How to Identify Night Sky</b>            Storm Dunlop and Wil Tirion            Covers everything that can be seen with the naked eye and binoculars, as well as what is visible using a small telescope. Sections describe how to observe and understand the ....</p>	256 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, 300 col illus, b/w illus, tabs   Harper Collins Pbk   2004   0007181647   #143992A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Collins Observing the Moon</b>            JS Folkes            Identifies visible features of the moon for amateur observers, and provides information on telescopic equipment. Follows the moon through its monthly cycle and shows what lunar ....</p>	64 pages   50 B/w illus   Harper Collins Pbk   2003   0007154313   #138017A   <b>£5.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Collins Starfinder Pack</b>            Storm Dunlop            Includes a large, colour star map, a starfinder, and a booklet which maps out future positions of the planets and explains the best way to observe stars. Also includes ....</p>	32 pages   30 Col illus, map, starfinder   Harper Collins Pbk   2003   0007160704   #138018A   <b>£10.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Comprehensibility of the Universe            A New Conception of Science</b>            Nicholas Maxwell            Maxwell argues that the prevailing view of the relation between scientific theory and evidence is untenable; he calls for a new orthodoxy which sees science as making a ....</p>	322 pages   Figs   Clarendon Press (OUP) Hbk   1998   0198237766   #137598A   <b>£47.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0199261555   #137597A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b>

<p><b>Contemporary World Regional Geography (With World Issues CD-ROM)</b>  Michael Bradshaw, George White, Joseph Dymond and Dydia DeLyser  Provides a geographical study of world issues through analysis of nine world regions and the countries in each. It integrates the themes of "global connections" and "local ....</p>	<p>McGraw Hill  Pbk   2003   0071216472   #141816A    <b>£38.46 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Cosmology</b>  Michael Rowan-Robinson  This is a revised and updated edition, presenting new results from the WMAP mission as well as results from Hubble Key Project and High Redshift Supernovae teams. ....</p>	<p>208 pages   65 b/w line figs, 20 b/w figs   OUP  Hbk   2004   0198527462   #143092A    <b>£49.95 BUY</b>  Pbk   2004   0198527470   #143091A    <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics</b>  <b>Current Status and Future Perspectives</b>  Edited by S De Meer, MR Drury, JHP De Bresser and GM Pennock  Contains 22 papers on field, experimental and theoretical studies. ....</p>	<p>416 pages   Figs, tabs   Geological Society  Hbk   2002   1862391173   #143528A    <b>£116.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Determinism, Holism, and Complexity</b>  Edited by Claudio Pellegrini, Paola Cerrai, P Freguglia, V Benci and G Israel  Proceedings of a workshop to discuss recent work on complex systems in physics and biology, their epistemological and cultural implications, and their potential influence ....</p>	<p>414 pages   Kluwer  Hbk   2003   0306474727   #137699A    <b>£116.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Discover the Moon</b>  Jean Lacroux and Christian Legrand  This guide to discovering lunar sites takes the reader through 14 guided observing sessions from New Moon to Full Moon. For each evening, the book shows which craters, ....</p>	<p>142 pages   Tabs &amp; col figs   CUP  Pbk   2003   0521535557   #142179A    <b>£10.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Dynamic Earth</b>  <b>An Introduction to Physical Geology</b>  Brian J Skinner and Stephen C Porter  With authoritative and detailed coverage, this book addresses all key areas of physical geology, as well as recent events that have shaped our world. This new edition is ....</p>	<p>640 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, figs   Wiley  Pbk   2003   0471451576   #141607A    <b>£33.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Dynamic Structure of the Deep Earth</b>  <b>An Interdisciplinary Approach</b>  Shun-ichiro Karato  Provides a definitive summary of current research into the structure and dynamics of Earth's deep interior. In a thorough, highly informed, yet easy-to-understand ....</p>	<p>264 pages   74 line illus, 10 figs   Princeton UP  Hbk   2003   0691095116   #137545A    <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Earth Story</b>  <b>The Forces that Have Shaped Our Planet</b>  David Sington and Simon Lamb  Describes the events that have shaped the earth, beginning 4 billion years ago at a time when there was no dry land. A wide range of geological issues is tackled with great ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   BBC Books  Hbk   1998   0563387998   #066490A    <b>£19.99 BUY</b>  Pbk   2003   0563487070   #135912A    Normally £12.99  <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.99</b></p>
<p><b>Earth's Core and Lower Mantle</b>  <b>The Fluid Mechanics of Astrophysics and Geophysics: Volume II</b>  Edited by CA Jones, AM Soward and K Zhang  Based on selected papers presented at the 7th SEDI symposium and reflecting new developments in the study of Earth's deep interior. The SEDI is a special group of IUGG ....</p>	<p>328 pages   Illus   Taylor &amp; Francis  Hbk   2003   0415309360   #138798A    <b>£70.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Earth's Dynamic Systems</b>  W Kenneth Hamblin and Eric H Christiansen  Significantly revised to be an optimum learning tool, the Tenth Edition of Earth's Dynamic Systems maintains its solid coverage of the two major energy systems of Earth: ....</p>	<p>816 pages   Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs, maps   Prentice-Hall  Pbk   2003   0131420666   #142741A    <b>£41.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Earth: A Very Short Introduction</b>  Martin Redfern  This is an all-encompassing look at the Earth: how it was formed and how it works. It explores the emerging geological research and explains how new advances in the ....</p>	<p>144 pages   B/w illus, figs   OUP  Pbk   2003   0192803077   #140536A    <b>£6.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Earthquake Science and Seismic Risk Reduction</b>  Edited by Francesco Mulargia and Robert J Geller  Builds on the lively discussions that took place at the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, on State of Scientific Knowledge Regarding Earthquake Occurrence and Implications for ....</p>	<p>356 pages   Springer  Hbk   2003   1402017774   #144381A    <b>£104.00 BUY</b>  Pbk   2003   1402017782   #144380A    <b>£44.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Echo of the Big Bang</b>  Michael D Lemonick  Patterns encoded in microwave radiation left over from the Big Bang can provide the answers to some of the great unanswered questions of cosmology: What is the universe ....</p>	<p>232 pages   Princeton UP  Hbk   2003   0691102783   #137702A    <b>£17.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Edelsteine in der Bibel</b>  Edited by Wolfgang Zwickel  11 essays on the significance of precious stones in the Bible and the cultures documented by it. ....</p>	<p>99 pages   60 col &amp; 20 b/w illus   Von Zabern Verlag  Hbk   2002   3805329121   #143257A    <b>£26.50 BUY</b></p>

## Elastic Wave Propagation and Generation in Seismology

Jose Pujol

Provides the necessary mathematical tools to tackle seismological problems, and demonstrates how to apply them. Solutions to student exercises are available on a ....

336 pages | 92 Figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521817307 | #136861A |  
**£75.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521520460 | #136864A |  
**£33.00 BUY**

## Encyclopedia of Geomorphology

Edited by Andrew Goudie

In two volumes, the Encyclopedia contains over 640 alphabetically organized entries to provide a comprehensive guide both to specific landforms and to the major types of ....

800 pages | 2 Volume set | Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 041527298X | #141738A |  
**£230.00 BUY**

## Energy and the Unexpected

Keith J Laidler

Discusses the relationship between energy, chance and chaos, and how scientists' understanding of them has been critical in developing many technologies that are known ....

204 pages | Illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0198525168 | #137604A |  
**£16.99 BUY**

## Environmental and Engineering Field Geophysics

**Data Collection**

Roelof Versteeg

Covers state-of-the-art geophysical tools for conducting subsurface investigations. It discusses the best practices for applying these tools to environmental and engineering ....

300 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1566706076 | #138028A |  
**£66.99 BUY**

## Essentials of Geology

Stephen Marshak

An introduction to geology that weaves the theory of plate tectonics and the concept of Earth systems science into its narrative from the beginning. An abridged and updated ....

603 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | Norton  
Pbk | 2003 | 0393924114 | #142195A |  
**£32.99 BUY**

## The Ever-Changing Sky

**A Guide to the Celestial Sphere**

James B Kaler

Comprehensive and non-mathematical guide to spherical astronomy. Covers terrestrial and celestial co-ordinate systems, time measurement and celestial navigation, and prediction ....

516 pages | 310 figs, 57 tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2002 | 0521499186 | #137264A |  
**£24.99 BUY**

## Evolution of the Earth

Robert H Dott and Donald R Prothero

Reveals the logical framework of geology, shows relations of the science to the totality of human knowledge, and gives some idea of what it is to be a participant in the ....

608 pages | Col and b/w photos, illus | McGraw Hill  
Pbk | 2003 | 0071216286 | #141800A |  
**£33.99 BUY**

## Evolution on Planet Earth

**Impact of the Physical Environment**

Edited by Lynn Rothschild and Adrian M Lister

Takes a fresh look at how the physical environment influenced the early evolution of life on Earth. The second half of the book looks at more proximate factors and ....

438 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0125986556 | #137910A |  
**£44.95 BUY**

## Exploration of the Solar System by Infrared Remote Sensing

RA Hanel, BJ Conrath, DE Jennings and RE Samuelson

Describes all aspects of the theory, instrumental techniques and observational results of the remote sensing of objects in our Solar System through studies of infrared ....

534 pages | 187 figs, 11 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521818974 | #137245A |  
**£80.00 BUY**

## Exploring the Starry Sky

Robert Burnham and Wil Tirion

This book is the perfect guide for anyone interested in stargazing for the first time. It contains simple directions for finding all of the majors stars and constellations ....

24 pages | 16 col figs | CUP  
Spiralbound | 2003 | 0521802512 |  
#142176A | **£7.99 BUY**

## Extreme Earth

Sebastian Junger, Simon Winchester, Dervla Murphy, Ranulf Fiennes et al

Large format book divided into 4 chapters: Earth, Fire, Air, and Water, celebrating the most dramatic and dangerous places on earth including: the most active volcano, highest ....

320 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2003 | 0007163924 | #137966A |  
**£30.00 BUY**

## Fabulous Science

**Fact and Fiction in the History of Scientific Discovery**

John Waller

Shows that many of the greatest heroes of science were less than totally honest about their experimental data and not above using friends in high places to help get their ....

308 pages | 21 b/w illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0198609396 | #143067A |  
**£8.99 BUY**

## Field Methods for Geologists and Hydrogeologists

Edited by Fakhry Assad, Philip E LaMoreaux and Travis H Hughes

Describes project performance, methods for field study of rocks, soils, and outcrops and how to evaluate impacts of air pollution and water resources systems. The text covers ....

377 pages | B/w photos, col and b/w illus, figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540408827 | #144267A |  
**£69.00 BUY**

## Field Techniques in Glaciology & Glacial Geomorphology

Bryn Hubbard and Neil F Glasser

320 pages | B/w photos, figs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2005 | 0470844264 | #141988A |  
**£70.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2005 | 0470844272 | #141989A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Fuzzy Logic in Geology

RV Demicco and GJ Klir

Offers a tutorial on fuzzy logic, coverage of established applications in sedimentology, hydrology and seismology, and an overview of potential applications in other areas of ....

347 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0124151469 | #134689A |  
**£59.95 BUY**

<p><b>GPS - Theory, Algorithms and Applications</b></p> <p>G Xu</p> <p>Describes static, kinematic and dynamic GPS theory, algorithms and applications. Covers topics such as physical influences, observation equations, adjustment and filtering, ....</p>	<p>340 pages   54 Illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540678123   #138596A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Galaxies and the Cosmic Frontier</b></p> <p>William H Waller and Paul W Hodge</p> <p>Hodge takes us on a spectacular journey, inviting us to probe the exquisite structures and dynamics of the giant spiral and elliptical galaxies, to witness colliding and ....</p>	<p>384 pages   32 Col illus, 117 illus   Harvard UP Pbk   2003   0674010795   #138021A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Galileo's Finger</b></p> <p><b>The Ten Great Ideas of Science</b></p> <p>Peter Atkins</p> <p>Excellent account of ten pioneering ideas in science ranging from natural selection through quantum theory to curved spacetime. The Nobel Prize for Literature has ....</p>	<p>388 pages   140 b/w illus, figs   OUP Pbk   2004   0198609418   #143070A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Galway in Stone: A Geological Walk in the Heart of Galway</b></p> <p>Martin Feely</p>	<p>48 pages   Col photos, figs, maps   Geoscapes Pbk   2002   0954341201   #142085A   <b>£6.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geochemistry</b></p> <p><b>Pathways and Processes</b></p> <p>Harry. McSween et al</p> <p>This book was written expressly for geologists and focuses on how geochemical principles can be used to solve practical problems. It incorporates new geochemical discoveries as ....</p>	<p>432 pages   Illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2003   0231124406   #141954A   <b>£61.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geochemistry</b></p> <p><b>An Introduction</b></p> <p>Francis Albarède</p> <p>Broad introduction to the subject, concentrating on the inorganic chemistry of the condensed part of our planet. Written by the author of the authoritative and widely ....</p>	<p>245 pages   107 figs, 7 tabs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521814685   #137240A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0521891485   #137242A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geodiversity: Valuing and Conserving Abiotic Nature</b></p> <p>Murray Gray</p> <p>A counterpoint to biodiversity, geodiversity describes the rocks, sediments, soils, fossils, landforms, and the physical processes that underlie our environment. This book ....</p>	<p>434 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   Wiley Hbk   2003   0470848952   #143637A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0470848960   #142956A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geokinematics</b></p> <p><b>Prelude to Geodynamics</b></p> <p>R H Pilger</p> <p>This multifaceted study explores new directions for plate tectonic research, especially as a guide for future geodynamic modelling of the Earth. In particular, it equips ....</p>	<p>280 pages   187 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   354000548X   #141685A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geologic Wonders of South Park, Colorado (With Road Logs)</b></p> <p>Donald P McGookey</p>	<p>174 pages   Col photos, maps   Friends of Dinosaur Ridge Pbk   2002   0971927103   #139983A   <b>£29.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geological Atlas of China</b></p> <p>Ma Lifang</p> <p>The Atlas comprises 59 map sheets including prelude maps (maps of the world and Asia), national thematic maps, regional maps, and maps of different provinces, autonomous ....</p>	<p>348 pages   59 map sheets, illus, tabs &amp; photos   Geological Pub House Hbk   2003   7116022686   #141760A   <b>£350.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geological Journeys</b></p> <p><b>From Artefacts to Zircon</b></p> <p>John Glover</p> <p>Based on the author's columns in the monthly West Australian Geologist, this lively collection represents a wide-ranging survey of how geology has impacted on human life, ....</p>	<p>254 pages   B/w illus, figs, maps   Geological Society Australia Pbk   2003   2876125314   #142671A   <b>£21.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geology and Landscapes of Scotland</b></p> <p>Con Gillen</p> <p>Comprehensive treatment of the stunning geology and scenery of Scotland, a landscape which has been studied by geologists and geographers since the beginnings of geology as ....</p>	<p>245 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   Terra Pbk   2003   1903544092   #121026A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Geology of Devon</b></p> <p>Edited by EM Durrance, DJC Laming and Brian Selwood</p> <p>This completely revised edition has been rewritten to reflect the major changes in knowledge since the first edition. There are four additional chapters, on geological ....</p>	<p>480 pages   Illus, col map   Exeter UP Hbk   NYP 01/2006   0859897125   #135657A   <b>£62.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 01/2006   0859897052   #135656A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Geology of Spain</b></p> <p>Edited by Wes Gibbons and Teresa Moreno</p> <p>The first comprehensive account in English, written by 159 mostly Spanish authors. Subjects range from the origin of Spanish granites, the history of the Iberian plate and ....</p>	<p>650 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Geological Society Hbk   2002   1862391106   #143527A   <b>£102.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geology of the Lewis and Clark Trail in North Dakota</b></p> <p>John W Hoganson and Edward C Murphy</p> <p>In non-technical language, the authors follow the explorers' path through western North Dakota, explaining phenomena which they recorded but could not adequately interpret, as ....</p>	<p>248 pages   Col illus &amp; maps   Mountain Press Pbk   2003   0878424768   #143197A   <b>£13.95 BUY</b></p>

## Geology of the Southwestern USA

### A Journey Through Two Billion Years of Plate Tectonic History

W Scott Baldrige

The Southwest USA is considered a geologist's 'dream', and attracts a large number of amateur geologists and undergraduate field classes. This book provides the first concise ....

272 pages | Col plates & diags | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521816394 | #142163A |  
**£55.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521016665 | #142164A |  
**£19.99** [BUY](#)

## Geomorphology

### Critical Concepts in Geography

Edited by David JA Evans

This collection makes available, in one place, key published material on each area of geomorphology, and constitutes an instant archive of essential benchmark papers. By ....

2800 pages | 7 volume set | Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 041527608X | #144204A |  
**£995.00** [BUY](#)

## Geoscience Laboratory

Tom Freeman

Features brand new exercises, data, and graphics. All new exercises have been field-tested and they contain more real world examples and Web links. The instructor's ....

224 pages | Wiley  
Pbk | 2003 | 0471152307 | #136673A |  
**£16.99** [BUY](#)

## Geosciences, Environment and Man

H Chamley

Considers three major topics: human risks against natural hazards, types and consequences of Earth's natural resources exploitation, and disequilibria caused by ....

450 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0444514228 | #143764A |  
**£116.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0444514252 | #143765A |  
**£49.50** [BUY](#)

## Geotechnical Engineering Handbook

Ulrich Smolczyk

This handbook covers all aspects of the field, explaining the theory as well as describing practical applications. Written by renowned international experts, this ....

## Glacial Landystems

David Evans

Comprehensive overview of the field of glaciation from the perspective of glacial landystems. Its approach models the many processes, forms and interactions that can be ....

320 pages | Illus | Hodder Arnold  
Hbk | 2003 | 0340806656 | #139146A |  
**£95.00** [BUY](#)

## Gravity from the Ground Up

### An Introductory Guide to Gravity and General Relativity

Bernard F Schutz

Topics covered include the nature of stars and galaxies, the mysteries of dark matter and dark energy, black holes, gravitational waves, inflation and the Big Bang. The ....

424 pages | 155 figs, 10 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521455065 | #137262A |  
**£30.00** [BUY](#)

## Guide to Gems, Stones & Crystals

Cally Oldershaw

Describes the geology, chemistry and properties of gemstones in clear and accessible terms. An important feature of the book is a comprehensive visual identification key. ....

256 pages | 600 col photos | Philip's  
Pbk | 2003 | 0540083895 | #141480A |  
**£9.99** [BUY](#)

## History of Astronomy: A Very Short Introduction

Michael Hoskin

An introduction to the history of Western astronomy from prehistoric times to the origins of astrophysics in the mid nineteenth century. Emphasis is given to such topics ....

134 pages | Figs | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0192803069 | #140538A |  
**£6.99** [BUY](#)

## Hydrogen

### The Essential Element

John S Rigden

Rigden shows how this singular atom, the most abundant in the universe, has helped unify our understanding of the material world from the smallest scale, the elementary ....

288 pages | Illus & tabs | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0674007387 | #127954A |  
**£18.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0674012526 | #142364A |  
**£10.95** [BUY](#)

## The Ice

Stephen J Pyne

America's foremost expert on wildfire turns to the land without fire, a continent reduced to a single mineral - ice. Pyne spent 3 months in Antarctica as a recipient of ....

428 pages | B/w photos, maps |  
Weidenfeld & Nicolson  
Hbk | 2003 | 1842126741 | #137585A |  
**£16.99** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 075381773X | #143748A |  
**£9.99** [BUY](#)

## The Ingredients

### A Guided Tour of the Elements

Philip Ball

In this readable account - one of many recent books on the subject - Ball chooses to highlight gold and oxygen. He explores the thesis that the story of the elements is ....

216 pages | 25 b/w illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0192841009 | #132105A |  
**£13.99** [BUY](#)

## An Introduction to Applied and Environmental Geophysics

John M Reynolds

Covers mineral and hydrocarbon exploration and the use of geophysics in civil engineering, and in environmental and groundwater investigations. ....

544 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |  
Wiley  
Pbk | 1997 | 0471955558 | #047087A |  
**£34.95** [BUY](#)  
Hbk | 2005 | 0471485357 | #139671A |  
**£80.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2005 | 0471485365 | #139672A |  
**£32.50** [BUY](#)

## Introduction to Geography

Arthur Getis, Judith Getis and Jerome Fellmann

Provides a comprehensive overview, focused around physical, cultural, locational and regional themes. The content is organized around the four major research traditions of ....

560 pages | McGraw Hill  
Pbk | 2003 | 0071216030 | #141820A |  
**£36.99** [BUY](#)

## An Introduction to Geological Structures and Maps

George M Bennison and Keith A Moseley

Considerable enlarged and now with photographs, this new edition aims to be even more user-friendly. Its success lies in its simplicity and clarity, and in its ....

160 pages | B/w photos, figs | Hodder Arnold  
Pbk | 2003 | 0340809566 | #141691A |  
**£14.99** [BUY](#)

## Introduction to Hydrodynamic Stability

PG Drazin

Introduces phenomena in engineering and the natural environment such as instability of flows and their transition to turbulence, by modelling them mathematically, and ....

276 pages | 78 figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0521804272 | #137260A |  
**£65.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2002 | 0521009650 | #137261A |  
**£21.95** [BUY](#)

## Introduction to Volcanic Seismology

### Developments in Volcanology Volume 6

V Zobin

Volcanic earthquakes represent the main and often the only instrument to forecast volcanic eruptions. This book is the first monograph about seismicity in volcanoes. It ....

304 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 044451340X | #142563A |  
**£76.50** [BUY](#)

## Is Geography Destiny?

### Lessons from Latin America

JL Gallup, A Gaviria and E Lora

The effects of geography on regional development are examined through 4 channels: the productivity of land, health conditions, frequency and intensity of natural disasters, ....

200 pages | Stanford UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0804749272 | #142480A |  
**£16.95** [BUY](#)

## Key Concepts in Geography

Edited by Sarah Holloway

342 pages | Figs | Sage  
Pbk | 2003 | 0761973893 | #134065A |  
**£22.95** [BUY](#)

## The Key to the Future

### The Study of Earth History

J Cater

164 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2002 | 0415278775 | #136721A |  
**£40.00** [BUY](#)

## Krakatoa

### The Day the World Exploded: 27th August 1883

Simon Winchester

Winchester brings to life the drama, people and science behind the massive volcanic eruption on the island of Krakatoa near Java that affected the whole world. He explains ....

432 pages | B/w illus, maps | Viking  
Hbk | 2003 | 0670911267 | #140065A |  
**£16.99** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0141005173 | #146528A |  
**£7.99** [BUY](#)

## Lateral Key for the Identification of the Commoner Lower Carboniferous Coral Genera

Murray Mitchell

Fossil corals are one of the main constituents of carboniferous limestone, common throughout Great Britain. ....

13 pages | Figs | Westmorland Geological Society  
Pbk | 2003 | #141043A | **£3.95** [BUY](#)

## Latitude: How American Astronomers Solved the Mystery of Variation

Bill Carter and Merri Sue Carter

The story of amateur astronomer Seth Carlo Chandler's achievement in describing and measuring polar motion and variable latitude in 1891. ....

252 pages | B/w illus | US Naval IP  
Hbk | 2002 | 1557500169 | #138098A |  
**£18.95** [BUY](#)

## The Life and Death of Planet Earth

### How the New Science of Astrobiology Charts the Ultimate Fate of our World

Peter Ward and Donald Brownlee

The authors, a geologist and an astronomer, tell an awe-inspiring story of the second half of the Earth's life. The process of planetary evolution will essentially reverse ....

240 pages | 15 b/w illus | Piatkus  
Hbk | 2003 | 074992425X | #142029A |  
**£16.99** [BUY](#)

## Long Continental Records from Lake Baikal

Edited by Kenji Kashiwaya

The sediments in Lake Baikal contain excellent continuous records of past conditions including paleoclimates, evolution, and specification of organisms. Based on the study ....

370 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 4431006435 | #142204A |  
**£77.00** [BUY](#)

## The Man Who Changed Everything

### The Life of James Clerk Maxwell

Basil Mahon

Maxwell was perhaps the most perceptive physicist in the interval between Faraday and Einstein, yet remains relatively unknown. This is a personal, accessible account of the ....

226 pages | B/w illus | Wiley  
Hbk | 2003 | 047086088X | #144003A |  
**£18.99** [BUY](#)

## Marine Geology

### Exploring the New Frontiers of the Ocean

J Erickson

Examines the interrelationship between water and its life forms and geologic structures, from gigantic submarine canyons to ocean volcanoes. ....

317 pages | B/w photos, illus | Facts on File  
Hbk | 1996 | 0816033544 | #048483A |  
**£22.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0816050775 | #138758A |  
**£15.50** [BUY](#)

## Mars

### A Warmer Wetter Planet

Jeffrey S Kargel

Long believed to have become cold, dead, and dry aeons ago, there is now proof, not only that Mars was a relatively warm and wet place in geologically recent times, but that ....

288 pages | Col plates, b/w plates | Copernicus (Springer)  
Pbk | 2003 | 1852335688 | #137803A |  
**£20.00** [BUY](#)



## Masks of the Universe

### Changing Ideas on the Nature of the Cosmos

Edward Harrison

Brings together fundamental scientific, philosophical, and religious issues in cosmology, raising thought provoking questions about the nature of the universe. ....

300 pages | 18 Figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521773512 | #136927A |  
**£20.00 BUY**

## Mathematical Methods for Physics and Engineering

### A Comprehensive Guide

KF Riley, MP Hobson and SJ Bence

This new edition contains several major additions, including more than four hundred new exercises. Includes a preliminary chapter covering areas such as polynomial equations, ....

1256 pages | 200 figs, 20 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0521813727 | #137253A |  
**£75.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 0521890675 | #137254A |  
**£30.00 BUY**

## The Men Who Measured the Universe

John Gribbin and Mary Gribbin

Popular science titans John and Mary Gribbin unravel the history of modern astronomy. The revolution in human understanding of the cosmos and our place in it happened within ....

144 pages | 15 b/w illus | Icon Books  
Pbk | 2004 | 1840465360 | #143755A |  
**£6.99 BUY**

## Meteorite Hunter: The Search for Siberian Meteorite Craters

Roy Gallant

Fascinating account of the author's expeditions to the major meteorite impact sites of the Russian interior. ....

231 pages | B/w photos, maps | McGraw Hill  
Hbk | 2002 | 0071372245 | #136720A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Mind Over Magma: The Story of Igneous Petrology

Davis A Young

Chronicles the scientific effort to unravel the mysteries of rocks that solidified on or beneath the Earth's surface from the molten material known as magma. The author is a ....

686 pages | B/w illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0691102791 | #142915A |  
**£45.00 BUY**

## Mineral Resource Base of the Southern Caucasus and Systems for its Management in the XXIst Century

Edited by Alexander G Tvalchrelidze and Georges Morizot

204 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402011237 | #138297A |  
**£80.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1402011245 | #138299A |  
**£42.50 BUY**

## Mineral Resources Management and the Environment

U Aswathanarayana

Deals with ways and means of making the mineral industry safe, efficient and ecologically sustainable, through the understanding of the linkages between the geologic ....

316 pages | Balkema  
Hbk | 2003 | 9058095452 | #142577A |  
**£76.00 BUY**

## Minerali delle Alpi Marittime e Cozie: Provincia di Cuneo

Giancarlo Piccoli

Comprehensive and superbly illustrated reference on minerals of this area of NW Italy. ....

366 pages | Col photos | Amici del Museo  
Hbk | 2002 | #141313A | **£88.00 BUY**

## Minerals

### Their Constitution and Origin

Hans-Rudolf Wenk and Andrei Bulakh

Covers all aspects of mineralogy in an up-to-date and integrated style. Divided into 5 parts including; structure and bonding within minerals; mineral physics and optical ....

646 pages | 62 col plates, 466 figs, 20 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521822386 | #137238A |  
**£95.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521529581 | #137241A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## Minerals and Gems: From the American Museum of Natural History (Tiny Folio)

George E Harlow and Joseph J Peters

This book is both a showcase for one of the world's great collections (300 specimens are illustrated) and also a concise guide to minerals and gems, explaining what they are, ....

336 pages | Col plates | Abbeville  
Hbk | 2004 | 0789207990 | #142588A |  
**£8.95 BUY**

## Minerals of Scotland

### Past and Present

Alec Livingstone

After a brief account of Scotland's geological evolution, this book details 60 minerals native to Scotland, with their description, history and occurrence. A glossary of all ....

212 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, tabs, maps | NMS Publishing  
Pbk | 2002 | 1901663469 | #123316A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## Minerals, Foundations of Society

Ann P Dorr and Alma Hale Paty

Describes the role of minerals in modern society including their significance, origin, and distribution as well as the economic, political and social issues affecting the ....

96 pages | Col photos, figs | AGI  
Pbk | 2002 | 0922152608 | #141203A |  
**£36.00 BUY**

## Les Minéraux du Limousin

### Un Siècle d'Exploitation Minière

An account of the history of mineral mining in this area of France and a well illustrated survey of minerals found. ....

88 pages | A4, col & b/w photos, maps | Club Eymoutiers-Minéraux  
Pbk | 2002 | #139111A | **£24.50 BUY**

## Molecular Driving Forces

### Statistical Thermodynamics in Chemistry and Biology

Ken A Dill

704 pages | Illus, 449 b/w line drawings | Routledge  
Pbk | 2002 | 0815320515 | #137354A |  
**£35.95 BUY**

## Monitoring the Earth

### Physical Geology in Action

Claudio Vita-Finzi

Outlines recent advances in computing, satellite technology and mass spectrometry which now make it possible to monitor changes at the Earth's surface that were previously ....

189 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs | Terra  
Pbk | 2002 | 1903544122 | #136499A |  
**£19.95 BUY**

## The Moonlandings

### An Eyewitness Account

Reginald Turnill

Unique eyewitness account of one of the most thrilling adventures of the 20th Century. Reginald Turnill, the BBC's Aerospace Correspondent, covered the entire story ....

476 pages | 50 figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0521815959 | #137265A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)

## Murzinka: Alabashka Pegmatite Field

VI Popova, VA Popov and AA Kanonerov

A history of mining in this part of the Ural Gemstone Belt on the Neiva River north of Ekaterinburg, followed by well illustrated descriptions of the extraordinary variety of ....

127 pages | Col & b/w photos, maps |  
Ocean Pictures Publishing  
Pbk | 2002 | 5900395324 | #136455A |  
£58.00 [BUY](#)

## Natural Disasters

Patrick Leon Abbot

Focuses on natural disasters and how the normal processes of the Earth concentrate their energies and deal heavy blows to humans and their structures. The text aims to explain ....

416 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs,  
maps | McGraw Hill  
Pbk | 2003 | 0071218513 | #141814A |  
£40.99 [BUY](#)

## Nature's Building Blocks

### An A-Z Guide to the Elements

John Emsley

Arranged alphabetically from actinium to zirconium, this readable book contains an entry for each of the chemical elements, with the history of its discovery, its economic use, ....

539 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0198503407 | #138759A |  
£12.99 [BUY](#)

## The New Quantum Universe

### A Fully Revised and Updated Edition of the Bestselling 'The Quantum Universe'

Anthony Hey and Patrick Walters

Up-to-date and accessible introduction to the essential ideas of quantum physics. Explains quantum paradoxes and the eventful life of Schroedinger's Cat, along with the ....

320 pages | 101 Col figs, 253 b/w figs |  
CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521564182 | #136928A |  
£55.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521564573 | #136929A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)

## North African Cretaceous Carbonate Platform Systems

Edited by E Gili, M El Hedi Negra and PW Skelton

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Tunis, Tunisia from 13 to 18 May 2002. ....

264 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |  
Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402016069 | #143009A |  
£77.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2005 | 1402016077 | #143010A |  
£46.00 [BUY](#)

## Oceanic Hotspots

### Intraplate Submarine Magmatism and Tectonism

Edited by R Hekinian, P Stoffers and JL Cheminée

Provides a comprehensive overview of recent and ongoing research on intraplate volcanism in the ocean basins with special emphasis on the Pacific Ocean. ....

380 pages | 211 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540408592 | #144395A |  
£115.50 [BUY](#)

## On Beyond Uranium

### Journey to the End of the Periodic Table

Sigurd Hofmann

Contains new concepts and tells the story of the author's quest to discover chemical elements never before known to man. ....

144 pages | B/w photos, figs | Taylor &  
Francis  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415284953 | #138340A |  
£45.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0415284961 | #138341A |  
£14.99 [BUY](#)

## Ontario Rocks

### Three Billion Years of Environmental Change

Nick Eyles

Explore the making of the Great Lakes, the Canadian Shield, the Niagara escarpment, tills, moraines, rivers, gorges and more. ....

339 pages | Col photos, figs, maps |  
Fitzhenry & Whiteside  
Pbk | 2002 | 1550416197 | #141209A |  
£41.00 [BUY](#)

## Our Cosmic Habitat

Martin Rees

Martin Rees, Royal Society Research Professor at Cambridge University and Astronomer Royal of Great Britain, takes us on a guided tour of the universe in space and time, ....

224 pages | 20 illus | Phoenix  
Pbk | 2003 | 0753814048 | #137582A |  
£7.99 [BUY](#)

## The Oxford Companion to the History of Modern Science

Edited by John L Heilbron

Offers an overview of the field of science and its development over the past few generations, ranging from biographies on Galileo and Dorothy Hodgkin to discussions ....

941 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col  
illus, b/w illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0195112296 | #137602A |  
£80.00 [BUY](#)

## Oxford Dictionary of Astronomy

Ian Ridpath

From black hole to white dwarf, this revised edition is the most authoritative and up-to-date dictionary of astronomy available. Contains over 4,000 entries from ....

560 pages | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0198605137 | #140638A |  
£8.99 [BUY](#)

## Oxford Dictionary of Physics

Alan Isaacs

544 pages | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0198607598 | #141060A |  
£8.99 [BUY](#)

## Oxygen

### The Molecule that Made the World

Nick Lane

Shows how oxygen drove the evolution of sophisticated cells, multicellular organisms, large animals and plants, photosynthesis, predators, giant insects, two sexes, and ....

374 pages | Figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0198508034 | #143155A |  
£20.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0198607830 | #143089A |  
£8.99 [BUY](#)

## Palaeolimnology

### The History and Evolution of Lake Systems

Andrew S Cohen

Describes the origin and formation of lakes in order to give context to the question of how lacustrine deposits form. It explains the process of sedimentation in lakes and the ....

500 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0195133536 | #140422A |  
£55.00 [BUY](#)

## The Particle Odyssey

### A Journey to the Heart of the Matter

F Close, M Marten and C Sutton

Presents individual 'portraits' of all the major subatomic particles, from the electron to the top quark. The authors describe the history of experimental particle physics: its ....

260 pages | 280 col, 70 b/w illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0198609434 | #143071A |  
£17.99 [BUY](#)

## Permo-Triassic Events in the Eastern Tethys

### Stratigraphy, Classification, and Relations with the Western Tethys

Edited by WC Sweet et al

Describes and interprets Permian and Triassic rocks in the eastern Tethyan region, summarizing the distribution of major fossil groups in a way that will allow detailed ....

195 pages | B/w plates, figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521545730 | #143289A |  
£20.99 [BUY](#)

## Perspectives in Fluid Dynamics

### A Collective Introduction to Current Research

Edited by GK Batchelor, HK Moffatt and MG Worster

Includes sections on modelling the environment, physiology and magnetohydrodynamics. Also discusses basic physical phenomena such as turbulence that still present ....

644 pages | 21 col plates, 203 figs, 3 tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2002 | 0521531691 | #137251A |  
£38.00 [BUY](#)

## Phase Diagrams for Geoscientists

### An Atlas of the Earth's Interior

T Gasparik

Summarizes the author's experimental studies of phase relations in terrestrial chemical systems, carried out over 20 years using piston-cylinder and multi-anvil presses. ....

462 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 3540002480 | #138570A |  
£130.50 [BUY](#)

## The Physical Geography of Northern Eurasia

Edited by Maria Shahgedanova

The first part establishes the framework by discussing individual components of the physical environment, while the second concentrates on regional analysis. In the ....

592 pages | 200 figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0198233841 | #137710A |  
£80.00 [BUY](#)

## Physical Geology: Earth Revealed

David McGeary, Charles C Plummer and Diane H Carlson

This classic textbook, now updated with the latest technology and most current information, is for both non-science majors and students contemplating a major in ....

574 pages | 400 col photos, illus, figs, tabs | McGraw Hill  
Pbk | 2003 | 0072453279 | #141825A |  
£39.99 [BUY](#)

## Physics of Earth and Space Environments

The series is devoted to monograph texts dealing with all aspects of atmospheric, hydrospheric and space science research and advanced teaching. The presentations are ....

## Planetary Sciences

Imke de Pater and Jack J Lissauer

Presents a comprehensive coverage of this fascinating and expanding field. Explains the wide variety of physical, chemical ....

544 pages | 36 col plates, 461 figs, 41 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2001 | 0521482194 | #137247A |  
£55.00 [BUY](#)

## The Planets

Dava Sobel

After the success of Longitude and Galileo's Daughter, Dava Sobel tells the human story of the nine planets of our solar system. She ranges from each planet's ....

288 pages | Illus | Fourth Estate  
Hbk | 2005 | 1857028503 | #144139A |  
£15.00 [BUY](#)

## Plate Tectonics: Unravelling the Mysteries of the Earth

John Erickson

Beginning with a historical overview of plate tectonic theory in this century, this book describes in clear, non-technical language how plate tectonics work, how it affected ....

272 pages | B/w photos, figs | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2001 | 0816043272 | #125598A |  
£37.50 [BUY](#)

## Principles of Environmental Engineering and Science

Mackenzie Davis and Susan Masten

Places an emphasis on concepts, definitions, descriptions, and illustrations, rather than on engineering design detail. Includes chapters on ecosystems, soil and geological ....

McGraw Hill  
Hbk | 2003 | 0071218424 | #141801A |  
£32.99 [BUY](#)

## Principles of Stratigraphy

Michael E Brookfield

This book is devoted to stratigraphic principles and applications. Part 1 outlines key concepts including the foundations of sedimentology and sedimentary environments. Part 2 ....

340 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2003 | 140511164X | #141941A |  
£29.99 [BUY](#)

## Proterozoic East Gondwana

### Super Continent Assembly and Breakup

Edited by M Yoshida, BF Windley and S Dasgupta

19 papers on Late Mesoproterozoic to early Cambrian events related to Gondwana assembly and break up. ....

472 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps | Geological Society  
Hbk | 2003 | 1862391254 | #142690A |  
£127.00 [BUY](#)

## Rare Earth

### Why Complex Life is Unknown in the Universe

Peter D Ward and Donald Brownlee

Updated and with a new preface, paleontologist Ward and astronomer Brownlee team up to present a synthesis of what is now known about the development of life on Earth and how ....

333 pages | 20 figs | Copernicus (Springer)  
Hbk | 2000 | 0387987010 | #108015A |  
£19.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0387952896 | #137801A |  
£15.50 [BUY](#)

## The Rise and Fall of the Southern Alps

Glen Coates

Explains, in vivid, non-technical language, how the Southern Alps, New Zealand's largest structural feature, were formed and uplifted, and are now being eroded to produce the ....

80 pages | Photos, maps, illus | Canterbury UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0908812930 | #142510A |  
**£36.50** [BUY](#)

## Le Sable: Secrets et Beautés d'un Monde Minéral

Jacques Ayer, Marco Bonifazi and Jacques Lapaire

Describes, with exquisite photography and examples from around the world, the formation and properties of sand in all its varieties, analysed on the basis of its mineral ....

127 pages | Col photos, figs | Minéraux et Fossiles  
Pbk | 2002 | 2940041105 | #138974A |  
**£26.50** [BUY](#)

## Scaling Phenomena

### Dimensional Analysis, the Renormalization Group, and Self-similarity

Grigori Barenblatt

Describes and teaches the art of discovering scaling laws, starting from dimensional analysis and physical similarity, which are here given a modern treatment. The concepts ....

200 pages | 46 figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521826578 | #137258A |  
**£50.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521533945 | #137259A |  
**£19.99** [BUY](#)

## Sedimentary Processes

### Quantification Using Radionuclides

J Carroll and I Lerche

The advent of radionuclide methods in geochronology has revolutionized our understanding of modern sedimentary processes in aquatic systems. This book examines the principles of ....

272 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0080443001 | #142971A |  
**£83.00** [BUY](#)

## Sedimentary Record of Sea-level Change

Edited by Angela L Coe et al

Describes how past changes in sea-level can be detected through an analysis of the sedimentary record. In particular, it concentrates on the current sequence stratigraphy ....

288 pages | 150 col illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521831113 | #140271A |  
**£75.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521538424 | #140272A |  
**£28.00** [BUY](#)

## Sedimentary Rocks in the Field

Maurice E Tucker

New edition of The Field Description of Sedimentary Rocks by the same author (1982). A well-illustrated pocket-sized guide to the field recognition of sedimentary ....

168 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Wiley  
Pbk | 2003 | 0470851236 | #137665A |  
**£15.99** [BUY](#)

## Sedimentology

I Cojan and M Renard

Originally published in French in 1997, this textbook incorporates conceptual advancements without neglecting sedimentary processes and detailed observation of ....

492 pages | Balkema  
Pbk | 2002 | 9058092658 | #137868A |  
**£98.00** [BUY](#)

## Simply Einstein

### Relativity Demystified

Richard Wolfson

Wolfson explores, in a simple and non-technical way, the ideas at the heart of relativity and shows how they lead to such seeming absurdities as time travel, curved ....

261 pages | Figs | Norton  
Hbk | 2003 | 0393051544 | #138528A |  
**£19.95** [BUY](#)

## Solar System Voyage

Serge Brunier

Beautifully illustrated, large format book. Describes the location of our planetary system in the Universe, then describes the Sun and its planets, the large satellites, ....

248 pages | 233 col plates, 22 figs, 7 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0521807247 | #137250A |  
**£30.00** [BUY](#)

## Starwatching

### A Southern Hemisphere Guide to the Galaxy

Anthony Fairall

Focusing on the southern hemisphere, this guide contains star charts that map the southern skies for 12 months of the year. Fairall guides readers through the Solar ....

96 pages | Struik  
Pbk | 2003 | 1868727386 | #140399A |  
**£20.95** [BUY](#)

## Statistics and Data Analysis in Geology

John C Davis

Thoroughly revised and updated, this new edition of the text that helped define the field continues to present important methods in the quantitative analysis of geologic ....

638 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2003 | 0471172758 | #136671A |  
**£64.50** [BUY](#)

## Structural Classification of Minerals

### Volume 2

J Lima de Faria

Second volume of a complete development of the new structural classification of minerals, which is based on the internal crystal structure, and is therefore its natural ....

168 pages | Tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402011199 | #137700A |  
**£39.00** [BUY](#)

## Structure, Function and Management Implications of Fluvial Sedimentary Systems

Edited by FJ Dyer, MC Thomas and JM Olley

484 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | IAHS  
Pbk | 2002 | 1901502961 | #135867A |  
**£106.00** [BUY](#)

## Studies of Cave Sediments

### Physical and Chemical Records of Paleoclimate

Edited by Ira D Sasowsky and John Myroie

Comprehensive volume providing case studies from around the world. It gives guidance on appropriate applications of techniques and outlines methods for deciphering complex ....

322 pages | Illus, figs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 0306478277 | #144379A |  
**£96.00** [BUY](#)

## Techniques in Archaeological Geology

EG Garrison

A survey of techniques used in archaeological geology for the study of soils, sediments, rocks and minerals. The techniques represent those most commonly in use. They are ....

300 pages | 102 Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 354043822X | #136727A |  
**£61.50** [BUY](#)

## Tectonic Evolution of South America

Edited by UG Cordani, EJ Milani, A Thomaz Filho and DA Campos

A collection of invited papers organised in sections on: Cratonic S America; The Brasiliano orogenic cycle; Phanerozoic cratonic cores, marginal belts and sedimentary ....

854 pages | Figs, maps | SBG  
Pbk | 2000 | 8590148211 | #123449A |  
**£74.00 BUY**

## Tektites, a Cosmic Enigma

Hal Povenmire and John A O'Keefe

This comprehensive book synthesises our knowledge of these strange glass meteorites, in particular the Gergie tektites. ....

209 pages | Illus | Povenmire  
Pbk | 2002 | #137346A | **£25.95 BUY**

## Telychian Rocks of the British Isles and China

### An Experiment to Test Precision in Stratigraphy

CH Holland and MG Bassett

The results of Project Transhemisphere Telychian, designed with several aims, including that of testing the possibilities of correlation over a few million years of Silurian ....

210 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps |  
Wales Nat Mus Geol Dept  
Pbk | 2002 | 0720004551 | #143267A |  
**£16.95 BUY**

## Time Series Analysis and Cyclostratigraphy

### Examining Stratigraphic Records of Environmental Cycles

G Weedon

Explains how to analyse time-series using straightforward explanations and diagrams rather than formal mathematical derivations. All the main cyclostratigraphic methods are ....

259 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521620015 | #136676A |  
**£55.00 BUY**

## Time Series Analysis and Inverse Theory for Geophysicists

David Gubbins

This book covers both spectral analysis and inversion of geophysical data. It introduces the necessary theory and techniques and goes on to show how these may be practically ....

288 pages | Diags & tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521819652 | #142161A |  
**£70.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521525691 | #142162A |  
**£27.95 BUY**

## The Times Night Sky 2004

Michael Hendire

Concise month-by-month guide to observing the stars, moon and planets with the naked guide for the year 2004. ....

32 pages | 12 b/w illus | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2003 | 000715691X | #142289A |  
**£5.99 BUY**

## The Times Night Sky 2004 and Starfinder Pack

Michael Hendrie

Month-by-month guide to the night sky in 2004, with accompanying starfinder. Features twelve monthly charts showing the night sky objects visible above the horizon late in ....

32 pages | 12 b/w illus | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2003 | 0007156928 | #142288A |  
**£8.99 BUY**

## The Times Universe

### A Photographic Guide

Ian Ridpath

Paperback edition of Times Space by Ian Ridpath, published in 2002. Collection of the best of the photographs taken using the newly-developed equipment that is now ....

128 pages | 200 col photos, figs, b/w  
photos | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2004 | 0007169302 | #142256A |  
**£12.99 BUY**

## Understanding Earth

Frank Press and Raymond Siever

The field of physical geology continues to evolve with new tools and new approaches. Working closely with Frank Press and Ray Siever, the new co-authors of the fourth ....

567 pages | Col & b/w photos, figs,  
tabs, maps | WH Freeman  
Pbk | 2003 | 0716796171 | #142751A |  
**£35.99 BUY**

## Urban Astronomy

Denis Berthier

Illustrated guide to observing and photographing stars, planets and other celestial objects from urban environments. Includes advice on buying equipment and explains how to ....

111 pages | 97 Col plates, 2 illus, 11  
tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 052153190X | #136926A |  
**£11.99 BUY**

## Visions of the Cosmos

Carolyn C Petersen and John Brandt

This book is a comprehensive exploration of astronomy through the eyes of the world's observatories and spacecraft missions. It features the latest images and provides a ....

220 pages | 187 Col figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521818982 | #142175A |  
**£23.00 BUY**

## Volcanism

H U Schmincke

The author, one of the leading specialists in the field, explains in a concise manner the basics of and most recent findings in volcanology. The book offers an insight into ....

300 pages | 400 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 3540436502 | #142212A |  
**£61.50 BUY**

## Volcanoes

Mauro Rosi, Paolo Papale, Luca Lupi and Marco Stoppato

Describes in detail 100 active volcanoes around the planet including information on; the geodynamic environment leading to its formation, structure, special features, ....

335 pages | Col Illus, Photos | Firefly  
Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 1552976831 | #137163A |  
**£17.95 BUY**

## Volcanoes

Peter Francis and Clive Oppenheimer

The authors examine the familiar violent aspects of volcanoes and the various forms that eruptions can take. They also explore why volcanoes occur where they do, and how ....

480 pages | 570 figs | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0199254699 | #141066A |  
**£28.99 BUY**

## Where Water and Land Meet

### A Western Landscape Transformed

Nancy Langston

Using the Malheur Basin in southeastern Oregon as a case study, this intriguing and nuanced book explores the ways people have envisioned boundaries between water and land, ....

248 pages | 24 Photos, 2 maps |  
Washington UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0295983078 | #137816A |  
**£20.50 BUY**

## Wind as a Geomorphic Agent in Cold Climates

### Studies in Polar Research

Matti Seppala

Wind erosion and deposition are important factors in cold climates because of the open space and scarce vegetation. Aeolian processes connected with sand drift in polar ....

358 pages | 14 col photos, b/w photos, figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521564069 | #142744A |  
**£75.00 BUY**

## The World's Mineral Masterpieces

Eberhard Equit

One of most beautiful books on minerals ever produced, in a signed limited edition of 700, this is a primarily a collection of the extraordinary art of Eberhard Equit, whose ....

290 pages | 200 col paintings, cased | Eberhard Equit  
Hbk | 2002 | 3930874067 | #143423A |  
**£225.00 BUY**

## Sustainable Development

### The 2030 Spike: Countdown to Global Catastrophe

Colin Mason

Within 30 years, in the 2030 decade, six powerful 'drivers' will converge with unprecedented force in a statistical spike that could tear humanity apart and plunge the ....

250 pages | - | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1844070182 | #142768A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

### 25 Years of Advances in Water Resources

Edited by CT Miller, MB Parlange and SM Hassanizadeh

Reprinted from Advances in Water Resources, Volume 25/8-12, this volume assembles a broad range of comprehensive, academic works that aim: to provide a critical review of ....

548 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0444512942 | #143946A |  
**£179.00 BUY**

### 2nd Pan-African Symposium on the Sustainable Use of Natural Resources in Africa/2eme Symposium Panafricain sur l'Utilisation Durable des Ressources Naturelles en Afrique

Edited by Bihini Won wa Musiti

Most of the 19 papers were originally presented at a symposium held in Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso, in July 2000. ....

270 pages | Figs | IUCN  
Pbk | 2003 | 2831706904 | #139383A |  
Normally £16.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.99**

### The ABCs of Political Economy

#### A Modern Approach

Robin Hahnel

Provides powerful explanations of the failure of markets on both micro- and macroeconomic levels, combining clear expositon and mathematical explanation with a ....

320 pages | 7 figs | Pluto Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 0745318576 | #140411A |  
**£16.95 BUY**

### Achieving Sustainable Fisheries

#### Implementing the New International Legal Regime

Charlotte de Fontaubert and Indrani Lutchman

Examines and interprets the range of new international fisheries instruments and measures, in a set of clear rights and obligations, which, if properly implemented will ....

177 pages | B/w photos | IUCN  
Pbk | 2003 | 2831706971 | #141426A |  
**£16.00 BUY**

### Achieving Sustainable Freshwater Systems

#### A Web of Connections

Edited by Marjorie M Holland, Elizabeth R Blood and Lawrence R Shaffer

Presents key insights and information on sustainable freshwater systems. Contributors represent a variety of perspectives and expertise. Focuses on the idea that freshwater ....

351 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559639288 | #138187A |  
**£45.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1559639296 | #138188A |  
**£22.95 BUY**

### Advances in Stored Product Protection

#### Proceedings of the 8th International Working Conference on Stored Product Protection

Edited by PF Credland et al

1072 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2003 | 0851996914 | #141321A |  
**£150.00 BUY**

### Advances in Water Supply Management

#### Proceedings of the CCWI'03 Conference, London, 15-17 September 2003

Edited by C Maksimovic, D Butler and FA Memon

Presents papers on the following subjects: data management; leakage detection and the management of leakage through-out water distribution networks; analysis, design or ....

772 pages | Balkema  
Hbk | 2003 | 9058096084 | #143827A |  
**£169.00 BUY**

### Aesthetics of the Natural Environment

Emily Brady

In the first systematic account of aesthetics in relation to the natural environment, Emily Brady provides critical understanding of what aesthetic appreciation of nature ....

287 pages | - | Edinburgh UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0748614370 | #137064A |  
**£50.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0748614389 | #137065A |  
**£16.99 BUY**

### African Environment and Development

#### Rhetoric, Programs, Realities

Edited by William G Mosely and B Ikubolajeh Logan

Explores the connections between African rural livelihoods, environmental integrity and broader scale political economy. The book is organized under three main themes: the ....

256 pages | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2003 | 0754639045 | #144280A |  
**£50.00 BUY**  
Hbk | 2003 | 3110175495 | #150856A |  
**£102.00 BUY**

### The Age of Consent

#### A Manifesto for a New World Order

George Monbiot

Provides a touchstone for debate about the political and economic presumptions and prejudices on which our society has rested since the 2nd World War. This provocative ....

274 pages | - | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2004 | 0007150431 | #144093A |  
**£7.99 BUY**

### Agrarian Change, Gender and Land Rights

Edited by Shahra Razavi

Searching treatment of gender and access to land around the world, including contributions by leading feminist scholars in the field. It combines theoretical ....

296 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2003 | 1405110767 | #143886A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Agrarian Studies

### Essays on Agrarian Relations in Less Developed Countries.

Edited by V.K Ramachandran and Madhura Swaminathan

Subjects discussed include: the effectiveness and reliability of different types of land reform; the macroeconomic context of liberalized trade and mobile financial flows; ....

600 pages | Zed Books

Hbk | 2003 | 184277316X | #141482A |  
**£55.00 BUY**

## Agricultural Development Policy

### Concepts and Experiences

Roger D Norton

This co-publication with the FAO brings together lessons of international research and experience on important classes of policy issues and strategic considerations in ....

528 pages | - | Wiley

Hbk | 2003 | 0470857781 | #141958A |  
**£85.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2003 | 047085779X | #141959A |  
**£34.95 BUY**

## Agricultural Drainage Water Management in Arid and Semi Arid Areas

FAO

Provides guidelines to sustain irrigated agriculture and at the same time to protect water resources from the negative impacts of agricultural drainage water disposal. Uses ....

204 pages | FAO

Pbk | 2002 | 9251048398 | #142142A |  
**£26.50 BUY**

## Agricultural Water Management in Humid Tropics

KM Varadan

184 pages | Vedams

2002 | 817754151X | #137402A |  
**£31.00 BUY**

## Agriculture, Food and Water

### A Contribution to the World Water Development Report

FAO

Producing food requires one thousand times more water than we drink. Agriculture is by far the largest consumer of water on the globe. How can more food be produced with the ....

70 pages | FAO

Pbk | 2003 | 9251049432 | #142527A |  
**£16.50 BUY**

## Agroecological Innovations

### Increasing Food Production with Participatory Development

Edited by Norman Uphoff

Presents a groundbreaking collection of innovative, successful and diverse approaches to agricultural development. Documented in 12 case studies, these approaches draw upon ....

306 pages | Figs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2002 | 185383856X | #142961A |  
**£60.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2002 | 1853838578 | #127275A |  
**£22.95 BUY**

## Agrometeorology

### Principles and Applications of Climate Studies in Agriculture

Harpal S Mavi and Graeme J Tupper

Presents examples of clinical applications in varying climates and agricultural systems, examining topics such as solar radiation, effective rain, drought monitoring, ....

364 pages | Figs, tabs | Food Products Press

Hbk | 2004 | 1560229721 | #143814A |  
**£42.50 BUY**

## Air Pollution and Health in Rapidly Developing Countries

Gordon McGranahan and Frank Murray

Addresses issues important to developing countries where polluting activities have been growing but local research and preventive and protective measures are undeveloped. There ....

208 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2003 | 1853839663 | #137678A |  
**£60.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2003 | 185383985X | #137676A |  
**£19.95 BUY**

## Alternatives to Economic Globalization: A Better World is Possible - A Report of the International Forum of Globalization

Edited by John Cavanagh and Jerry Mander

The culmination of a three-year project to define alternatives to the contemporary corporate model of globalization, this document forms the official consensus report of ....

268 pages | - | Berrett-Koehler Pubs

Pbk | 2002 | 1576752046 | #139228A |  
**£11.50 BUY**

## American Fisheries Society Special Publication Series

### Animal Ethics Reader

Edited by Susan Armstrong and Richard G Botzler

The book is arranged under the following headings: Theories of Animal Ethics, Animal Capacities, Animals for food, Animal Experimentation, Genetic Engineering of Animals, ....

576 pages | - | Routledge

Hbk | 2003 | 0415275881 | #141674A |  
**£60.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2003 | 041527589X | #141675A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Animal Health and Welfare in Organic Agriculture

Edited by M Vaast, S Roderick, V Lund and W Lockeretz

Discusses organic animal husbandry, and demonstrates practical solutions and innovative methods, drawing mainly on research and practical experience with organic farming in ....

426 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs | CABI

Hbk | 2004 | 085199668X | #137722A |  
**£65.00 BUY**

## Another World is Possible

### Globalization and Anti-Capitalism

David McNally

Clear and engaging Marxist critique of globalisation, which will be valuable to those engaged in social justice movements. ....

276 pages | Arbeiter Ring Publishing

Pbk | 2002 | 1894037170 | #140428A |  
**£23.95 BUY**

## Aquaculture

### Farming Aquatic Animals and Plants

Edited by Paul C Southgate and John S Lucas

Comprising contributions from an international authorship and based upon experience in Australia, New Zealand, Southeast Asia, Africa, the United States, Europe, and Africa, ....

502 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Blackwell

Pbk | 2003 | 0852382227 | #054954A |  
**£45.00 BUY**

## Aquaculture Based Fisheries

Kai Lorenzen

This book is entirely devoted to culture fisheries, which are fisheries based largely or entirely on the stocking of farm-produced seed fish. It provides a solid, scientific ....

352 pages | 50 Illus | Blackwell

Hbk | NYP 07/2006 | 0852382901 |  
#142037A | **£79.50 BUY**

<p><b>The Architecture of Eden</b></p> <p>Hugh Pearman and Andrew Whalley</p> <p>This book tells the full story of the conception, design and construction of the revolutionary biomes at the Eden Project in Cornwall. The specially commissioned ....</p>	<p>120 pages   Col illus throughout   Transworld</p> <p>2003   1903919150   #141645A   <b>£30.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Assessment of Land-Based Sources and Activities Affecting the Marine, Coastal and Associated Freshwater Environment in the South-East Pacific</b></p> <p>UNEP</p> <p>This publication analyses the problems faced by the countries of the South-East Pacific Region - Colombia, Chile, Ecuador, Panama and Peru. It reviews other forms of ....</p>	<p>80 pages   Figs, tabs   UN</p> <p>Pbk   2002   9280718304   #141826A   <b>£20.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Assessment of Land-based Sources and Activities Affecting the Marine, Coastal and Associated Freshwater Environment in the Wider Caribbean Region</b></p> <p>UNEP</p> <p>This publication presents an overview on land-based sources and activities affecting the marine, coastal and associated freshwater environment in the wider Caribbean Region. It ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Tabs   UN</p> <p>Pbk   2002   9280717952   #118740A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>At the Confluence</b></p> <p><b>Rivers, Floods, and Water Quality in the St Louis Region</b></p> <p>Edited by David A Wilson and Robert E Criss</p> <p>The land in this region of Missouri and Illinois is laced with karst geology that serves to intensify the relationship between surface and groundwater. Thus water is of intense ....</p>	<p>278 pages   Illus   Missouri BG</p> <p>Pbk   2003   1930723210   #139004A   <b>£39.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Atlas of Food</b></p> <p><b>Who Eats What, Where and Why</b></p> <p>Erik Millstone and Tim Lang</p> <p>Comprehensive and easy-to-use reference to food. Includes information on how it's produced, processed, sold and consumed. Traces the food chain and shows how it is ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs, maps   Earthscan</p> <p>Pbk   2003   1853839655   #137621A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Atlas of War and Peace</b></p> <p>Dan Smith</p> <p>A study of past and present world conflicts, supported by a vast amount of statistical information on, for example, landmines, death tolls, peace treaties, child soldiers, the ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Figs, maps   Earthscan</p> <p>Pbk   2003   184407000X   #142679A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Awakening the Dead Zone</b></p> <p><b>An Investment for Agriculture, Water Quality, and Climate Change</b></p> <p>Suzie Greenhalgh and Amanda Sauer</p> <p>The Dead Zone is an oxygen-depleted zone in the Gulf of Mexico, largely attributed to the loss of nitrogen from agricultural land in the Mississippi River Basin. This ....</p>	<p>24 pages   WRI</p> <p>Pbk   2003   156973545X   #144417A   <b>£38.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Balancing Water for Humans and Nature</b></p> <p><b>The New Approach in Ecohydrology</b></p> <p>Malin Falkenmark and Johan Rockström</p> <p>Two of the leading experts on water management argue for a new ecological approach to understanding and managing water resources. Based on per capita needs for an acceptable ....</p>	<p>247 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk   2004   1853839264   #143809A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2004   1853839272   #143808A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Belief in God in an Age of Science</b></p> <p>John Polkinghorne</p> <p>Internationally known as a theoretical physicist and as a theologian, the author focuses on the collegiality between science and theology, contending that the inquiries of these ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Yale UP</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0300099495   #138433A   <b>£7.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Below Ground Interactions in Tropical Agro-Ecosystems</b></p> <p><b>Concepts and Models with Multiple Plant Components</b></p> <p>Edited by CK Ong, M Van Noordwijk and G Cadisch</p>	<p>352 pages   CABI</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0851996736   #138302A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Biodiversity and Pest Management in Agroecosystems</b></p> <p>Miguel Angel Altieri and Clara Ines Micholls</p> <p>Focuses on the ways in which biodiversity can contribute to the design of pest-stable agroecosystems. Contains new and updated information on the agroecology of pest ....</p>	<p>236 pages   Figs, tabs   Haworth Press</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1560229225   #143870A   <b>£59.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2003   1560229233   #143869A   <b>£37.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Biodiversity and the Ecosystem Approach in Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries</b></p> <p>FAO</p> <p>Farmers, even in the poorest and most food-insecure regions of the world, conceive their domains as ecosystems, manage genes by their decision on crop varieties, and manage ....</p>	<p>312 pages   Figs, tabs   FAO</p> <p>Pbk   2003   9251049173   #142067A   <b>£42.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Biology, Management, and Protection of Catadromous Eels</b></p> <p>Edited by Douglas A Dixon</p> <p>Explores strategies for providing effective management and protection of eels, in the face of increasing challenges to resource agency managers and operators of water ....</p>	<p>600 pages   Figs, tabs   AFS</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1888569425   #141134A   <b>£87.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Biomaterials and Bioprocessing</b></p> <p>Edited by Milton Fingerman and R Nagabhushnam</p> <p>This volume explores ongoing effects to develop marine organisms into commercially viable materials. The book deals with a range of topics, such as photobioreactors, industrial ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1578082846   #142338A   <b>£53.40</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>



## Biotechnology

John E Smith

Smith once again demystifies biotechnology, and especially genetic manipulation, clearly and accessibly explaining the history, techniques, and applications of modern ....

280 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521833329 | #144419A |  
**£45.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521540771 | #144420A |  
**£17.95 BUY**

## Biotechnology and Genetics in Fisheries and Aquaculture

AR Beaumont and K Hoare

Includes a full explanation of genetic variation and its measurement, genetic structure in natural populations, genetics and artificial selection in the hatchery, ploidy ....

158 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2003 | 0632055154 | #140575A |  
**£45.00 BUY**

## Biotechnology and Sustainable Development: Voices of the South and North

Edited by I Serageldin and GJ Persley

Based on the first scientific conference convened at the new Library of Alexandria, Egypt in March 2002. Contains overviews of agriculture, health, ethics and the ....

416 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2003 | 0851996752 | #137575A |  
**£55.00 BUY**

## Biotechnology from A to Z

William Bains

Guide to the terms and jargon used in the field of biotechnology. ...the book is an extended glossary of nearly 300 terms directly relevant to biotechnology...it is a ....

440 pages | OUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0198524986 | #141063A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## Blackstone's Statutes on Environmental Law

R Duxbury and S Morton

Designed for law students, containing a key collection of (UK) legislative material. ....

630 pages | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0199255288 | #141516A |  
**£14.99 BUY**

## Blue Gold

### The Battle Against Corporate Theft of the World's Water

Maude Barlow and Tony Clarke

The world's most fundamental and indispensable resource - water - is becoming scarcer, fast. In fact, a global shortage of water is looming as one of the most threatening ....

278 pages | - | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2002 | 185383937X | #133276A |  
**£30.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1844070247 | #142677A |  
**£14.99 BUY**

## Boreal Watersheds

### Ecosystem Management in a Changing Environment

John Gunn, Robert Steedman and Richard Ryder

A renowned group of scientists have assembled the definitive reference on the assessment and management of lake trout and boreal watersheds. Our ability to manage human ....

400 pages | 75 b/w illus | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1566706467 | #141456A |  
**£85.00 BUY**

## Breaking New Ground

### Mining, Minerals and Sustainable Development

Edited by Linda Starke

Mining is fundamental to our lives - we wear, travel in, build, cook and communicate with its products daily - and it is also one of the most environmentally damaging ....

480 pages | Photos, figs, tabs, maps | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2002 | 1853839426 | #137851A |  
**£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 1853839078 | #137850A |  
**£29.95 BUY**

## Building Without Borders

### Sustainable Construction for the Global Village

Edited by Joseph F Kennedy

Describes efforts to create sustainable shelter for billions currently under-housed. It surveys projects around the world that are housing the homeless without destroying ....

288 pages | New Society  
Pbk | 2004 | 0865714819 | #143884A |  
**£20.50 BUY**

## Capacity for Development

### New Solutions to Old Problems

Edited by Sakiko Fukunda-Parr, Carlos Lopes and Khalid Malik

Leading experts consider how development programmes can increase the levels of knowledge, skill, technical ability and productive capacity of populations in the South. ....

284 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2002 | 1853839248 | #137656A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 1853839191 | #137654A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## The Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety

### Reconciling Trade and Biotechnology with Environment and Development?

Edited by Christoph Bail, Robert Falkner and Helen Marquard

Comprehensive overview of the Cartagena Protocol, the international treaty governing biosafety and trade in biotechnology, adopted in January 2000 which forms part of the ....

578 pages | - | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2002 | 1853838365 | #123688A |  
**£70.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 1853838403 | #142767A |  
**£24.95 BUY**

## Change: Adaptation of Water Resources Management to Climate Change

Ger Bergkamp, Brett Orlando and Ian Burton

Climate change is here and will be with us for the long term. The challenge facing water professionals is how to make decisions in the face of this new uncertainty. This book ....

53 pages | Col photos, figs, maps | IUCN  
Pbk | 2003 | 2831707021 | #141036A |  
**£10.50 BUY**

## Changing Production Patterns

### Learning from the Experience of National Cleaner Production Centres

UNEP

The aim of this publication is to provide some guidelines to those wanting to learn from the experiences, positive or negative, of the UNIDO/UNEP National Cleaner Production ....

62 pages | UN  
Pbk | 2002 | 9280720732 | #141829A |  
**£13.50 BUY**

## The Charitable Impulse

### NGOs and Development in East and North-East Africa

Edited by Ondine Barrow and Michael Jennings

Provides an historical account of key issues facing NGOs today. Each chapter, a case study based on extensive fieldwork, seeks to identify and analyze the roots of problems, ....

224 pages | James Currey  
Hbk | 2002 | 0852558562 | #144410A |  
**£40.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 0852558554 | #144409A |  
**£14.95 BUY**

<p><b>China's 2nd National Report on Implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity</b></p>	<p>145 pages   CSBS Pbk   2001   7801631978   #138101A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Civil Corporation</b> Simon Zadek Drawing from an impressive range of data, instances and theories, Zadek presents an excellent synthesis on the current shape of corporate citizenship. Also offered are ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Figs   Earthscan Pbk   2003   1853839973   #137661A   <b>£17.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Clay's Handbook of Environmental Health</b> Edited by WH Bassett Now fully updated with several new chapters including health development, an introduction to health and housing, contaminated land, and environmental health in ....</p>	<p>944 pages   5 b/w photos, illus   Spon Press (Routledge) Hbk   2004   0415318084   #144203A   <b>£160.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Coastal Aquifer Management-Monitoring, Modeling, and Case Studies</b> Alexander HD Cheng and Driss Ouazar A practical, how-to guide, this book brings together new knowledge and new technologies useful to hydrogeologists, water resources engineers, and other professionals ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Figs, tabs, illus   CRC Press Hbk   2003   156670605X   #138038A   <b>£86.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Coastal and Marine Environmental Site Guide</b> M Budd, S John, J Simm and M Wilkinson This guide provides practical and accessible information on appreciating, avoiding and mitigating the effects of poor environmental practice on coastal and marine construction ....</p>	<p>164 pages   Col photos   CIRIA Pbk   2003   0860175847   #141622A   <b>£43.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Code of Practices for the Introduction of Biological and Landscape Diversity Considerations into the Transport Sector</b> Catherine Bickmore</p>	<p>80 pages   A4   Council of Europe Pbk   2003   9287151156   #142082A   Normally £9.95 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.50</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Gem: Food for Free</b> Richard Mabey This new version of Mabey's classic provides a portable guide to over 100 edible plants, explaining the best ways to make use of the foods you can find in the wild. ....</p>	<p>239 pages   Col photos, 130 col illus   Harper Collins Pbk   2004   0007183038   #149405A   <b>£4.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Coming Democracy</b> <b>New Rules for Running a New World</b> Ann Florini Political analyst Ann Florini offers a comprehensive assessment of the possibilities for using transparency to develop effective approaches to transnational governance. She ....</p>	<p>257 pages   Island Press Hbk   2003   1559632895   #142813A   <b>£18.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Community Water, Community Management</b> <b>From System to Service in Rural Areas</b> Ton Schouten and Patrick Moriarty This book is based on experience of working to strengthen the capacities of rural communities to manage their own water supply systems. It shows the power and creativity ....</p>	<p>192 pages   ITDG Pbk   2003   1853395641   #141556A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Community-Driven Regulation</b> <b>Balancing Development and the Environment in Vietnam</b> Dara O'Rourke Offers 6 detailed case studies that show how strategies adopted by local communities achieved positive results despite a strong state bias toward development and the absence ....</p>	<p>300 pages   19 illus   MIT Press Hbk   2004   0262151081   #142547A   <b>£39.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0262650649   #142545A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Complexity and Ecosystem Management</b> <b>The Theory and Practice of Multi-Agent Systems</b> Edited by Marco A Janssen Attempts to define the relationship between humans and nature by applying multi-agent systems to the problems of ecosystem management. The authors clearly demonstrate the ....</p>	<p>344 pages   Figs, tabs   Edward Elgar Hbk   2002   1843760614   #136755A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Comprehensive Assessment of Water Management in Agriculture Series</b> <b>The Concept of Nature</b> John Habgood The former Archbishop of York explores some of the meanings of the complex word 'nature' in ancient classical thought, and the development of these in the context of the natural ....</p>	<p>188 pages   -   Darton, Longman and Todd Pbk   2002   0232524394   #139234A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Concise Encyclopedia of Temperate Tree Fruit</b> Tara Auxt Baugher and Suman Singha</p>	<p>388 pages   Haworth Press Hbk   2003   1560229403   #143867A   <b>£71.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1560229411   #143868A   <b>£29.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Conservation Agriculture</b> <b>Environment, Farmers' Experiences, Innovations, Socio-Economy, Policy</b> Edited by L García-Torres, J Benites, A Martínez-Vilela and A Holgado-Cabrera Conservation Agriculture is the term given to sustainable production systems achieved by good farming practice. There are 3 general principles which must be applied: no ....</p>	<p>516 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402011067   #137208A   <b>£121.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Conservation Pays?</b> Edited by J Frame Proceedings of the British Grassland Society Conference held at Lancaster University, April 2002, which provided a forum on ecology, conservation and land use. ....</p>	<p>214 pages   Figs, tabs   BGS Pbk   2002   0905944402   #134796A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Consumer-Resource Dynamics</b></p> <p>William W Murdoch, Cheryl J Briggs and Roger M Nisbet</p> <p>The core of the book synthesizes and extends the authors' own models involving insect parasitoids and their hosts, and explores in depth how consumer species compete for a ....</p>	<p>462 pages   98 figs, 17 tabs   Princeton UP</p> <p>Hbk   2003   069100658X   #137562A   <b>£58.00 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2003   0691006571   #137559A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Contested Environments</b></p> <p>Nick Bingham, Andrew Blowers and Chris Belshaw</p> <p>Brings together perspectives from science, social science, technology, and humanities to address why environmental issues are so often controversial. ....</p>	<p>344 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Wiley</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0470850000   #138330A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Contested Nature</b></p> <p><b>Promoting International Biodiversity and Social Justice in the Twenty-First Century</b></p> <p>Edited by SR Brechin, PR Wilshusen, PC West and CL Fortwangler</p> <p>Argues that to flourish in the long-term, social justice and biological conservation must go hand in hand. Since the protection of nature is a matter more of politics than ....</p>	<p>321 pages   Tabs   SUNY Press</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0791457753   #142799A   <b>£37.25 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2003   0791457761   #142800A   <b>£12.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Continuous River Flow Simulation</b></p> <p><b>Methods, Applications and Uncertainties</b></p> <p>Edited by Ian Littlewood</p> <p>Papers from a British Hydrological Society meeting, Wallingford, July 2001. ....</p>	<p>76 pages   Figs, tabs   BHS</p> <p>Pbk   2002   0903741025   #140626A   <b>£29.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Corporate Responsibility and Labour Rights</b></p> <p><b>Codes of Conduct in the Global Economy</b></p> <p>Edited by Rhys Jenkins, Ruth Pearson and Gill Seyfang</p>	<p>248 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk   2002   1853839302   #137849A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2002   1853839310   #137848A   <b>£18.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Crop Improvement: Challenges in the Twenty-First Century</b></p> <p>Manjit S Kang</p> <p>Covering a range of temperate and tropical food and fibre crops, this book addresses physiological and biochemical responses of plants to drought and heat stress, ....</p>	<p>389 pages   Figs, tabs   BRAD</p> <p>Pbk   2002   1560229055   #143227A   <b>£47.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Crop Management and Postharvest Handling of Horticultural Products</b></p> <p><b>Volume 2: Fruits and Vegetables</b></p> <p>Edited by Ramdane Dris and Raina Niskanen</p>	<p>422 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1578082161   #138459A   <b>£54.70 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Crop Production in Saline Environments</b></p> <p><b>Global and Integrative Perspectives</b></p> <p>Edited by Sham S Goyal, Surinder K Sharma and D William Rains</p> <p>Examines soil salinity problems in international crop production, analyzing integrative approaches that have been used to overcome and mitigate the adverse effects. It presents ....</p>	<p>427 pages   Figs, tabs   Food Products Press</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1560220961   #142600A   <b>£102.00 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2003   156022097X   #142599A   <b>£49.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Crop Variety Improvement and its Effect on Productivity</b></p> <p><b>The Impact of International Agricultural Research</b></p> <p>Edited by RE Evenson, D Gollin and</p> <p>This study was initiated and supported by the Impact Assessment and Evaluation Group of the CGIAR. ....</p>	<p>544 pages   CAB I</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0851995497   #138315A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Cultivated Landscapes of Native Amazonia and the Andes</b></p> <p>William M Denevan</p> <p>Examines both ancient and current agricultural field types and technologies in the Andes and Amazonia. ....</p>	<p>396 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   2001   0198234074   #112012A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2003   0199257698   #137596A   <b>£40.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Curse of American Agricultural Abundance</b></p> <p><b>A Sustainable Solution</b></p> <p>Willard W Cochrane</p> <p>Advisor to President Kennedy, consultant for foreign governments, and spokesman for family farmers everywhere, Cochrane has been a leading expert on agriculture and its ....</p>	<p>166 pages   Nebraska UP</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0803215290   #142983A   <b>£31.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dam Politics</b></p> <p><b>Restoring America's Rivers</b></p> <p>William R Lowry</p> <p>American rivers are suffering from poor water quality, altered flows, and diminished natural habitat. Current efforts by policymakers to change the ways American rivers are ....</p>	<p>306 pages   B/w photos, tabs   Georgetown UP</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0878403892   #141027A   <b>£35.95 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2003   0878403906   #141028A   <b>£17.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dancing with the Sacred: Evolution, Ecology and God</b></p> <p>Karl E Peters</p> <p>Proposes a new model of God, based on the concepts of random variation and natural selection. Peters suggests that God is a process that includes the emergence of new ....</p>	<p>171 pages   Trinity Press International</p> <p>Pbk   2002   1563383934   #139248A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Debating Biology</b></p> <p>Edited by Simon Williams, Lynda Birke and Gillian Bendelow</p> <p>Takes a fresh look at the relationship between biology and society as it is played out in the arena of health and medicine. ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Routledge</p> <p>Hbk   2003   041527902X   #141431A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2003   0415279038   #141432A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>

## Deliberative Democracy and the Environment

Graham Smith

'This book positively fizzes with good ideas. Graham Smith offers a trenchant critique of Cost Benefit Analysis, and then makes a comprehensive survey of contemporary ....

176 pages | - | Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415309395 | #141726A |  
**£60.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0415309409 | #141727A |  
**£16.99** [BUY](#)

## Democracy's Dilemma

### Environment, Social Equity, and the Global Economy

Robert Paehlke

Democratic societies face a dilemma. Global economic integration produces a need for global political integration. Without it, national, state, and local governments are ....

304 pages | 1 Illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0262162156 | #138052A |  
**£18.50** [BUY](#)

## The Dependency Syndrome: Pesticide Use by African Smallholders

Stephanie Williamson

Includes an overview of organic cotton production in Africa, a market survey, the status of genetically modified cotton, and country case studies in five sub-Saharan countries - ....

126 pages | B/w photos, tabs |  
Pesticides Trust  
Pbk | 2003 | 0952165686 | #139780A |  
**£26.95** [BUY](#)

## Deterministic Methods in Systems Hydrology

J.C.I. Dooge and J.P.J. O'Kane

This book deals with the basic principles of some important deterministic methods in the systems approach to problems in hydrology. ....

247 pages | Figs, tabs | Balkema  
Hbk | 2003 | 9058093913 | #141518A |  
**£61.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 9058093922 | #141524A |  
**£22.95** [BUY](#)

## Developing Capacity Through Technical Cooperation

### Country Experiences

Edited by Stephen Browne

Uses a cogent set of country studies to demonstrate how technical cooperation can contribute to sustainable national capacity. Identifies what is lost when it is not used ....

207 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2002 | 1853839744 | #137653A |  
**£55.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2002 | 1853839698 | #137652A |  
**£19.99** [BUY](#)

## Development, Trade, and the WTO

### A Handbook

Edited by Bernard Hoekman, Philip English and Aaditya Mattoo

672 pages | World Bank  
2002 | 082134997X | #136520A |  
**£51.50** [BUY](#)

## Dictionary of Science and Technology

Simon Collin

Provides definitions of complex scientific terms and contains over 20,000 entries on all aspects of science and technology. ....

400 pages | Bloomsbury  
Pbk | 2003 | 0747566208 | #141332A |  
**£9.99** [BUY](#)

## Disease-Related Malnutrition

### An Evidence Based Approach to Treatment

RJ Stratton, CJ Green and M Elia

Draws together the results of numerous different studies that demonstrate the benefits of nutritional support and provides an evidence base for it. It also discusses the ....

848 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2003 | 0851996485 | #138308A |  
**£95.00** [BUY](#)

## Divided Natures: French Contributions to Political Ecology

Kerry H Whiteside

Much Anglo-Saxon ecological theory reflects the debate between anthropocentric ecologists, who contend that the value of our nonhuman surroundings derives from their ....

336 pages | - | MIT Press  
Pbk | 2002 | 0262731479 | #139258A |  
**£17.95** [BUY](#)

## Does Environmental Policy Work?

### The Theory and Practice of Outcomes Assessment

Edited by David E Ervin, James R Kahn and Marie Leigh Livingston

Examines our ability to assess the impact of environmental policies on the environment in particular, and on social welfare in general. The authors explore the theory of ....

201 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2003 | 1840641703 | #141655A |  
**£69.00** [BUY](#)

## Don't Worry - It's Safe to Eat

### The True Story of GM Food, BSE and Foot and Mouth

Andrew Rowell

Exposes the hidden links between scientists, corporations and HM Government that have warped policy on 3 potent issues: genetic engineering, BSE and Foot and Mouth disease. ....

268 pages | - | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1853839329 | #142030A |  
**£18.99** [BUY](#)

## The Drama of the Commons

Edited by E Ostrom, T Dietz, N Dolsak, PC Stern, S Stonich and EU Weber

The "tragedy of the commons" - how to maintain in equilibrium a resource to which many parties have access and which they can individually exploit - is a central idea in ....

521 pages | Figs, tabs | National  
Academy Press  
Pbk | 2002 | 0309082501 | #141389A |  
**£21.99** [BUY](#)

## The Earth Policy Reader

Lester R Brown, Janet Larsen and Bernie Fischlowitz-Roberts

Highlights 12 key trends including the annual population growth of 80 million, the melting of the ice caps, and the boom in the use of solar cells. It explains why ....

303 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Pbk | 2003 | 1853839701 | #137645A |  
**£14.99** [BUY](#)

## Earthsummit.Biz: The Corporate Takeover of Sustainable Development

Kenny Bruno and Joshua Ksrliner

Expose of corporate greenwashing and of the disturbing trend toward UN-corporate "partnerships" that give corporations good PR without requiring them to improve their ....

179 pages | B/w photos | Food First  
Books  
Pbk | 2002 | 0935028897 | #139225A |  
**£10.50** [BUY](#)

## Eat Your Genes

### How Genetically Modified Food is Entering Our Diet

Stephen Nottingham

Food safety scares such as salmonella in eggs or BSE in beef continue to cause public concern, but far more unnoticed is the way that genetically engineered food is entering ....

212 pages | - | Zed Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 184277347X | #141311A |  
**£12.95** [BUY](#)

## Ecofarming: The Chinese Experience

UNEP

Farmers in China have benefited significantly from ecofarming activities. Their experiences, though based on local ecological conditions and agricultural knowledge, ....

82 pages | Illus, tabs | UN  
Pbk | 2002 | 9280721658 | #141808A |  
£15.50 [BUY](#)

## The Ecohydrology of South American Rivers and Wetlands

Edited by Michael E McClain

Eleven chapters based on papers from the International Symposium on Hydrological and Geochemical Processes in Large-scale River Basins (with special emphasis on the Amazon ....

209 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | IAHS  
Pbk | 2002 | 1901502023 | #123535A |  
£58.00 [BUY](#)

## Ecological Agrarian

### Agriculture's First Evolution in 10,000 Years

J Bishop Grewell and Clay J Landry

The authors present stories of eco-entrepreneurs at work in agricultural contexts, the challenges they face and the benefits they hope to reap. They see this as a ....

208 pages | Figs | Purdue UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 1557532966 | #138543A |  
£17.50 [BUY](#)

## Ecological Aspects for Application of Genetically Modified Mosquitoes

Edited by W Takken and TW Scott

GM mosquitoes have been developed that are resistant to pathogen infection and transmission, but the public health and environmental consequences of releasing such ....

244 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402015844 | #142409A |  
£61.50 [BUY](#)

## Ecological Context of Development

### New Zealand Perspectives

Marjorie van Roon

288 pages | Tabs, maps | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 019558435X | #144101A |  
£18.99 [BUY](#)

## Ecological Economics

### Principles and Applications

Herman E Daly and Joshua Farley

A textbook for an emerging paradigm that addresses this fundamental flaw in conventional economics. The book defines a revolutionary "transdiscipline" that incorporates insights ....

454 pages | Tabs, figs, photos | Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559633123 | #142833A |  
£34.50 [BUY](#)

## The Ecological Economics of Biodiversity

### Methods and Policy Applications

Paulo ALD Nunes, Jeroen CJM Van Den Bergh and Peter Nijkamp

Addresses the imbalance of ecosystems by presenting an integrated ecological-economic perspective on the analysis of biodiversity loss and conservation. ....

165 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2003 | 1843762706 | #136480A |  
£46.00 [BUY](#)

## Ecological Network and Local Authorities Sociological Instruments

Catherine Mougenot and Laurence Roussel

Aims to identify a tool to serve the ecological network across many different environments and countries. Chapters cover: Mapping the Ecological Network, The ....

37 pages | Council of Europe  
Pbk | 2002 | 9287149968 | #138550A |  
£8.50 [BUY](#)

## Ecological and Environmental Economics

### Selected Issues and Policy Responses

Clem Tisdell

Collection of Tisdell's articles covering the role of ecological economics in the modern world, welfare and ethical considerations in environmental economics, sustainability ....

368 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2003 | 1843760215 | #136398A |  
£75.00 [BUY](#)

## Ecology and Economics

### An Approach to Sustainable Development

Ramprasad Sengupta

Focuses on the links between environment and economics with emphasis on the resource crisis arising out of industrial development and urbanization. ....

264 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2001 | 0195655583 | #118366A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 019566213X | #137274A |  
£10.99 [BUY](#)

## Economic and Ecological Risk Assessment

### Applications to Watershed Management

Randall J Bruins and Matthew T Heberling

Integrates ecological risk assessment (ERA) and economic analysis to improve environmental management in a diversity of watersheds. The practical focus on real-world ....

230 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1566706394 | #138035A |  
£79.99 [BUY](#)

## The Economics of Energy Efficiency

### Barriers to Cost-Effective Investment

Steve Sorrell, Eion O'Malley, Joachim Schleich and Sue Scott

Explores the existence, nature, operation and relative importance of organisational barriers to energy efficiency through the use of 46 in-depth case studies. ....

240 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2004 | 1840648899 | #144440A |  
£63.00 [BUY](#)

## The Economics of Environmental Monitoring and Enforcement

Edited by Clifford S Russell

This volume examines monitoring and enforcement, collecting some of the best papers from the last thirty years of work on the subject. ....

550 pages | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2003 | 0754621960 | #138057A |  
£105.00 [BUY](#)

## The Economics of Everglades Restoration

### Missing Pieces in the Future of South Florida

Richard Weisskoff

Explains in economic terms, the effect that the restoration of the Florida everglades will have on public policy and private lifestyle changes. ....

250 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2003 | 1843762242 | #136482A |  
£69.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 1843762420 | #136483A |  
£25.00 [BUY](#)

## The Economics of Water Management in Developing Countries

### Problems, Principles and Policies

Edited by Phoebe Koundouri, Panos Pashardes, TM Swanson and A Xepapadeas

Using 5 case studies, the contributors illustrate the problems that are particular to water management in developing countries, and go on to demonstrate how policies can be ....

278 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2003 | 184376122X | #136404A |  
£63.00 [BUY](#)

<p><b>The Economics of the Environment and Natural Resources</b>            Quentin. Grafton et al            This book covers the essential topics students need to understand environmental and resource problems and their possible solutions. Each chapter depicts the key theoretical ....</p>	512 pages   Blackwell Hbk   2004   0631215638   #141942A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   0631215646   #141943A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Ecosystem-based Management of Fisheries</b>            UNEP</p>	52 pages   Tbas, maps   UN Pbk   2002   9280721054   #141831A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Ecotourism</b>  <b>An Introduction</b>            David A Fennell            Uses a wealth of international case studies and photos to provides an accessible and comprehensive introduction to the key foundations, concepts and issues related to ....</p>	236 pages   25 b/w photos, illus, 30 figs, 20 tabs   Routledge Hbk   2003   0415303648   #140404A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0415303656   #140405A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Efficient Conservation of Crop Genetic Diversity</b>  <b>Theoretical Approaches and Empirical Studies</b>            Edited by D Virchow            Deals with the economics of conservation of plant genetic resources for food and agriculture in low income countries. ....</p>	272 pages   82 Illus   Springer Hbk   2002   3540000062   #136737A   <b>£77.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Encyclopedia of Farm Animal Nutrition</b>            Edited by MF Fuller            Deals with the whole of nutrition, covering a range of disciplines, including physiology, biochemistry, veterinary medicine and feed technology. It describes basic ....</p>	1000 pages   CABI Hbk   2004   0851993699   #137721A   <b>£150.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Water Science</b>            Edited by B A Stewart and T A Howell            This encyclopedia contains some 250 articles on water, and its primary focus is on water issues encountered in agriculture and environmental science. It unveils a wide spectrum ....</p>	950 pages   Illus   Marcel Dekker Hbk   2003   0824742419   #141755A   <b>£280.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The End of Nature</b>  <b>Humanity, Climate Change and the Natural World</b>            Bill McKibben            The End of Nature was the first book to confront the implications of global warming, framing the issues in a way no one could ignore, arguing passionately that if ....</p>	268 pages   -   Bloomsbury Pbk   2003   0747561869   #141328A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Energy Policies of IEA Countries 2002 Review</b>            International Energy Agency (IEA)            This annual review analyses energy policy and market trends of the member countries of the International Energy Agency (IEA). Providing an overview of developments in energy ....</p>	350 pages   IEA Pbk   2003   9264197737   #142438A   <b>£98.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Energy Systems and Sustainability</b>            Edited by Godfrey Boyle, Bob Everett and Janet Ramage            Provides a thorough introduction to the economic, social, environmental and policy issues raised by current systems of energy use. as well as describing their key physical ....</p>	408 pages   300 Col illus   OUP Pbk   2003   0199261792   #138249A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Energy and Sustainable Development Case Studies</b>            UNEP            A compilation of best practices and lessons learned for promoting sustainable development in the area of energy. The case studies provide a wide range of experiences ....</p>	240 pages   Figs   UN Pbk   2002   9211045177   #141809A   <b>£33.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Energy for Sustainable Development: A Policy Action Agenda</b>            UNEP            In the 10 years since Rio, the world has gained a more thorough understanding of the problems associated with energy use and of the actions that need to be taken. Some ....</p>	219 pages   Figs   UN Pbk   2002   9211261457   #141812A   <b>£38.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Energy from the Desert</b>            Edited by Kosuke Kurokawa            The world's deserts are sufficiently large that, in theory, covering a fraction of their landmass with PV systems could generate many times the current primary global energy ....</p>	236 pages   Figs, tabs   James & James Sci Pbk   2003   1902916417   #142526A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Energy, Society and Environment</b>            David Elliott            This book examines the potential and limits of technological solutions to energy-related environmental problems and suggests that social, economic and political solutions may ....</p>	192 pages   26 figs, 6 tabs   Routledge Hbk   2003   0415304857   #141736A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0415304865   #141737A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Enhancing Private Capital Flows to Developing Countries</b>            Stephany Griffith-Jones et al</p>	148 pages   Commonwealth Secretariat Pbk   2003   0850927382   #141478A   <b>£13.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Enter Economism, Exit Politics: Experts, Economic Policy and the Damage to Democracy</b>            Teivo Teivainen</p>	208 pages   Zed Books Pbk   2002   1842770357   #139257A   <b>£15.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Environment in Corporate Management</b>  <b>New Directions and Economic Insights</b>            Jean-Baptiste Lesourd and Steven G M Schilizzi</p>	256 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2002   1858989167   #121987A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   1843764539   #141088A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>

<p><b>Environment in the New Global Economy</b></p> <p>Edited by Peter M Haas</p> <p>Contains 59 articles dating from 1945 to 2001. Contributors include Barrett, Coase, Costanza, Daly, Hardin, Jasanoff, Ostrum, Underdal, Vernadsky and Young. ....</p>	<p>1184 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2003   1840640758   #136756A   <b>£326.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Environment, Our Natural Resources and Modern Technology</b></p> <p>Thomas R Degregori</p> <p>Offers practical alternatives and realistic strategies to enhance our natural resources and environment in harmony with today's modern technology. It examines the economics of ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Iowa State UP Hbk   2003   0813808693   #137979A   <b>£42.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Change and Human Development</b></p> <p><b>Controlling Nature?</b></p> <p>Chris J Barrow</p> <p>While there is a large and rapidly expanding literature dealing with how people affect the environment, less attention has been given in recent years to how the environment ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Hodder Arnold Hbk   2003   0340764031   #141687A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   034076404X   #141686A   <b>£15.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Environmental Compliance Manual</b></p> <p><b>Environmental Compliance Made Easy</b></p> <p>The Manual covers all the key areas of environmental law and is a complete, easy to use reference guide on current and future environmental legislation and guidance. ....</p>	<p>500 pages   Gee Publishing Ringbound   2002   0951837575   #141966A   <b>£390.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Degradation and Institutional Responses</b></p> <p>Edited by K G Maler and J Vincent</p> <p>Includes consideration of the dynamics of natural systems and takes a global perspective, with attention paid to issues in rich and poor countries. ....</p>	<p>528 pages   Figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2003   0444500634   #141572A   <b>£94.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management</b></p> <p>David Anderson</p> <p>Comprehensive, applied, policy-oriented text providing students with a solid economic foundation that should allow them to better evaluate the pressing environmental issues. ....</p>	<p>504 pages   South-Western Publishing Co. Hbk   2003   0324133820   #143397A   <b>£43.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Ethics</b></p> <p>Robin Attfield</p> <p>Concise, up-to-date introduction to the key issues and debates surrounding this topic. Introduces environmental problems and ethics and surveys theories of the sources of the ....</p>	<p>232 pages   -   Blackwell Hbk   2003   0745627374   #137988A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0745627382   #137990A   <b>£15.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Ethics, Ecological Theology and Natural Selection</b></p> <p><b>Suffering and Responsibility</b></p> <p>Lisa Sideris</p> <p>Lisa Sideris proposes a new way of thinking about the natural world, an environmental ethic that incorporates the ideas of natural selection and values the processes rather ....</p>	<p>320 pages   -   Columbia UP Hbk   2003   0231126603   #137179A   <b>£36.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0231126611   #137178A   <b>£18.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Governance for Sustainable Development in Asia and the Pacific</b></p> <p>UNEP</p> <p>This publication reviews the issues related to environmental governance in the Asian and Pacific region. It highlights the need for environmental governance. Various aspects of ....</p>	<p>140 pages   UN Pbk   2002   9211201330   #141832A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Land Use Planning and Management</b></p> <p>John Randolph</p> <p>A unique textbook that presents a diverse, comprehensive and coordinated approach to issues of land use planning and management and their impacts on the environment. It ....</p>	<p>576 pages   Tabs, figs, photos   Island Press Hbk   2003   1559639482   #142814A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Leaders and Laggards in Europe</b></p> <p><b>Why there is (Not) a Southern Problem</b></p> <p>Tanja A Börzel</p> <p>Focusing in particular on Germany and Spain, this informative and illuminating volume explains why member states have repeatedly failed to comply with European Environmental ....</p>	<p>190 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2003   0754616878   #138059A   <b>£47.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Management Accounting - Purpose and Progress</b></p> <p>Edited by Martin Bennett, Pall M Rikhardsson and Stefan Schaltegger</p> <p>The papers included in the book provide several examples of how environmental management accounting can be applied in practice both in large corporations and in small and ....</p>	<p>420 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402013655   #143843A   <b>£109.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1402013663   #143844A   <b>£50.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Management and the Competitiveness of Nature-Based Tourism Destinations</b></p> <p>Twan Huybers and Jeff Bennett</p> <p>Environmental management can add to the costs of nature-based tourism businesses. Such costs can make tourism destinations less competitive, but the same activities can also ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2002   1840648902   #136402A   <b>£51.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Management in the Tropics</b></p> <p>Edited by J Lonholdt</p> <p>Provides graduate environmental engineering students with the necessary conceptual framework and tools for assessing all appropriate aspects of water and sanitation ....</p>	<p>350 pages   IWA Hbk   2003   1843390132   #138606A   <b>£87.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Negotiator Handbook</b></p> <p>Alexandre Timoshenko</p> <p>Designed to equip participants in international environmental negotiations with a structured description and analysis of the negotiating process. Traces the process ....</p>	<p>274 pages   Kluwer Law International Hbk   2003   9041120165   #142682A   <b>£142.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Environmental Performance Reviews: The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</b></p>	<p>212 pages   UNECE Pbk   2003   9211168368   #141835A   <b>£21.54 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Problem Solving</b> <b>Psychosocial Barriers to Adaptive Change</b> Alan Miller</p>	<p>265 pages   7 figs   Springer Hbk   1998   0387984992   #089413A   <b>£96.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0387402977   #144398A   <b>£30.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Renaissance</b> <b>Emerson, Thoreau, and the Systems of Nature</b> Andrew McMurry Presents a new reading of Emerson, Thoreau, and the green tradition in American thought. McMurry analyzes Emerson and Thoreau's foundational roles in the formation of the two ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Georgia UP Hbk   2003   0820325309   #142498A   <b>£32.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Signals - 2002 European Environment Agency Regular Indicator Report</b> Indicator-based assessment providing signals on progress in implementing environmental policies and integrating them with other policies (connected to annual economic and ....</p>	<p>147 pages   European Union 2002   9291674699   #138107A   <b>£29.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Standards</b> <b>Combined Exposures and their Effects on Human Beings and their Environment</b> C Streffer et al The setting of limit values for environmental noxae is usually based on measurements and data from single exposures. However, the need to consider combined exposures creates a ....</p>	<p>409 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540440976   #142562A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Thought</b> Edited by Edward A Page and John Proops During the past 20 years there has been an explosive growth in research into environmental issues from a social science perspective. Ecological economics, in ....</p>	<p>328 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2003   1840644095   #141656A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Environmentalism of the Poor</b> <b>A Study of Ecological Conflicts and Valuation</b> Joan Martinez-Alier</p>	<p>208 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2002   1840649097   #131684A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1843764865   #141089A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmentally Sound Technologies for Wastewater and Stormwater Management</b> <b>An International Source Book</b> UNEP The urgent need for information on how to deal with wastewater is clearly shown by the fact that nearly 3 billion people are without adequate sanitation. This publication ....</p>	<p>631 pages   UN Pbk   2002   9280718207   #141834A   <b>£54.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Epicurean Simplicity</b> Stephanie Mills Based on the philosophy of the 3rd century Greek Epicurus, this is a celebration of the pleasures, beauty and fulfillment of a simple life. The overarching theme is the ....</p>	<p>209 pages   -   Shearwater Hbk   2002   1559636890   #134369A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1559636904   #138174A   <b>£9.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Eroding the Commons</b> <b>The Politics of Ecology in Baringo, Kenya. 1890s-1963</b> David M Anderson Examines Baringo's efforts to contend with the problems of erosion and describes how they became a point of reference for similar programs in British Africa. ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Ohio State UP Hbk   2003   0821414798   #138475A   <b>£42.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0821414801   #138477A   <b>£21.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Europe's Environment: The Third Assessment</b> European Environmental Agency Analyses how the main economic driving forces put pressure on the European environment and identifies other key areas where further action is needed. It covers for the first ....</p>	<p>343 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   EEA Pbk   2003   9291675741   #144452A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Exotic Pests and Diseases</b> <b>Economics and Public Policy for Biosecurity</b> Daniel Sumner Emphasizes the importance of policy measures to protect against the introduction and spread of exotic pests and diseases and provides needed analysis of the policies on this ....</p>	<p>248 pages   Iowa State UP Pbk   2003   0813819660   #138011A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Experimenting with Humans and Animals</b> <b>From Galen to Animal Rights</b> Anita Guerrini Anita Guerrini looks at the history of experimentation on animals and humans from vivisection in ancient Alexandria to present-day battles over animal rights and medical ....</p>	<p>208 pages   22 b/w illus   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2003   0801871964   #138663A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0801871972   #138671A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Explanations: Why the World is the Way it is</b> Edited by John Cornwell This book explores the way explanations work, why they vary between disciplines, periods, and cultures, and whether they have any necessary boundaries. It aims to ....</p>	<p>238 pages   1 line drawing   OUP Hbk   2004   0198607784   #143072A   <b>£18.99 BUY</b></p>



## An Explanatory Guide to Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety

Ruth Mackenzie et al

This guide was prepared by the IUCN Environmental Law Programme and the Foundation for International Environmental Law and Development (FIELD), in cooperation with the World ...

311 pages | Tabs | IUCN  
Pbk | 2003 | 2831706718 | #141427A |  
Normally £17.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.50**

## Explorations in Environmental Political Theory

### Thinking About What We Value

Edited by Joel J Kassiola

Only by transforming our dominant values, social institutions and 'modern' way of life, argue the contributors, will we be able to avoid ecological disaster. Each has made a ...

248 pages | Figs | ME Sharpe  
Hbk | 2002 | 0765610523 | #140413A |  
**£82.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 0765610531 | #140412A |  
**£21.50 BUY**

## Exploring Sustainable Development

### Geographical Perspectives

Edited by Martin Purvis and Alan Grainger

Offers fresh insights into sustainable development by looking at it from a geographical perspective. Building on existing theory, it demonstrates geography's unique ...

401 pages | - | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844071073 | #143803A |  
**£70.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1853834726 | #143802A |  
**£22.95 BUY**

## Farm Management

Ronald Kay and William Edwards

Designed to introduce students to the key concepts on how to effectively manage a farm business, this fifth edition provides students with the basic information needed to ...

512 pages | McGraw Hill  
Hbk | 2003 | 0071216170 | #141799A |  
**£26.99 BUY**

## Farmers and Markets in Tanzania

### How Policy Reforms Affect Rural Livelihoods in Africa

Stefano Ponte

Discusses the contradictions of liberalisation and the complexity of farmers' responses to the changing roles of states and markets. ....

224 pages | James Currey  
Hbk | 2002 | 085255169X | #144412A |  
**£40.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 0852551681 | #144411A |  
**£17.95 BUY**

## Farmers, Scientists and Plant Breeding

### Integrating Knowledge and Practice

Edited by DA Cleveland and D Soleri

Contains 12 contributions, most of which discuss cases in the developing world. The purpose of the book is to examine the nature of and relationship between the knowledge ...

368 pages | B/w photos | CABI  
Hbk | 2002 | 0851995853 | #135942A |  
**£55.00 BUY**

## Farming with the Wild

### A New Vision for Conservation-Based Agriculture

Dan Imhoff and Roberto Carra

Presents an inspiring look at conservation-based agriculture, which aims to provide healthier food to Americans while restoring healthy ecosystems across the country. ....

176 pages | 200 col photos | California UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 1578050928 | #137945A |  
**£19.95 BUY**

## A Fierce Green Fire

### The American Environmental Movement

Philip Shabecoff

Renowned environmental journalist Philip Shabecoff presents the definitive history of American environmentalism from the earliest days of the republic to the present. He ....

343 pages | - | Island Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 1559634375 | #142810A |  
**£12.95 BUY**

## Finance for Sustainable Development

### Testing New Policy Approaches

UNEP

The overall theme of the papers is testing new policy approaches in financing sustainable development. The major areas of focus are improving the policy framework for ...

353 pages | UNEP  
Pbk | 2002 | 9211045126 | #141823A |  
**£29.95 BUY**

## Firing Back

### Against the Tyranny of the Market 2

Pierre Bourdieu

Bourdieu looks at globalization's role throughout the world, and discusses the ways in which effective opposition to it can be mounted. ....

96 pages | - | New Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 1565847385 | #140327A |  
**£10.95 BUY**

## Fish Passes: Design, Dimensions and Monitoring

FAO

Practical guide to the efficient functioning of fish passes, which are often the only means by which fish and other species can successfully migrate. They thus become key ...

118 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | FAO  
Pbk | 2002 | 9251048940 | #139499A |  
**£26.95 BUY**

## Fishes and Forestry

### Worldwide Watershed Interactions and Management

Edited by T G Northcote and Gordon Hartman

Fisheries and Forestry share many of the same environmental requirements and functional processes essential for their long-term sustainability. This book covers the interaction ...

789 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 0632058099 | #141946A |  
**£125.00 BUY**

## Fishways: Biological Basis, Design Criteria and Monitoring

Edited by F Bunch et al

A compilation of modern knowledge on all aspects concerning the planning and construction of fishpasses as well as their monitoring for effectiveness. Emphasising ...

208 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | FAO  
Pbk | 2002 | 9251046654 | #137191A |  
**£28.50 BUY**

## Flood Problem and Management in South Asia

Edited by Ajaya Dixit, Ainun Nishat and M Monirul Qader Mirza

Focusing on both the hazard and the vulnerability aspects of floods, this book addresses floods in South Asia from a multidisciplinary perspective. The characteristics and ...

220 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2002 | 1402010680 | #137424A |  
**£64.00 BUY**

## Food Politics

### How the Food Industry Influences Nutrition and Health

Marion Nestle

On the author's first day as editor of the Surgeon General's Report on Nutrition and Health, at the US Public Health Service, she was told that, whatever research might ....

469 pages | California UP  
Pbk | 2002 | 0520224655 | #130243A |  
**£49.95 BUY**

## Food Systems for Improved Human Nutrition

Edited by Palit K Kataki and Suresh Chandra Babu

Examines all aspects of food systems, drawing on examples from various countries. It explores the extent of malnourishment in different areas; presents case studies from ....

394 pages | Haworth Press  
Hbk | 2002 | 156022102X | #141474A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 1560221038 | #141473A |  
**£39.50 BUY**

## Food, Farming and the Countryside

### Past, Present and Future

David Charles

Explores the story of the development of farming in Britain, of key formative events, both technical and social, and of its colourful characters and heroes. Deals with the ....

170 pages | Nottingham UP  
Pbk | 2002 | 1897676484 | #135917A |  
**£22.50 BUY**

## Food, Inc

### Mendel to Monsanto - The Promises and Perils of the Biotech Harvest

Peter Pringle

Shows how both sides have made false promises, engaged in propaganda science and indulged in fear-mongering, but suggests that a partnership between consumers, ....

237 pages | - | Simon & Schuster  
Hbk | 2003 | 0743226119 | #142778A |  
**£17.99 BUY**  
Pbk | 2005 | 074326763X | #153934A |  
**£8.99 BUY**

## Foodborne Pathogens

### Hazards, Risk Analysis and Control

Edited by Clive de W Blackburn and Peter J McClure

Practical guide to effective control measures and how they can be applied in practice to individual pathogens. ....

521 pages | Figs, tabs | Woodhead  
Hbk | 2002 | 1855734540 | #140053A |  
**£238.00 BUY**

## Free-Range Poultry

Katie Thear

Includes advice on which birds, housing, feeding, rearing, breeding and care, egg production, table bird production, legislation, selling and welfare. ....

181 pages | Col photos, illus | Whittet  
Hbk | 2002 | 1873580592 | #138084A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Freshwater Management: Global Versus Local Perspectives

Edited by M Kumagai and W F Warwick

Each chapter addresses an issue in freshwater management with emphasis on either local or global issues, with lessons from Lake Biwa, Japan, and other Asian lakes. ....

242 pages | 53 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 4431004882 | #138657A |  
**£69.00 BUY**

## From Apocalypse to Way of Life

### Four Decades of Environmental Crisis in the US

Frederick Buell

Describes the growing number of ecological and social problems critical for the environment and their impact on American politics, society and culture. ....

400 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415934079 | #141437A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## From Conquest to Conservation

### Our Public Lands Legacy

Michael P Dombeck, Christopher A Wood and Jack E Williams

Examines the history of public lands in the United States, considering the most pressing environmental and social problems facing them. Offers specific suggestions for new ....

224 pages | Illus, figs, tabs, maps |  
Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559639555 | #138177A |  
**£29.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1559639563 | #138178A |  
**£16.95 BUY**

## Fundamentals of Ground Water

Franklin W Schwartz and Hubao Zhang

This introductory text provides readers with the fundamental principles of the hydraulic cycle. Complete with illustrations and real-life case studies, this book takes a ....

583 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2003 | 0471429058 | #133520A |  
**£37.95 BUY**

## The Future of Life

Edward O Wilson

The great biologist issues another impassioned plea for recognition of and action on the environmental crisis. Beginning with a tour of microbial ecosystems that demonstrates ....

229 pages | - | Little, Brown  
Hbk | 2002 | 0316648531 | #128184A |  
**£18.99 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0349115796 | #141598A |  
**£8.99 BUY**

## Gaia Connections

### An Introduction to Ecology, Ecoethics, and Economics

AS Miller

The author has assembled a collection of thought-provoking philosophical essays that examine economic, scientific and socio-political issues within the framework of the ....

324 pages | - | Rowman & Littlefield  
Hbk | 2003 | 0742531422 | #142749A |  
**£57.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0742531430 | #142750A |  
**£20.95 BUY**

## Gender Mainstreaming in Poverty Eradication and the Millennium Development Goals

### A Handbook for Policy Makers and Other Stakeholders

Naila Kabeer

Commonwealth Secretariat  
Pbk | 2003 | 0850927528 | #141477A |  
**£14.95 BUY**

## Genes for Africa

### Genetically Modified Crops in the Developing World

Jennifer A Thomson

Thomson explains why and how GM crops can help combat poverty, starvation and disease in the developing world and looks at the differences and similarities between genetic ....

208 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs |  
Cape Town University  
Pbk | 2002 | 1919713573 | #137619A |  
**£16.50 BUY**

## Genetic Diversity of Cultivated Tropical Plants

Perla Hamon

11 different plants are taken to illustrate a wide range of biological characteristics (perennial, annual, autogamous, allogamous, etc.). Three chapters on methodology ....

376 pages | Figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield

Hbk | 2003 | 1578082641 | #136230A | **£44.00** [BUY](#)

## Genetically Modified Crops

### Assessing Safety

Edited by Keith T Atherton

Sets out the key advances made in agrobiological technology and the safety evaluation strategies being employed to protect the consumer. ....

256 pages | Figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis Hbk | 2002 | 0748409130 | #143174A | **£65.00** [BUY](#)

## Global Agro-Ecological Assessment for Agriculture on the 21st Century

FAO

This CD-ROM contains information on soil, terrain and climatic conditions worldwide, forming the basis for global assessment of potential crop productivity. Numerous ....

- | FAO CD | 2004 | 9251048525 | #137428A |

Normally £43.00

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £32.50**

## Global Development Finance 2002

Offers external debt and financial flow data for the 136 countries that report public and publicly-guaranteed debt to the World Bank's Debtor Reporting System. The indicators ....

## Global Environmental Governance: Options and Opportunities

Edited by Daniel C Esty and Maria H Ivanova

Finally all the pieces of the environmental governance debate have been brought together in one superb volume .... will be one of the important blueprints for the next ....

255 pages | Tabs | Yale School of Forestry

Pbk | 2002 | 0970788223 | #138610A | **£24.50** [BUY](#)

## Global Water Resource Issues

GJ Young, JCI Dooge and JC Rodda

The world's water resources are coming under increasing stress; it will become critical globally at some point in this century. The book discusses the background to this issue, ....

194 pages | 10 b/w photos, 9 diags, 48 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 1994 | 0521461537 | #032331A | **£47.50** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 0521467128 | #144439A | **£23.99** [BUY](#)

## Globalization and Environmental Reform

### The Ecological Modernization of the Global Economy

Arthur PJ Mol

Provides a balanced understanding of the relationship between globalization and environmental quality. Arthur Mol bases his arguments on his theory of ecological ....

288 pages | 7 illus | MIT Press

Hbk | 2001 | 0262133954 | #123983A | **£27.95** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 0262632845 | #142542A | **£16.95** [BUY](#)

## Globalization and the Poor

Jay R Mandle

The author presents a new argument that economic globalization is associated with the economic growth necessary to alleviate poverty, and globalization should, therefore be ....

192 pages | 14 Tabs | CUP

Hbk | | 0521815045 | #136931A | **£32.50** [BUY](#)

Pbk | | 0521893526 | #136932A | **£12.99** [BUY](#)

## Globalization, Globalism, Environments, and Environmentalism

### Conceiving Connections

Edited by Steven Allen Vertovec and Darrell A Posey

Presents the views of a number of leading figures concerning the nature of environmental consciousness and the emergence of connections linking globalization, globalism (our ....

224 pages | OUP

Hbk | 2003 | 019926452X | #141448A | **£40.00** [BUY](#)

## Globalization, Growth, and Poverty

### Building an Inclusive World Economy

188 pages | World Bank

2001 | 082135048X | #136531A | **£28.50** [BUY](#)

## Globalization: A Very Short Introduction

Manfred B Steger

Offers a stimulating introduction to globalization and its varying impacts across, between, and within societies. It is a highly readable book that contributes to a better ....

148 pages | B/w illus, figs | OUP

Pbk | 2003 | 019280359X | #140535A | **£6.99** [BUY](#)

## Globalizing Civic Engagement

### Civil Society and Transnational Action

Edited by John D Clark

Collection of essays by leading experts on civil society and globalisation. Looks at what civil society organisations (CSOs) can achieve, and the barriers they face when ....

194 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2003 | 1853839884 | #137675A | **£65.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 1853839892 | #137674A | **£19.99** [BUY](#)

## The Good Wood Guide

Friends of the Earth and Fauna and Flora International

Offers practical advice on what wood is environmentally best to purchase. ....

84 pages | - | Friends of the Earth

Pbk | 2002 | 1857503422 | #136170A | **£7.50** [BUY](#)

## Governing the Global Environment

Edited by Carlo Carraro

Carlo Carraro has assembled a splendid set of papers by leading economists that address a key issue of our era: global governance with particular attention to ....

736 pages | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2003 | 1843760142 | #136472A | **£183.00** [BUY](#)

## Green States and Social Movements

### Environmentalism in the United States, United Kingdom, Germany & Norway

John Dryzek, Daid Downs, C Hunold, D Schlosberg and HK Hernes

Comparative study of the environmental movement's successes and failures in the USA, UK, Germany, and Norway. Covers the entire sweep of the modern environmental era beginning ....

320 pages | OUP

Hbk | 2003 | 0199249024 | #137709A | **£50.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 0199249032 | #137708A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)

<p><b>Groundwater Engineering - Recent Advances</b>  <b>Proceedings of the International Symposium, Okayama, Japan, May 2003</b>            Edited by I Kono, M Nishigaki and M Komatsu            This symposium was organised to promote the exchange of ideas, and the latest developments in research and practice in the fields of geo-environment and groundwater ....</p>	<p>644 pages   Balkema            Hbk   2003   9058093859   #141526A    <b>£138.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Groundwater Hydrology</b>            David Keith Todd            Updated to reflect the tremendous changes in the field, this reference provides a unified presentation of the subject, treating fundamental principles, methods and ....</p>	<p>672 pages   Wiley            Hbk   2003   0471452548   #143290A    <b>£34.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Groundwater Hydrology - Conceptual &amp; Computational Models</b>            Ken Rushton            Focuses on the study of groundwater flow problems as well as providing a thorough analysis of real practical field case studies in order to develop an understanding of ....</p>	<p>416 pages   Figs   Wiley            Hbk   2003   0470850043   #141990A    <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Groundwater Management. The Search for Practical Approaches</b>            FAO            This report gives a brief diagnosis of the nature of current groundwater use and management practices and sets a path for a more practical approach. The limits of ....</p>	<p>54 pages   FAO            2003   9251049084   #142143A    <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Groundwater Quality</b>  <b>Natural and Enhanced Restoration of Ground Water Pollution</b>            Edited by Steven F Thornton and Sascha E Oswald</p>	<p>604 pages   IAHS            Hbk   2002   1901502864   #137370A    <b>£121.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Environmental and Resource Economics</b>            Edited by Jeroen CJM van den Bergh            Provides an authoritative and thorough analysis in advanced but accessible surveys of a wide range of topics in environmental and resource economics. ....</p>	<p>1300 pages   Figs, tabs   Edward Elgar            Hbk   1999   1858983754   #096261A    <b>£253.00 BUY</b>            Pbk   2002   1843762366   #136394A    <b>£40.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Transport and the Environment</b>            Edited by KJ Button and DA Hensher</p>	<p>650 pages   Figs, tabs   Pergamon            Elsevier            Hbk   2003   0080441033   #143841A    <b>£85.20 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Health, Nutrition and Food Demand</b>            Edited by WS Chern and K Rickertsen            Presents the results of several comparative studies of the impacts of health information on food consumption behaviour amongst various socio-economic groups, and across many ....</p>	<p>304 pages   CABI            Hbk   2003   0851996477   #138309A    <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Hidden Connections</b>  <b>A Science for Sustainable Living</b>            Fritjof Capra            Presents a unified, systematic understanding that integrates the biological, cognitive and social dimensions of life and demonstrates how it is inextricably interlinked at all ....</p>	<p>287 pages   Figs   Harper Collins            Hbk   2002   0002570475   #137752A    <b>£20.00 BUY</b>            Pbk   2003   0006551580   #138748A    <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>High-Level Pan-European Conference on Agriculture and Biodiversity</b>  <b>Towards Integrating Biological and Landscape Diversity for Sustainable Agriculture in Europe - Proceedings, Paris, June 2002</b>            Council of Europe</p>	<p>300 pages   Figs, tabs   Council of            Europe            Pbk   2003   9287151121   #141216A    <b>£29.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Hog Manure Management, the Environment and Human Health</b>            Tiffany TY Guan and Richard A Holley            Provides a look at how development of intensive livestock production, particularly hogs, has affected human health with respect to zoonotic diseases primarily transmitted by ....</p>	<p>179 pages   Plenum            Hbk   2003   0306478072   #143702A    <b>£74.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>How the Cows Turned Mad</b>            Maxime Schwartz            Originally published in France, this scientific thriller is now available for the first time in English and updated with a new chapter on developments in 2001. Tells of the ....</p>	<p>240 pages   California UP            Hbk   2003   0520235312   #137928A    <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Human Development Report 2003</b>  <b>Millennium Development Goals: A Compact Among Nations to End Human Poverty</b>            United Nations Development Programme            Documents progress on the 'global deal' struck at Monterrey in 2002, whereby rich countries agreed to provide financing for development in return for sound governance and ....</p>	<p>366 pages   2 col illus, figs, tabs, maps              OUP            Pbk   2003   0195219880   #142011A    <b>£17.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Human Well-Being and the Natural Environment</b>            Partha Dasgupta            This book explores ways to measure the quality of life. In developing quality-of-life indices, Dasgupta pays particular attention to the natural environment, illustrating how ....</p>	<p>300 pages   3 figs   OUP            Hbk   2001   0199247889   #123384A    <b>£25.00 BUY</b>            Pbk   2003   0199267197   #143097A    <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Hungry Gene</b>  <b>The Science of Fat and the Future of Thin</b>            Ellen Ruppel Shell            'In The Hungry Gene, one of America's finest science writers tackles one of our most urgent public health issues.' Eric Schlosser, author of Fast Food Nation ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Atlantic Monthly Press            Hbk   2002   0871138565   #138927A    <b>£20.50 BUY</b></p>

## The Hydrogen Economy

### The Creation of the Worldwide Energy Web and the Redistribution of Power

Jeremy Rifkin

Rifkin argues that by recreating the global economy around sustainable hydrogen fuel, we will benefit from an inexpensive energy grid providing affordable, efficient fuel ....

294 pages | - | Tarcher  
Hbk | 2002 | 1585421936 | #138822A |  
£27.95 [BUY](#)

## Hydrology in Mediterranean and Semiarid Regions

Edited by Eric Servat, Wajdi Najem, Christian Leduc and Ahmed Shakeel

Contains 73 papers from an International Conference held at Montpellier, France in April 2003 on research priorities, methods, data and results collected by scientific teams ....

498 pages | IAHS  
2003 | 1901502120 | #141425A |  
£112.00 [BUY](#)

## ISO14000 Environmental Management Standards: Engineering and Financial Aspects

Alan S Morris

Covers the cross-disciplinary areas between management issues and engineering issues relevant to implementation of Environmental Management Systems (EMS) to the ISO 14000 ....

312 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2003 | 0470851287 | #142958A |  
£50.00 [BUY](#)

## Ideas for Action: Relevant Theory for Radical Change

Cynthia Kaufman

Explores a wide range of leftist political traditions, offering the reader a means orienting their own critical understandings. ....

332 pages | South End Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 0896086933 | #140336A |  
£16.95 [BUY](#)

## Identity and the Natural Environment

### The Psychological Significance of Nature

Edited by Susan Clayton and Susan Opatow

Examines the ways in which our sense of who we are affects our relationship with nature, and vice versa. This book brings together cutting edge work on the topic of identity and ....

384 pages | 17 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0262033119 | #142551A |  
£47.95 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0262532069 | #142550A |  
£19.50 [BUY](#)

## Imaging the Nation in Nature

### Landscape Preservation and German Identity, 1885-1945

Thomas M Lekan

Examines nature protection activities from Wilhelmine Germany through to the end of the Nazi era, to illuminate the relationship between environmental reform and the cultural ....

304 pages | 11 illus, 1 map | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0674010701 | #142360A |  
£33.50 [BUY](#)

## Imagining Nature

### Blake's Environmental Poetics

Kevin Hutchings

Combines insights garnered from literary history, poststructuralist theory, and the emerging field of ecological literary studies. ....

272 pages | Illus | McGill-Queens UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0773523421 | #138063A |  
£57.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 077352343X | #138061A |  
£17.50 [BUY](#)

## Impact of Human Activity on Groundwater Dynamics

### Proceedings of Symposium S3 Held During the Sixth IAHS Scientific Assembly at Maastricht, July 2001

Edited by Hans Gehrels

370 pages | IAHS  
2001 | 1901502562 | #124272A |  
£87.00 [BUY](#)

## Implementing Sustainable Consumption and Production Policies

### North-South, South-South and East-West Partnerships: Informal Expert Meeting Paris, France 6-7 May 2002- Meeting Report

UNEP

40 pages | UN  
Pbk | 2002 | #141838A | £13.50 [BUY](#)

## Improving Water Management

OECD

Summarises the main lessons learned through the OECD projects related to the development and implementation of better water management policies. Covers the 4 framework ....

100 pages | IWA  
Pbk | 2003 | 184339040X | #138838A |  
£38.50 [BUY](#)

## In Mendel's Mirror

### Philosophical Reflections on Biology

Philip Kitcher

Collection of articles on the philosophy of biology, from the 1980s to the present. They cover a broad range of topics: ....

385 pages | Figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 019515178X | #137272A |  
£45.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0195151798 | #137273A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)

## Inclusive Aid

### Changing Power and Relationships in International Development

Edited by Leslie Groves and Rachel Hinton

Exposes the need to recognize the complex, non-linear nature of development assistance and how bureaucratic procedures and power relations hinder poverty reduction in the new ....

237 pages | Figs, tavs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844070328 | #143759A |  
£48.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844070336 | #143758A |  
£16.99 [BUY](#)

## Industrialized Nature

### Brute Force Technology and the Transformation of the Natural World

Paul R Josephson

The story of the 20th century assault on nature by 'brute-force technology', often based on feeble science and dodgy finance, and almost always destructive. While admiring ....

276 pages | Island Press  
Hbk | 2002 | 1559637773 | #136624A |  
£19.50 [BUY](#)

## Innovative Soil-plant Systems for Sustainable Agricultural Practices

Edited by James M Lynch, James S Schepers and Ilhami Unver

Proceedings of an international workshop, June 2002, Izmir, Turkey. ....

530 pages | Figs, tabs | OECD  
Pbk | 2003 | 9264099719 | #142777A |  
£67.00 [BUY](#)

## Institutional Change for Sustainable Development

Robin Connor and Stephen Dovers

Conceptual approach to institutional change and policy change through five case studies. ....

232 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2004 | 1843765691 | #144442A |  
£63.00 [BUY](#)

<p><b>Integrated Natural Resources Management: Linking Productivity, the Environment and Development</b></p> <p>Edited by B Campbell and J A Sayer</p> <p>The book has been developed from papers first presented at a workshop in Penang, Malaysia in 2000. Case studies from around the world, particularly Asia and Latin ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Figs   CABI Pbk   2003   0851997317   #141523A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Integrated Pest Management in the Global Arena</b></p> <p>Edited by KM Maredia, D Dakouo and D Mota-Sanchez</p> <p>Presents experiences and successful case studies of integrated pest management from developed and developing countries and from major international centres and programmes. ....</p>	<p>512 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2003   0851996523   #137331A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Integrated Water Resources Management</b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of a Symposium Held at Davis, California, April 2000</b></p> <p>Joop Steenvoorden et al</p>	<p>442 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   IAHS Pbk   2001   1901502716   #124280A   <b>£95.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Interactions Between Climate and Animal Production</b></p> <p>Edited by N Lacetera, U Bernabucci, HH Khalifa, B Ronchi and A Nardone</p> <p>Proceedings of a Symposium of the same name, organised by the Commission on Animal Biometeorology of the International Society of Biometeorology and Dipartimento di ....</p>	<p>140 pages   Wageningen Academic Pbk   2003   9076998264   #141646A   <b>£45.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Interactions Between Sediments and Water</b></p> <p>Edited by Brian Kronvang</p> <p>This book focuses on sediments as a pollutant in natural freshwater and marine habitats, and as a vector for the transfer of chemicals such as nutrients and contaminants. ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Springer Hbk   2003   1402013280   #143037A   <b>£57.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Interconnections between Human Health and Ecological Integrity</b></p> <p>Edited by Richard T Di Giulio and William H Benson</p> <p>Resulting from a joint SETAC and SOT (Society of Toxicology) workshop, the topics covered include biological bases of similarity and differences between human and ....</p>	<p>136 pages   SETAC Pbk   2002   1880611511   #137409A   <b>£41.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>International Ecolodge Guidelines</b></p> <p>Edited by Hitesh Mehta, Ana Baez and Paul O'Loughlin</p> <p>Incorporates the latest research and techniques available, providing guidance on building and operating an ecolodge from the day that an idea is formed. Includes tips on ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Illus   Ecotourism Society Pbk   2002   0963633171   #137347A   <b>£41.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The International Handbook of Social Impact Assessment</b></p> <p>Edited by Henk A Becker and Frank Vanclay</p> <p>Presents an overview of the range of new methods and the conceptual advances in social impact assessment. ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2003   1840649356   #136485A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>International Law and the Environment</b></p> <p><b>Variations on a Theme</b></p> <p>Tuomas Kuokkanen</p> <p>Makes an original and modern contribution to the study of international environmental law, addressing its development over three time periods: the traditional period, the ....</p>	<p>448 pages   EJ Brill Hbk   2002   9041119507   #144448A   <b>£102.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>International Waters in Southern Africa</b></p> <p>Edited by Mikiyasu Nakayama</p> <p>Mikiyasu Nakayama was involved in the establishment of a basin-wide management scheme for the Zambesi river system. Political complexities led to many difficulties in the ....</p>	<p>240 pages   UNU Press Pbk   2003   9280810774   #141565A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>An Introduction to the Environmental Physics of Soil, Water and Watersheds</b></p> <p>Calvin Rose</p> <p>Provides a thorough introduction to the sustainable, productive use of land resources that is vital in maintaining healthy rivers and good groundwater qualities. ....</p>	<p>441 pages   210 line diags, 17 tabs, 10 b/w figs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521829941   #143058A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0521536790   #143059A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Inventing for the Environment</b></p> <p>Edited by Arthur Molella and Joyce Bedi</p> <p>Each part focuses on a single environmental issue. Topics range widely, from the role of innovation in urban landscapes to the relationship among technological innovation, ....</p>	<p>424 pages   49 illus   MIT Press Hbk   2003   0262134276   #142538A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Irrigation and River Basin Management</b></p> <p><b>Options for Governance and Institutions</b></p> <p>Edited by M Svendsen, DJ Merrey and T Shah</p> <p>With increasing water scarcity, pressure to re-allocate water from agriculture to other uses mounts, along with a need to put in place institutional arrangements to promote ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Figs   CABI Hbk   2005   0851996728   #138306A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Islam and Ecology</b></p> <p><b>A Bestowed Trust</b></p> <p>Edited by Richard C Foltz, Frederick M Denny and Azizan Baharuddin</p> <p>Outlines the Islamic view of the cosmic order and considers how it may be applied to such environmental problems as pollution and water scarcity. Sections on social justice ....</p>	<p>584 pages   3 illus   Harvard UP Hbk   2003   0945454392   #142361A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0945454406   #142362A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Juggernaut Politics: Understanding Predatory Globalization</b></p> <p>Jacques B Gelinas</p> <p>Explains how the globalisation machine works, who pays the price and what we can do about it, for example by inventing a 'model from below'. ....</p>	<p>273 pages   Figs, tabs   Zed Books Pbk   2003   1842771698   #140331A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>

## Keeping Faith with Nature

### Ecosystems, Democracy, and America's Public Lands

Robert B Keiter

Each chapter opens with a specific natural resource controversy, ranging from the Pacific Northwest's spotted owl imbroglio to the struggle over southern Utah's Colorado ....

416 pages | 20 illus | Yale UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0300092733 | #141561A |  
£27.50 [BUY](#)

## Knowing Poverty: Critical Reflections on Participatory Research and Policy

Edited by Karen Brock and Rosemary McGee

Presents contributions from leading researchers and professionals on how participatory research has affected the way poverty is understood, and how this has changed policy for ....

224 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2002 | 1853838993 | #137856A |  
£50.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2002 | 1853838942 | #137855A |  
£17.99 [BUY](#)

## Land Conservation Financing

Mike McQueen and Ed McMahon

Presents a comprehensive overview of successful land conservation programmes - how they were created, how they are funded and what they have accomplished - along with detailed ....

212 pages | Island Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 1559634812 | #144418A |  
£22.95 [BUY](#)

## Land Quality and Land Degradation

### Implications for Agricultural Productivity & Food Security at Farm, Regional and Global Scales

Edited by Keith Wiebe

304 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2003 | 1840647523 | #136478A |  
£75.00 [BUY](#)

## Land Reclamation

### Extending the Boundaries - Proceedings of the 7th International Conference, Runcorn, UK, 2003

Edited by H M Moore, H R Fox and S Elliott

Comprises a collection of conference papers addressing a range of topics from the purely practical challenges of cleaning up the most difficult and contaminated sites to the ....

404 pages | Balkema  
Hbk | 2003 | 9058095622 | #141537A |  
£104.00 [BUY](#)

## The Land We Share

### Private Property and the Common Good

Eric T Freyfogle

Legal scholar and conservationist, Eric Freyfogle combines insights from history, law, philosophy, and ecology to investigate the ownership of nature. Goes behind publicized ....

304 pages | - | Shearwater  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559638907 | #138171A |  
£19.50 [BUY](#)

## Land and Marine Hydrogeology

Edited by M Taniguchi, K Wang and T Gamo

The ten articles collected in this volume deal with hydrogeology in a broad range of tectonic and geological settings, from mid-ocean ridges to continental margins, and from ....

200 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2003 | 0444514791 | #143947A |  
£73.50 [BUY](#)

## Landscape Agroecology

Paul A Wojtkowski

Examines the concepts, conventions, and components that underlie the ecology of human-managed landscapes and incorporates ideas from agroecology, forestry, agronomy, ....

330 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Haworth Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1560222522 | #143813A |  
£59.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 1560222530 | #143812A |  
£35.95 [BUY](#)

## Landscape Heritage, Spatial Planning and Sustainable Development Proceedings, Lisbon, November 2001

A seminar which considered the identification of spatial planning issues through the landscape dimension, and proposed concrete solutions to problems, taking account of the ....

152 pages | A4 format | Council of Europe  
Pbk | 2003 | 9287151393 | #141581A |  
£17.50 [BUY](#)

## Law and Ecology

### The Rise of the Ecosystem Regime

Richard O Brooks, Ross Jones and Ross A Virginia

This volume explores the relationship between ecology and environmental law. Its comprehensive and stringent approach to the area makes it an essential resource for all ....

411 pages | Figs, tabs | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2004 | 0754620387 | #110295A |  
£62.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2002 | 0754623165 | #137768A |  
£25.00 [BUY](#)

## Law and Poverty

### Law as a Tool for Combatting Poverty

Edited by Lucy Williams and Asbjorn Kjonstad

Exposes ways in which the law is central to the causes and structure of poverty, and explores new possibilities for using the law to alleviate poverty. It covers ....

320 pages | Zed Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 1842773968 | #143957A |  
£49.95 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 1842773976 | #143958A |  
£15.95 [BUY](#)

## Law and Sustainable Development Since Rio

### Legal Trends in Agriculture and Natural Resource Management FAO Legislative Study No 73

FAO Legal Office

Reports the changes that have taken place since the Rio Conference as well as the emerging trends and interesting experiments in the legal frameworks governing ....

376 pages | - | FAO  
Pbk | 2002 | 925104788X | #137194A |  
£22.50 [BUY](#)

## The Law of Trees, Forests and Hedgerows

Charles Mynors

Comprehensive textbook with sections on: historical background, the general state of the law, law relating to commercial forestry, and mechanisms aimed at protecting trees and ....

680 pages | Sweet & Maxwell  
Hbk | 2002 | 0421590408 | #139404A |  
£93.00 [BUY](#)

## Legal Trends in Wildlife Management

MT Cirelli

Assesses the current status of national wildlife laws around the world, with a particular emphasis on legal innovations that have emerged over the last decade. The ....

86 pages | - | FAO  
Pbk | 2002 | 9251047855 | #137430A |  
£14.95 [BUY](#)

## Legal and Institutional Frameworks for Sustainable Soils

Ian Hannam and Ben Boer

88 pages | - | IUCN  
Pbk | 2002 | 283170653X | #138594A |  
Normally £12.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99**

## Liberation Ecologies

Edited by Richard Peet and Michael Watts

Extensively revised to reflect recent changes in debates over the real definitions of 'development' and 'environment', and containing 9 completely new chapters. ....

416 pages | 20 b/w photos, illus |  
Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415312353 | #144387A |  
**£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0415312361 | #144388A |  
**£22.99 BUY**

## Lifeplace

### Bioregional Thought and Practice

Robert L Thayer

LifePlace is a provocative meditation on bioregionalism and what it means to live, work, eat, and play in relation to naturally, rather than politically, defined areas. ....

322 pages | 38 B/w photos, 12 illus, 1  
tab. 16 maps | California UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0520213122 | #137952A |  
**£37.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0520236289 | #137953A |  
**£15.95 BUY**

## Linking Human Rights and Environment

Rominaz Picolotti and Jorge Daniel Taillant

Explores the uncharted territory that lies between environmental and human rights legislation. Argues that human rights activism presents a significant opportunity to ....

360 pages | Arizona UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0816522618 | #138804A |  
**£41.00 BUY**

## Little Green Data Book 2003

World Bank

Collection of data from the World Development Indicators 2003 with a focus on the environment. Presents key indicators under the headings of agriculture, forestry, ....

239 pages | - | OECD  
Pbk | 2003 | 0821354272 | #142436A |  
**£12.95 BUY**

## Living With The Genie

### Essays on Technology and the Quest for Human Mastery

Edited by Alan Lightman, Daniel Sarewitz and Christina Desser

At a time when scientific and technological breakthroughs keep our eyes focused on the latest software upgrades or the newest cell-phone wizardry, a group of innovative ....

352 pages | Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559634197 | #142808A |  
**£19.95 BUY**

## Making Global Trade Work for People

United Nations Development Programme

Addresses a range of critical questions. For example: Do trading arrangements - current and proposed - maximize the possibilities of development? Can a developing country's ....

341 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1853839817 | #137651A |  
**£60.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1853839825 | #137648A |  
**£18.95 BUY**

## Management of Shared Fish Stocks

Edited by Andrew I L Payne

This book supported by CEFAS, UK contains important contributions from some of the worlds leading specialists. ....

352 pages | 80 Illus | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405106174 | #142042A |  
**£79.50 BUY**

## Managing Lakes and Reservoirs

North American Lake Management Society and Terrene Institute

The first two editions of this manual dealt primarily with restoration of lakes, but this third edition moves beyond restoration issues to focus on ongoing management of ....

382 pages | 9 B/w photos, 9 illus, 92  
figs, 44 tabs, 4 maps | Wisconsin UP  
Pbk | 2002 | 1880686155 | #138483A |  
**£34.50 BUY**

## Managing Natural Resources for Sustainable Livelihoods

### Uniting Science and Participation

Edited by Barry Pound et al

Covers a wide range of natural resources and provides practical lessons from analysis of cases from Asia, Africa and Latin America. Offers insights on making research ....

252 pages | - | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1844070255 | #142254A |  
**£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1844070263 | #141386A |  
**£22.95 BUY**

## Managing Resources for Development

John Vereker

Incorporates the sharing of best practice in the vital area of improving the delivery and monitoring of resources in the public sector. ....

24 pages | Commonwealth Secretariat  
Pbk | 2003 | 0850927412 | #141479A |  
**£6.50 BUY**

## Mapping Vulnerability

### Disasters, Development and People

Edited by Greg Bankoff, Georg Frerks and Dorothea Hilhorst

Critically examines "vulnerability" as a concept that is vital to the way we understand the impact and magnitude of disasters. Through the notion of vulnerability the authors ....

236 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1853839639 | #142774A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1853839647 | #142771A |  
**£18.95 BUY**

## The Measurement of Environmental and Resource Values

### Theory and Methods

AM Freeman

An important text providing details of methods and techniques for estimating environmental valuations. Features of the 2nd edition include a reworking of the chapter ....

516 pages | Figs | RFF  
Hbk | 2003 | 1891853635 | #138695A |  
**£59.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1891853627 | #138699A |  
**£31.00 BUY**

## Measuring Sustainability

### Learning from Doing

Simon Bell and Stephen Morse

A follow-on to Sustainability Indicators (1999), this book presents practical advice on developing measurements that will work in real-life development contexts. ....

189 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 185383839X | #137666A |  
**£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1853838438 | #137664A |  
**£18.99 BUY**



<p><b>The Microfinance Revolution</b></p> <p>Series dealing with the new system of commercial microfinance - the delivery of financial services to the economically active poor on a large scale through competing, ....</p>	
<p><b>Molecular Nutrition</b></p> <p>Edited by J Zemleni and H Daniel</p> <p>Contains contributions from leading international experts, and reviews the most important and latest research from various areas of molecular nutrition. ....</p>	<p>352 pages   CABI Pbk   2003   0851996795   #138310A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mountains and the Law - Emerging Trends</b></p> <p><b>FAO Legislative Study No 75</b></p> <p>A few countries have enacted legal instruments dealing specifically with mountains. Contains six short case studies from countries where legislation on mountains has been ....</p>	<p>104 pages   FAO Pbk   2002   9251048304   #137195A   <b>£9.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Multi-Function Grasslands</b></p> <p><b>Quality Forages, Animal Products and Landscapes</b></p> <p>Edited by Jean-Louis Durand et al</p> <p>Proceedings of the 19th General Meeting of the European Grassland Federation, La Rochelle, May 2002. ....</p>	<p>1126 pages   Figs, tabs   BGS Hbk   2002   2950411037   #143859A   <b>£46.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Multi-scale Integrated Analysis of Agroecosystems</b></p> <p>Mario Giampietro</p> <p>Applies an innovative method of analysis to evaluate agroecosystems according to their system of agricultural/biomass production. The book covers the relationship between ....</p>	<p>384 pages   135 b/w illus   CRC Press Hbk   2003   0849310679   #128324A   <b>£62.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The National Wildlife Refuges</b></p> <p><b>Coordinating a Conservation System Through Law</b></p> <p>Robert L Fischman</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive examination of the laws and policies governing management of the national wildlife refuges. The book describes the National Wildlife Refuge System ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Tabs, maps, figs   Island Press Hbk   2003   1559639903   #142824A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1559639911   #142823A   <b>£18.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Natural Disasters and Sustainable Development</b></p> <p>Edited by R Casale and C Margottini</p> <p>As natural disasters become globalised, often affecting several countries and related to global metero-climatic circulation, a new approach is called for which integrates ....</p>	<p>420 pages   168 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540421998   #144268A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Natural Resource Accounting and Economic Development</b></p> <p><b>Theory and Practice</b></p> <p>Edited by Charles Perrings and Jeffrey R Vincent</p> <p>In this book some of the world's leading scholars in environmental economics explore the theoretical and empirical problems to be solved if policymakers are to develop accounts ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2003   1840649240   #141657A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Nature-based Tourism, Environment and Land Management</b></p> <p>Edited by R Buckley, C Pickering, D B Weaver and G Mason</p> <p>This book looks at the economic, social and environmental consequences of nature-based tourism, and its effects on land managers. It discusses the importance of links and ....</p>	<p>213 pages   B/w photos, figs, maps   CABI Hbk   2003   0851997325   #141640A   <b>£49.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A New Deal for Transport</b></p> <p><b>The UK's Struggle with the Sustainable Transport Agenda</b></p> <p>Edited by Iain Docherty and Jon Shaw</p> <p>Comprising contributions from a range of experts, this book offers a critical commentary on the Blair government's sustainable transport policy and its implementation. The first ....</p>	<p>280 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Blackwell Pbk   2003   140510631X   #142122A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>New Perennial Legumes for Sustainable Agriculture</b></p> <p>Sarita Jane Bennett</p> <p>The farming systems of Southern Australia currently rely on annual legume-based pastures to provide nitrogen for the following crop, particularly wheat. With rising salinity and ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Illus   UWAP Pbk   2003   1920694064   #142949A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>New Tools for Environmental Protection</b></p> <p><b>Education, Information, and Voluntary Measures</b></p> <p>Edited by Thomas Dietz and Paul C Stern</p> <p>Many people believe that environmental regulation has passed a point of diminishing returns: the quick fixes have been achieved and the main sources of pollution are ....</p>	<p>356 pages   Figs, tabs, map   Joseph Henry Press Pbk   2002   0309084229   #138571A   <b>£51.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>New and Renewable Technologies for Sustainable Development</b></p> <p>Edited by Naim Hamdia Afgan and Maria da Graça Carvalho</p> <p>Set of conference proceedings where engineering practitioners, product developers, researchers and also economists, political scientists and government administrators ....</p>	<p>728 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402073410   #140724A   <b>£116.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>No-Nonsense Guide to Development</b></p> <p>Maggie Black</p> <p>Traces the history of development from its post-colonial beginnings, and examines the relationship between development and economic growth, the impact development has had on ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Verso Pbk   2002   1859844316   #139224A   <b>£7.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Nutrition Transition</b></p> <p><b>Diet and Diseases in the Developing World</b></p> <p>Benjamin Caballero and Barry Popkin</p> <p>The term "nutrition transition" is used to define the rapid global changes occurring in food production, distribution and intake and their effect on diet-related diseases. ....</p>	<p>263 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Academic Press Hbk   2002   0121536548   #137062A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Oil Wealth and the Fate of the Forest</b>  <b>A Comparative Study of Eight Tropical Countries</b>  Sven Wunder  An analysis of the impact of oil wealth on tropical deforestation in South America, Africa and Asia. Takes a much more analytical approach than most environmental studies ....</p>	400 pages   Illus, Maps, Tabs   Routledge Hbk   2003   0415278678   #137359A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>One No, Many Yeses</b>  <b>A Journey to the Heart of the Global Resistance Movement</b>  Paul Kingsnorth  Kingsnorth travelled across four continents to visit some of the epicentres of the anti-globalisation movement, whose origin he dates to the Chiapas uprising of 1994. In ....</p>	320 pages   Free Press Pbk   2003   0743220269   #139572A   <b>£10.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Organic Agriculture</b>  <b>Sustainability, Markets and Policies</b>  OECD  Based on papers presented at an OECD workshop in September 2002 in Washington DC, this book shows that organic agriculture is less stressful on the environment, but that its ....</p>	400 pages   A4 format   CABI Pbk   2003   0851997406   #142183A   <b>£49.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Organic Agriculture, Environment and Food Security 2002</b>  FAO  An examination of organic agriculture's many facets and its contribution to ecological health, international markets and local food security. Building on empirical experiences ....</p>	258 pages   FAO Pbk   2003   9251048193   #142443A   <b>£29.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Organic Baby Book</b>  <b>How to Plan and Raise a Healthy Child</b>  Tanyia Maxted-Frost  Reviews all organic products for babies, pregnant and breastfeeding mothers and young families. The second edition is updated to include many new products, home delivery ....</p>	191 pages   -   Green Books Pbk   2003   1903998212   #137807A   <b>£7.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Organic Farming</b>  <b>Policies and Prospects</b>  Stephan Dabbert, Anna Maria Haring and Raffaele Zanolì  Reviews the organic farming sector today, the policies developed to foster it and its contributions to the environment, food quality, farmers' incomes and rural development. ....</p>	169 pages   Figs, tabs   Zed Books Hbk   2003   1842773267   #143952A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   1842773275   #143953A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Organic Fruit Growing</b>  K Lind, G Lafer, K Schloffer, G Innerhofer and H Meister  Contents include: Basics of organic fruit growing; Planning and construction of a fruit orchard; Selection of rootstocks and varieties in organic fruit growing; Plant ....</p>	281 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2003   085199640X   #138322A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Oryx and Crake</b>  Margaret Atwood  If progress continues unchecked - the world warms, multinationals prosper, society schisms and science stays one small leap ahead of morality - how will humanity adapt? ....</p>	384 pages   Bloomsbury Hbk   2003   0747562598   #139972A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Our Fragile World</b>  <b>Challenges and Opportunities for Sustainable Development</b>  Edited by Mostafa Tolba  Presents integrated knowledge and worldviews related to the state of: Earth's natural resources, human and cultural resources, institutional resources, and economic, ....</p>	2263 pages   2-volume set   EOLSS Hbk   2003   0953494470   #138833A   <b>£267.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Overview on Land-based Pollutant Sources and Activities Affecting the Marine, Coastal and Freshwater Environmental in the Pacific Islands Region</b>  UNEP</p>	48 pages   UN Pbk   2002   #141840A   <b>£13.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Oxford Book of Health Foods</b>  JG Vaughan and PA Judd  Provides a scientific critique of the evidence for the medicinal and health claims made for a wide range of products sold for their supposed medicinal and health benefits. ....</p>	336 pages   Col illus   OUP Hbk   2003   0198504594   #137703A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Oxford Textbook of Public Health</b>  <b>The Scope of Public Health</b>  Edited by R Detels, James McEwan, Robert Beaglehole and Heizo Tanaka  The fourth edition has an expanded scope including issues of relevance to developing countries. It presents the perspective of public health leaders, including the Director ....</p>	1472 pages   OUP Pbk   2004   0198509596   #143096A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Participation in Artisanal Fisheries Management for Improved Livelihoods in West Africa</b>  <b>A Synthesis of Interviews and Cases from Mauritania, Senegal, Guinea and Ghana</b>  FAO</p>	82 pages   Figs, tabs   FAO Pbk   2002   925104841X   #141146A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Participation, Negotiation and Poverty: Encountering the Power of Images</b>  <b>Designing Pro-Poor Development Programmes</b>  Fletcher Tembo  'Tembo moves the participation debate to a different level by providing original insights into the power relations that exist in the process of social transformation at ....</p>	206 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2003   0754633772   #141438A   <b>£39.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>

<p><b>Participatory Action Research in Natural Resource Management</b>  <b>A Critique of the Method Based on Five Years Experience in the Transamazonica region of Brazil</b>  Christian Castellonet and Carl F Jordan</p>	<p>Routledge  Hbk   2003   1560329793   #137353A    <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Particulate Air Pollution Controversy</b>  <b>A Case Study and Lessons Learned</b>  Robert F Phalen  This concise book presents the relevant scientific data, historical developments, unsolved problems, and new research opportunities related to particulate air pollution ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Kluwer  Hbk   2002   1402072252   #137151A    <b>£49.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Pathways to Participation</b>  <b>Reflections on PRA</b>  Edited by Andrea Cornwall and Garrett Pratt  This book brings together some of the greatest names in development practice. It comprises the reflections of 32 practitioners from 22 different countries, embracing a ....</p>	<p>224 pages   ITDG  Pbk   2003   1853395692   #141552A    <b>£9.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A People's World</b>  John Madeley  Providing practical alternatives to economic globalisation, this book is based on original interviews with prominent thinkers and campaigners from across the world. The ....</p>	<p>236 pages   -   Zed Books  Pbk   2003   1842772236   #142952A    <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Persistence and Change in Rural Communities</b>  <b>A 50-Year Follow-Up to Six Classic Studies</b>  Edited by AE Luloff and RS Krannich  Provides an historical and contemporary perspective on patterns and processes of social and economic restructuring in American rural communities. Offers important insights into ....</p>	<p>208 pages   CABI  Hbk   2002   0851995217   #136858A    <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Perspectives on World Food and Agriculture 2004</b>  Edited by Colin Scanes and John Miranowski  This is an annual publication detailing information about agronomy/plant science, animal science, food safety, genomics, agricultural economics, rural sociology, forestry, ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Figs, tabs   Iowa State UP  Hbk   2004   0813820219   #138015A    <b>£49.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Perspectives: Guidelines on Participating in Environmental Decision-Making</b>  IEMA  Guidance on how to provide and use information most effectively and how to integrate opportunities for the involvement of third parties into a range of environmental ....</p>	<p>120 pages   Tabs   IEMA  Pbk   2002   #139712A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Policy Process</b>  <b>A Practical Guide for Nature Resource Professionals</b>  Tim W Clark  Designed to teach natural resources professionals how to be more effective in solving conservation and environmental policy problems. Clark describes the challenges faced by ....</p>	<p>215 pages   Tabs   Yale UP  Hbk   2002   0300090110   #144344A    <b>£25.00 BUY</b>  Pbk   2002   0300090129   #144343A    <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Politics, Pollution, and Pandas</b>  <b>An Environmental Memoir</b>  Russell E Train  Russell Train, chairman emeritus of the World Wildlife Fund, has a lifetime's experience in conservation and environmental politics. Though many of his contributions have been ....</p>	<p>384 pages   Photos   Island Press  Hbk   2003   1559632860   #142807A    <b>£21.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Postharvest Oxidative Stress in Horticultural Crops</b>  Edited by D Mark Hodges  Examines the factors that induce oxidative stress and the processes by which oxidative stress affects the quality, shelf life, and nutritional value of fruits and vegetables ....</p>	<p>266 pages   Figs   Haworth Press  Hbk   2003   1560229624   #140600A    <b>£86.00 BUY</b>  Pbk   2003   1560229632   #140599A    <b>£37.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Poverty and Exclusion in North and South</b>  <b>Essays on Social Policy and Global Poverty Reduction</b>  Edited by Paul Mosley and Elizabeth Dowler</p>	<p>336 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   Routledge  Hbk   2003   0415285771   #141171A    <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Practical Guide to Environmental Management</b>  Frank B Friedman  Outlines how to implement environmental policies, procedures, and programs; how to track important environmental issues; and how to work with environmental constituencies. Ninth ....</p>	<p>386 pages   Figs   ELI  Pbk   2002   1585760471   #133645A    <b>£49.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Precautionary Principle in the 20th Century</b>  <b>Late Lessons from Early Warnings</b>  Edited by Poul. Harremoës et al  Looks back over the last century to examine the role that the principle played, or could have played, in a range of major and avoidable public disasters including asbestos and ....</p>	<p>268 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan  Hbk   2002   1853838926   #137659A    <b>£55.00 BUY</b>  Pbk   2002   1853838934   #137658A    <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Principles of Environmental Economics</b>  Ahmed M Hussen  Presents an integrated understanding of environmental and resource economics that acknowledges the disciplinary tie between economics and ecology. Contents include the ....</p>	<p>344 pages   Figs, tabs   Routledge  Hbk   2003   0415275598   #140402A    <b>£85.00 BUY</b>  Pbk   2003   0415275601   #140403A    <b>£26.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Principles of Field Crop Production</b>  Jim Pratley  This textbook provides a contemporary account of the processes involved in the production of crops in Australia. A new chapter on climate variability is included as are ....</p>	<p>512 pages   136 maps   OUP  Pbk   2003   0195515552   #141930A    <b>£24.99 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Principles of Human Nutrition</b></p> <p>M Eastwood</p> <p>Fully updated and revised new edition on principle aspects of human nutrition. An ideal text for undergraduates on a wide range of courses and useful as a reference for ....</p>	<p>450 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Pbk   2003   0632058110   #137997A   <b>£39.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Protected Areas and the Regional Planning Imperative</b></p> <p>Edited by J Gordon Nelson, JC Day, Lucy M Sportza, James Loucky and Carlos Vasquez</p> <p>Collection of essays presenting new protected area theory, method and practice. It reinforces the theme of regional planning which is vital if North America is to retain ....</p>	<p>480 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Calgary UP Pbk   2003   155238084X   #137690A   <b>£21.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Pseudocereals and Less Common Cereals</b></p> <p><b>Grain Properties and Utilization Potential</b></p> <p>Peter S Belton and John RN Taylor</p> <p>Examines six such grains that have been important food crops in various parts of the world and have the potential for much greater and more widespread use. The chemistry, ....</p>	<p>269 pages   143 illus   Springer Hbk   2002   3540429395   #137593A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Reaching for the Dream</b></p> <p><b>Challenges of Sustainable Development in Vietnam</b></p> <p>Edited by Melanie Beresford and Angie Ngoc Tran</p> <p>This book focuses on the differentiated ways in which the double transition in Vietnam - from central planning and from underdevelopment - affects various sectors of the ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2003   8791114195   #141733A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Real Environmental Crisis</b></p> <p><b>Why Poverty, Not Affluence, is the Environment's Number One Enemy</b></p> <p>Jack M Hollander</p> <p>Challenges the belief that economic development and affluence pose a major threat to the world's environment and resources. Pointing to the great strides that have been made ....</p>	<p>235 pages   21 b/w illus   California UP Hbk   2003   0520237889   #137930A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0520243285   #152467A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Recirculating Aquaculture Systems</b></p> <p>MB Timmons, JM Ebeling, FW Wheaton, ST Summerfelt and BJ Vinci</p> <p>Provides the necessary information to get started in aquaculture, emphasising practical aspects. ....</p>	<p>769 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Cayuga Aqua Ventures Hbk   2002   0971264619   #137121A   <b>£110.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Red Tides</b></p> <p>Edited by Tomotoshi Okaichi</p> <p>Discusses the red tide phenomena throughout the world, which includes biological research results on taxonomy of cyst and vegetative cells of red tide organisms and ....</p>	<p>432 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402015127   #143033A   <b>£62.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Regional Management of Water Resources</b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of Symposium S2 Held During the Sixth IAHS Scientific Assembly at Maastricht, July 2001</b></p> <p>Andreas Schumann, Jun Xia, Miguel Marino and Dan Rosbjerg</p>	<p>288 pages   IAHS 2001   1901502511   #124270A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Renewable Energy</b></p> <p><b>Power for a Sustainable Future</b></p> <p>Edited by Godfrey Boyle</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive overview of the principal renewable energy sources available. For each one it explains the underlying physical and technological principles, and ....</p>	<p>452 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   OUP Pbk   2004   0199261784   #138248A   <b>£27.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Report of the Expert Consultation to Review Port State Measures to Combat Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated Fishing, Rome, 4-6 November</b></p> <p>FAO</p>	<p>28 pages   FAO Pbk   2002   9251048800   #141148A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Report of the FAO Working Group on the Assessment of Small Pelagic Fish off Northwest Africa, Banjul, Republic of the Gambia, 5-12 April 2002</b></p> <p>FAO</p>	<p>106 pages   Figs, tabs   FAO Pbk   2002   9250048815   #141147A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Report of the Panel of Eminent Experts on Ethics in Food and Agriculture</b></p> <p><b>Second Session, 18-20 March 2002, Rome</b></p> <p>FAO</p> <p>Addresses six main themes: ethical aspects of the global emergency of hunger; ethical limits and challenges in the intensification of agriculture; ethics and economic ....</p>	<p>30 pages   FAO Pbk   2003   9251048967   #141149A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Research Proposals</b></p> <p><b>A Guide to Success</b></p> <p>Edited by Thomas E Ogden and Israel A Goldberg</p> <p>Incorporates recent changes in policies and procedures of the National Institutes of Health (NIH), with particular emphasis on the role of the Internet in the research ....</p>	<p>368 pages   Academic Press Pbk   2002   0125247338   #144465A   <b>£24.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Resources, Planning and Environmental Management in a Changing Caribbean</b></p> <p>Edited by David Barker and Duncan McGregor</p> <p>Reports on contemporary research by geographers and others into resource management and planning issues in the Caribbean region. The common theme is the search for ....</p>	<p>320 pages   West Indies UP Pbk   2003   9766401349   #141652A   <b>£30.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Responsible Fisheries in the Marine Ecosystem</b></p> <p>Edited by G Valdimarsson and M Sinclair Addresses ecological and environmental issues associated with responsible and sustainable marine fisheries. It includes 20 chapters developed from an international ....</p>	<p>448 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2003   0851996337   #138826A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Restarting and Sustaining Economic Growth and Development in Africa</b></p> <p><b>The Case of Kenya</b></p> <p>Edited by Mwangi S Kimenyi, Mbaku John Mukum and Ngure Mwaniki Multidisciplinary analysis of economic growth and poverty alleviation in Africa, with special reference to Kenya. ....</p>	<p>376 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2003   0754634728   #141170A   <b>£47.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Restoration and Management of Derelict Land</b></p> <p><b>Modern Approaches</b></p> <p>Edited by Anthony D Bradshaw and Ming H Wong The book deals with relevant topics such as restoration ecology; restoration planning; ecological and ecotoxicological risk assessment; management and adaptive management; ....</p>	<p>300 pages   World Scientific 2003   9812382534   #141481A   <b>£49.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rethinking Globalization</b></p> <p><b>Teaching for Justice in an Unjust World</b></p> <p>Bill Bigelow and Bob Peterson US-produced teacher's aid, including a variety of materials, on contemporary global issues. ....</p>	<p>402 pages   B/w photos, figs   Rethinking Schools Pbk   2002   0942961285   #140515A   Normally £35.50 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99</b></p>
<p><b>Rethinking Water Management</b></p> <p><b>Innovative Approaches to Contemporary Issues</b></p> <p>Edited by Caroline Figüeres, Johan Rockström and Cecilia Tortajada Realization is growing that new approaches to water management are desperately needed. Due to increased pollution, population growth, urbanization, economic growth, and poor ....</p>	<p>242 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2003   185383999X   #137671A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1853839949   #137667A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rethinking the Approach to Groundwater and Food Security</b></p> <p>FAO High-quality groundwater that had taken thousands of years to emplace has in many places gone in a few decades, often because of the failure of rainfed agriculture. This paper ....</p>	<p>62 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   FAO Pbk   2003   9251049041   #142144A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Review of World Water Resources by Country</b></p> <p>FAO FAO's Aquastat programme compiles existing quantitative and qualitative information on water resources, water use and irrigation by country. This report focuses on the work ....</p>	<p>126 pages   FAO Pbk   2003   9251048991   #142145A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Reviews in Food and Nutrition Toxicity, Volume 1</b></p> <p>Edited by Victor R Preedy and Ronald Watson Suitable for the non-toxicologist, with appendices for those wanting more detail. This important new series distills a variety of research into food safety and food technology ....</p>	<p>480 pages   50 b/w illus, 10 b/w photos, 25 tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2003   0415280257   #141730A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Risk Management and the Environment: Agriculture in Perspective</b></p> <p>Edited by Bruce A Babcock, Robert Fraser and Joseph N Lekakis Addresses one of the key features of contemporary government policy: how to integrate the economic role of agriculture with the societal role of the rural environment. The ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2003   140200981X   #140725A   <b>£56.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Risk and Uncertainty in Environmental and Natural Resource Economics</b></p> <p>Justus Wesseler and Hans-Peter Weikard</p>	<p>320 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2003   1843766094   #144435A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rivers for Life</b></p> <p><b>Managing Water for People and Nature</b></p> <p>Sandra Postel and Brian Richter Leading water experts Sandra Postel and Brian Richter explain why restoring and preserving more natural river flows are key to sustaining freshwater biodiversity and ....</p>	<p>253 pages   B/w photo, figs, tabs, maps   Island Press Hbk   2003   155963443X   #141038A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1559634448   #142815A   <b>£16.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rocks for Crops: Agrominerals of Sub-Saharan Africa</b></p> <p>Peter Van Straaten Inventory of indigenous agromineral resources from 48 countries in sub-Saharan Africa. ....</p>	<p>338 pages   Figs, maps   DLRS Pbk   2002   0889555125   #137500A   <b>£29.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Safe Food</b></p> <p><b>Bacteria, Biotechnology, and Bioterrorism</b></p> <p>Marion Nestle Billions of dollars are at stake when it comes to food safety. Industry, government, and consumers collide over issues of values, economics, and political power. Although the ....</p>	<p>356 pages   B/w photos, 9 line illus, 14 tabs   California UP Hbk   2003   0520232925   #137456A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Safeguarding Our Seas</b></p> <p><b>A Strategy for the Conservation and Sustainable Development of our Marine Environment</b></p> <p>DEFRA The responsible UK Government department sets out its vision for the marine environment - clean, healthy, safe, productive and biologically diverse oceans and seas. It is ....</p>	<p>80 pages   Col photos, figs, maps   DEFRA/MAFF (Free) Pbk   2002   0855210052   #139325A   <b>£34.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Scaling in Integrated Assessment</b></p> <p>Edited by J Rotmans and D.S Rothman A collection of papers prepared by the European Forum on Integrated Environmental Assessment's (EFIFEA). This volume presents the broad range of scaling issues relevant ....</p>	<p>374 pages   Balkema Hbk   2003   9026519478   #141529A   <b>£84.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Science and Politics in the International Environment</b></p> <p>Edited by Neil E Harrison and Gary C Bryner Seeks to explain what "science" and "politics" are in the context of environmental policymaking and how the interplay of science and politics influences international ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Rowman &amp; Littlefield Hbk   2003   0742520196   #143829A   <b>£57.00</b> BUY Pbk   2003   074252020X   #143828A   <b>£22.95</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>The Science of Sustainable Development</b></p> <p><b>Local Livelihoods and the Global Environment</b></p> <p>Jeffrey Sayer and Bruce Campbell Science faces major challenges in tackling the interlinked problems of poverty and environmental sustainability. This book investigates these challenges and calls for a ....</p>	<p>268 pages   Figs &amp; tabs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521827280   #142108A   <b>£65.00</b> BUY Pbk   2003   0521534569   #142109A   <b>£26.00</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>The Science of the Struggle for Existence</b></p> <p><b>On the Foundations of Ecology</b></p> <p>Greg Cooper The first examination in almost a decade of issues in the philosophy of ecology that have been a source of controversy since the emergence of ecology as an explicit ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521804329   #142625A   <b>£45.00</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>Science, Seeds, and Cyborgs</b></p> <p><b>Biotechnology and the Appropriation of Life</b></p> <p>Finn Bowring This book challenges the legitimacy of genetic engineering. It highlights countless scientific flaws in many of the recent developments in agriculture, medicine, and new ....</p>	<p>338 pages   -   Verso Hbk   2003   1859846874   #141594A   <b>£19.00</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>Security and Environment in the Mediterranean</b></p> <p><b>Conceptualising Security and Environmental Conflicts</b></p> <p>Edited by HG Brauch, PH Liotta, A Marquina, PF Rogers and ME Selim Security specialists, peace researchers, environmental scholars, demographers as well as climate, desertification, water, food and urbanisation specialists review security and ....</p>	<p>1134 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2003   3540401075   #141289A   <b>£100.00</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>Signposts 2002: Envisioning the Future</b></p> <p>CD-based research tool offering advanced full text search capability. Provides a summary of the most important environmental events since the release of Rachel Carson's ....</p>	<p>Col figs, col tabs   Worldwatch Institute CD   2002   1878071629   #138780A   <b>£277.00</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>Six Modern Plagues</b></p> <p><b>And How We are Causing Them</b></p> <p>Mark Jerome Walters West Nile Virus, Mad Cow Disease, HIV/AIDS, Hantavirus, Lyme Disease and a new strain of Salmonella have all emerged during the 20th century as mysterious, yet significant risks ....</p>	<p>212 pages   -   Island Press Hbk   2003   155963992X   #142806A   <b>£15.50</b> BUY Pbk   2004   1559637145   #149219A   <b>£9.95</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>Society and Nature</b></p> <p><b>Changing our Environment, Changing Ourselves</b></p> <p>Peter Dickens This book covers all the key issues and debates including: society, nature and the enlightenment; industry and environmental transformation; commodification; consumption; ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Polity Press Hbk   2004   0745627951   #141932A   <b>£55.00</b> BUY Pbk   2004   074562796X   #141933A   <b>£16.99</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>Soil Organic Matter in Sustainable Agriculture</b></p> <p>Edited by Frederick R Magdoff Offers a comprehensive overview of the central role that organic matter plays in the health of soils. It also provides the scientific foundation for key practices in ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2004   0849312949   #137931A   <b>£57.99</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>Soil-Vegetation-Atmosphere Transfer Schemes and Large-Scale Hydrological Models</b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of Symposium S5 Held During the Sixth IAHS Scientific Assembly at Maastricht, July 2001</b></p> <p>Han Dolman, John Pomeroy, Taikan Oki and Alan Hall</p>	<p>374 pages   IAHS 2001   1901502619   #124275A   <b>£87.00</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>Soils, Land, and Food</b></p> <p><b>Managing the Land during the 21st Century</b></p> <p>Alan Wild Describes how technological approaches to soil management can increase and sustain food production. Looks at land and soil management in a historical context as well as ....</p>	<p>246 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521820650   #136595A   <b>£50.00</b> BUY Pbk   2003   0521527597   #136596A   <b>£19.99</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>The Solar Economy</b></p> <p><b>Renewable Energy for a Sustainable Global Future</b></p> <p>Hermann Scheer Comprehensive account of how the global economy can and must replace its dependence on fossil fuels with solar and renewable energy. Scheer lays out the blueprints, showing ....</p>	<p>368 pages   -   Earthscan Pbk   2004   1844070751   #142617A   <b>£18.99</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>Solar Energy Houses: Strategies, Technologies, Examples</b></p> <p>Edited by AG Hestnes, SR Hastings and B Saxhof A working group of 13 members from 15 countries pooled ideas to evolve design strategies. Innovative materials, systems, components and technologies were also ....</p>	<p>202 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs   James &amp; James Sci Pbk   2003   1902916433   #142320A   <b>£51.50</b> BUY</p>
<p><b>Solar Installations</b></p> <p><b>Practical Applications for the Built Environment</b></p> <p>Lars Andrén Focuses on water-based solar heating technology, presenting basic principles on solar radiation and the solar heating system, including details on orientation and output, ....</p>	<p>136 pages   Figs   James &amp; James Sci Pbk   2003   190291645X   #142525A   <b>£25.00</b> BUY</p>

## Spice Crops

E Weiss

512 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs | CAB  
Hbk | 2002 | 0851996051 | #139167A |  
**£80.00 BUY**

## Spinoza and Deep Ecology

### Challenging Traditional Approaches to Environmentalism

Eccy de Jonge

Explores the philosophical, psychological and political assumptions that underpin a concern for nature, offering specific suggestions how the domination of humans and ....

192 pages | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2004 | 0754633276 | #144449A |  
**£40.00 BUY**

## The State of Food Insecurity in the World 2003

FAO

36 pages | Figs, tabs | FAO  
Pbk | 2003 | 9251049866 | #144323A |  
**£14.50 BUY**

## The State of Food and Agriculture 2002

FAO

This annual report provides basic information on the agricultural situation at the global and regional level. Included in the issue is a CD-ROM containing time series data ....

252 pages | FAO  
Pbk | 2002 | 9251047626 | #142441A |  
**£49.50 BUY**

## The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2002

FAO

168 pages | FAO  
Pbk | 2002 | 9251048428 | #138795A |  
**£27.95 BUY**

## State of the World 2004

### Progress Towards a Sustainable Society

Worldwatch Institute

Annual reference that looks at the trends that have put the global economy on a collision course with the earth's ecosystems. Chapters include; Introduction; Energy; ....

246 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844070654 | #143537A |  
**£14.99 BUY**

## The State of the World Atlas

### A Unique Survey of Current Events and Global Trends

Dan Smith

50 full colour double page map spreads on everything from control of space to sexual freedom, biodiversity, sport and malnutrition. ....

144 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps | Earthscan  
Pbk | 2003 | 1844070298 | #142678A |  
**£12.99 BUY**

## Stay Cool

### A Design Guide for the Built Environment in Hot Climates

Holger Koch-Nielsen

Guide for planning and design using active design principles and passive means to satisfy human comfort requirements specifically in hot dry or warm humid countries, ....

160 pages | James & James Sci  
Hbk | 2002 | 1902916298 | #137614A |  
**£28.50 BUY**

## Stolen Fruit: The Tropical Commodities Disaster

Peter Robbins

Takes a radical position in support of active multilateral intervention - in the form of commodity pricing agreements - to secure decent livelihoods for producers. ....

188 pages | - | Zed Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 1842772805 | #142779A |  
**£32.95 BUY**

## Strategies for Restoring River Ecosystems

### Sources of Variability and Uncertainty in Natural and Managed Systems

Edited by Robert C Wissmar and Peter A Bisson

283 pages | Figs, tabs | AFS  
Pbk | 2003 | 1888569468 | #141135A |  
**£93.00 BUY**

## The Suffering Gene

### Environmental Threats to our Health

Roy Burdon

Explains how our genes work and how they are affected by a range of factors: toxic chemicals, nuclear and other radiation, atmospheric pollutants and, potentially, genetic ....

272 pages | Figs, tabs | Zed Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 1842772848 | #140419A |  
**£45.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1842772856 | #140420A |  
**£12.99 BUY**

## The Sunflower Forest

### Ecological Restoration and the New Communion with Nature

William R Jordan

Exploring restoration not only as a technology but also as an experience and a performing art, Jordan claims that it is the indispensable key to conservation. At the ....

256 pages | - | California UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0520233204 | #137932A |  
**£17.95 BUY**

## Survival for a Small Planet

### The Sustainable Development Agenda

Edited by Tom Bigg

Analyses the prospects for sustainable development on all the major policy fronts following the World Summit on Sustainable Development (WSSD) in Johannesburg in 2002. It ....

359 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 184407076X | #143798A |  
**£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844070778 | #143797A |  
**£22.95 BUY**

## Sustainability and Environmental Impact of Renewable Energy Sources

RM Harrison and RE Hester

134 pages | Figs, tabs | RSC  
Pbk | 2003 | 0854042903 | #141124A |  
**£60.00 BUY**

## Sustainable Agriculture

John Mason

Addresses such problems as soil structural decline, erosion, salinity, soil acidification, loss of fertility, nutrient loading of waterways, and the build-up of ....

152 pages | Col illus | CSIRO  
Hbk | 2003 | 0643068767 | #142138A |  
**£18.50 BUY**

## Sustainable Agriculture in the International Rice-Wheat System

Rattan Lal et al

Addressing a topic of major importance to the maintenance of world food supplies, this reference identifies knowledge gaps, defines priorities, and formulates recommendations ....

450 pages | - | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0824754913 | #144427A |  
**£99.00 BUY**

## Sustainable Aquaculture

### Global Perspectives

Edited by BB Jana and Carl D Webster

Addresses policy measures that are essential for the long-term sustainability of the world's fisheries-and the long-term employment of those who rely on the aquaculture ....

365 pages | Food Products Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1560221054 | #142907A |  
**£48.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1560221046 | #142906A |  
**£27.95 BUY**

## Sustainable Development in Rural China

### Farmer Innovation and Self-Organisation in Marginal Areas

Bin Wu

Examines sustainable development in China, especially in the Loess Plateau of Shaanxi Province. Explores in particular how farmers have organised themselves to initiate ....

288 pages | Routledge Curzon  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415297192 | #138800A |  
**£59.00 BUY**

## Sustainable Development of Multifunctional Landscapes

Edited by K Helming and H Wiggering

Analyses general principles of landscape multifunctionality, develops methods to assess the sustainability of agricultural and forestry land management and identifies ....

286 pages | 80 Illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2002 | 3540000089 | #136728A |  
**£61.50 BUY**

## Sustainable Energy Future: Policy Options, Barriers and Action Plans

UNEP

This publication presents a general overview of energy and sustainable development in the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) region with a ....

130 pages | Tabs, figs | UN  
Pbk | 2002 | 9211200865 | #141817A |  
**£18.50 BUY**

## Sustainable Fisheries Management: Pacific Salmon

Sustainable Fisheries Foundation

Describes the current situation and the key features of salmon management, and outlines ideas and solutions for making the transition to sustainable fisheries. ....

724 pages | Figs, tabs | SFF  
Hbk | 2000 | 1566704804 | #138708A |  
**£80.00 BUY**

## Sustaining Abundance

### Environmental Performance in Industrial Democracies

Lyle Scruggs

Takes environmental outcomes over the last thirty years as the central dependent variable, providing a basis for evaluating national performance in reducing ....

272 pages | 24 illus, 34 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521816726 | #138841A |  
**£40.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521016924 | #138842A |  
**£15.99 BUY**

## TERRASTAT Global Land Resources GIS Models and Databases for Poverty and Food Insecurity Mapping

FAO

The computer programmes on this CD-ROM display and export different biophysical themes ranging from specific soil constraints and climatic parameters to land degradation ....

- | FAO  
CD | 2002 | 9251048649 | #137429A |  
**£71.00 BUY**

## Thirsty Planet

### Strategies for Sustainable Water Management

Constance Elizabeth Hunt

It is essential to manage water in ways that maintain the water cycle and the ecosystems that support it. This book looks at the complexity of the problem; it provides a wide ....

302 pages | Figs, tabs | Zed Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 1842772422 | #141700A |  
**£49.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1842772430 | #141701A |  
**£15.95 BUY**

## Tomorrow's Markets - Global Trends and their Implications for Business

UNEP

The private sector has a more important role than ever before to develop products and practices and to support policies that protect and restore the environment, that ....

61 pages | UN  
Pbk | 2002 | 1569734976 | #141850A |  
**£14.95 BUY**

## Towards Sustainable Aviation

Edited by Paul Upham, Janet Maughan, David Raper and Callum Thomas

Aviation is one of the world's fastest growing, and most polluting industries. Industry, policy, and research experts examine what can be done to retain the economic and other ....

248 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1853838179 | #137663A |  
**£60.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1853838187 | #137662A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Transnational Politics of the Environment

### The European Union and Environmental Policy in Central and Eastern Europe

Liliana B Andonova

Challenges the current focus on intergovernmental cooperation between East and West by highlighting the roles of industries, transnational norms, and domestic institutions in ....

264 pages | 12 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0262012065 | #142544A |  
**£37.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0262511797 | #142543A |  
**£15.50 BUY**

## Trapped: Modern-Day Slavery in the Brazilian Amazon

Binka Le Breton

An investigation of widespread practice of debt bondage by which thousands of men and women are lured from city slums to work on huge ranches. The author and her husband set ....

232 pages | LAB  
Pbk | 2003 | 1899365567 | #142047A |  
**£16.50 BUY**

## Tropical Agriculture in Transition: Opportunities for Mitigating Greenhouse Gas Emissions?

Edited by Reiner Wassman and Paul LG Vlek

Compilation of articles on natural resource management, as well as the socio-economic aspects of greenhouse gas mitigation. The scope of mitigation options in tropical ....

284 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402014228 | #144378A |  
**£55.00 BUY**

## Trouble in Paradise

### Globalization and Environmental Crises in Latin America

J Timmons Roberts and Nikki Demetria Thanos

Explains such issues as oil spills, lax NAFTA driven ecological standards, endangered indigenous cultures and the destruction of the rainforests. ....

288 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415929792 | #141434A |  
**£51.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0415929806 | #141436A |  
**£14.99 BUY**



## Understanding Environmental Policy Processes

### Cases from Africa

Ian Scoones and James Keeley

Scoones and Keeley unravel the politics of knowledge surrounding policy-making, looking particularly at Ethiopia, Mali and Zimbabwe and their land and soils management. They ....

208 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1853839809 | #137853A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1853839752 | #137852A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Understanding Water in a Dry Environment

### Processes in Arid and Semi-arid Zones

Edited by Ian Simmers

354 pages | Balkema  
2003 | 9058096181 | #142584A |  
**£96.00 BUY**

## Unequal Partners: A Primer on Globalization

William K Tabb

Argues that the merger of corporate and governmental interests has sacrificed public health and the environment, and provides a blueprint for resistance in the form of ....

273 pages | New Press  
Pbk | 2002 | 1565847229 | #140344A |  
**£12.95 BUY**

## Unequal Protection

### The Rise of Corporate Dominance and the Theft of Human Rights

Thom Hartmann

'Hartmann combines a remarkable piece of historical research with a brilliant literary style to tell the grand story of corporate corruption and its consequences for ....

360 pages | Rodale Press  
Hbk | 2002 | 1579546277 | #140333A |  
**£21.50 BUY**

## Unholy Trinity: The IMF, World Bank and the WTO

Richard Peet et al

Shows how the world's leading financial institutions - the IMF, World Bank and WTO - have been hijacked by the economic ideology of neoliberalism and the interests behind ....

250 pages | - | Zed Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 1842770721 | #142997A |  
**£49.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 184277073X | #143000A |  
**£15.95 BUY**

## Unlocking the Water Potential of Agriculture

FAO

All statistical evidence confirms that agriculture is the key sector for future water management. Nevertheless, the rural water development sector fails at present to get ....

70 pages | FAO  
Pbk | 2003 | 9251049114 | #142146A |  
**£10.95 BUY**

## Unveiling Wealth

### On Money, Quality of Life and Sustainability

Edited by Peter Bartelmus

Presents new indicators of the social, economic and ecological impacts of our lifestyles and production techniques. The indicators help to identify those responsible for these ....

240 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2002 | 1402008147 | #136631A |  
**£54.50 BUY**

## Urban Groundwater Pollution

Edited by DN Lerner

Explains the nature and value of urban groundwater and discusses the types of pollutants that are found, and their sources. The unique aspect of this book is the in-depth ....

296 pages | Balkema  
Hbk | 2003 | 9058096297 | #143826A |  
**£69.00 BUY**

## Urban Hydrology, Hydraulics and Stormwater Quality

Osman Akan and Robert J Houghtalen

This is a practical introduction on today's challenge of controlling and managing the water resources used by and affected by cities and urbanised communities. The book ....

280 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2003 | 0471431583 | #141960A |  
**£88.95 BUY**

## Urban Livelihoods

### A People-Centred Approach to Reducing Poverty

Edited by Carole Rakodi and Tony Lloyd-Jones

Assesses the value of the livelihoods approach in analysing urban poverty and guiding policy, before moving on to examine the situation and strategies of poor urban people. ....

328 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2002 | 1853838608 | #137858A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 1853838616 | #137857A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## The Use of Economic Measures in National Biodiversity Strategies and Action Plans: A Review of Experiences, Lessons Learned and Ways Forward

Lucy Emerton

84 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | IUCN  
Pbk | 2001 | 2831706149 | #138006A |  
**£14.00 BUY**

## Valuing Environmental and Natural Resources

### The Econometrics of Non-market Valuation

TC Haab and KE McConnell

320 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2002 | 1840647043 | #129125A |  
**£63.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1843763885 | #141154A |  
**£28.50 BUY**

## Vital Signs 2003-2004

### The Trends that are Shaping our Future

Worldwatch Institute

Provides latest information on global warming, population growth, military spending, HIV/AIDS, economic equity, the trade in drugs and a range of other environmental, ....

153 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Pbk | 2003 | 1844070212 | #142319A |  
**£14.95 BUY**

## Voluntary Approaches in Climate Policy

Edited by Andrea Baranzini and Philippe Thalman

Voluntary approaches (VAs) are increasingly implemented in different countries as the main instrument in environmental policy. This volume focuses on the economics of VAs in ....

256 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2004 | 1843763222 | #144438A |  
**£63.00 BUY**

## Voluntary Approaches in Environmental Policy

### Environmental Effectiveness, Economic Efficiency, and Usage in Policy Mixes

OECD

100 pages | Brookings Institution  
Pbk | 2003 | 9264101772 | #144318A |  
**£13.00 BUY**

<p><b>Voluntary Initiatives for Sustainable Tourism: Worldwide Inventory and Comparative Analysis of 104 Eco-labels, Awards and Self-Commitments</b></p> <p>World Tourism Organisation</p>	<p>159 pages   Figs, tabs   WTO Pbk   2002   9284405092   #139487A   <b>£32.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>WTO, Agriculture, and Developing Countries</b></p> <p><b>Lessons from the Indian Experience</b></p> <p>Ashok Gulati and Anwarul Hoda</p> <p>Equips policymakers, advisers, and other interested parties with the critical tools for successful WTO negotiation. Provides a historical understanding of protectionism and the ....</p>	<p>180 pages   IFPRI Pbk   2003   0896297187   #138703A   <b>£21.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>WTO: The Doha Agenda</b></p> <p><b>The New Negotiations on World Trade</b></p> <p>Bhagirath Lal Das</p> <p>Far from constituting a 'development agenda' as the rich countries have claimed, Das shows that issues of great importance to developing countries like textiles and balance ....</p>	<p>298 pages   Zed Books Hbk   2003   1842772988   #141499A   <b>£39.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1842772996   #141500A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water Development and Poverty Reduction</b></p> <p>Edited by Rajiv K Gupta et al</p> <p>Part 1 includes articles on the conceptual and methodological issues concerning poverty reduction through water resources development. Part 2 considers the institutional ....</p>	<p>330 pages   Springer Hbk   2003   140207431X   #142429A   <b>£84.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water Resources Management</b></p> <p>David Stephenson</p> <p>This book provides the technology for managing water resources to reduce risks. Besides controlling floods, overcoming droughts and reducing pollution, the reader will learn to ....</p>	<p>323 pages   Balkema Hbk   2003   9058095738   #141525A   <b>£76.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water Resources Perspectives</b></p> <p><b>Evaluation, Management and Policy</b></p> <p>AS Alsharhan and WW Wood</p> <p>Covers water resources and management and provides a new vision of water resources management, water conservation and legislations, water law, and modern techniques of ....</p>	<p>398 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2003   0444515089   #144405A   <b>£86.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water Resources Systems Analysis</b></p> <p>Mohammad Karamouz, Ferenc Szidarovszky and Banafsheh Zahraie</p> <p>Focusing on conflict resolution, a systems approach for modeling different elements of water resources systems that will help decision-makers allocate their resources ....</p>	<p>350 pages   172 b/w illus   CRC Press Hbk   2003   1566706424   #141465A   <b>£99.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water Resources Systems Planning and Management</b></p> <p>SK Jain and VP Singh</p> <p>Covers all topics that are necessary for planning water resources projects, hydrological analysis and design, and finally their management. ....</p>	<p>900 pages   Figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2003   0444514295   #143948A   <b>£137.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water Resources of North America</b></p> <p>A Biswas</p> <p>Describes the status of water resource use and water quality in Canada, the US and Mexico at the start of the third millennium. The book summarizes future water use and ....</p>	<p>370 pages   150 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540002847   #137884A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water Science and Engineering</b></p> <p>Savely L Polevoy</p> <p>An introduction that cuts across various disciplines to provide a view of the fundamental concepts of water. It highlights properties and behaviour, natural global ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Krieger Hbk   2003   1575242133   #141689A   <b>£57.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water and the California Dream</b></p> <p><b>Choices for the New Millennium</b></p> <p>David Carle</p> <p>Draws on oral histories, newspaper articles, and autobiographies to explore the historic changes in California, showing how imported water has shaped the pattern of population ....</p>	<p>256 pages   California UP Pbk   2003   1578050952   #137949A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water for Life</b></p> <p><b>Water Management and Environmental Policy</b></p> <p>James L Wescoat and Gilbert F White</p> <p>This book fully analyses the relationship between water management, environmental conditions and public policy. It draws on examples from around the world, with emphasis ....</p>	<p>322 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521362113   #142110A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0521369800   #142111A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water for People - Water for Life</b></p> <p><b>The United Nations World Water Development Report</b></p> <p>World Water Assessment Programme</p> <p>Generously illustrated with more than 25 full-colour global maps and numerous figures, the report reviews progress and trends and presents seven pilot case studies of river ....</p>	<p>576 pages   Col photos, 83 figs, tabs, 30 maps   Berghahn Books Hbk   2003   1571816275   #138781A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1571816283   #138782A   <b>£44.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Waterwise House and Garden</b></p> <p><b>A Guide for Sustainable Living</b></p> <p>Allan Windust</p> <p>Discusses how to save water in the house and explains how to work with nature in the garden to eliminate unnecessary watering. It explains the science behind survival ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Illus   CSIRO Pbk   2003   0643068007   #137106A   <b>£13.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>We Are Everywhere</b></p> <p><b>The Irresistible Rise of Global Anti-Capitalism</b></p> <p>Edited by Notes from Nowhere</p> <p>The editors of this publishing project have been on the frontline of the anti-capitalism movement, working as activists and writers, story chasers and documentarians. A mixture ....</p>	<p>320 pages   10 col and 40 b/w photos   Verso Pbk   2003   1859844472   #143846A   <b>£10.99 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>The Wealth of Nature</b>  <b>How Mainstream Economics has Failed the Environment</b>  Robert L Nadeau  Argues that our willingness to view obviously unscientific assumptions about the alleged "lawful" workings of market systems in mainstream economics as scientific impedes our ....</p>	<p>253 pages   -   Columbia UP  Hbk   2003   0231127987   #137177A    <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition</b>  <b>A Common Grace</b>  Kimberly K Smith  Explores key aspects of Berry' s thought, as well as his overall contribution to environmental theory. Focusing on his relationship to the American agrarian and ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Kansas UP  Hbk   2003   0700612300   #138631A    <b>£26.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>What the Market does to People</b>  <b>Privatization, Globalization and Poverty</b>  David Macarov  Expose of the scandal of persistent poverty amidst modern affluence in the US, UK and worldwide including the latest and most enduring research into poverty, now and in the ....</p>	<p>192 pages   -   Zed Books  Hbk   2003   1842774301   #143955A    <b>£39.95 BUY</b>  Pbk   2003   184277431X   #143956A    <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>When Smoke Ran Like Water</b>  <b>Tales of Environmental Deception and the Battle Against Pollution</b>  Devra Davis  Shows that we have the scientific tools to reveal the connection between the environment and disease in a way never before possible, and even to predict which chemicals pose the ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Basic Books  Pbk   2002   1903985501   #138846A    <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Where We Belong</b>  <b>Beyond Abstraction in Perceiving</b>  Paul Shepard  Gathered here in book form for the first time, the fourteen essays in Where We Belong exemplify Paul Shepard's interdisciplinary approach to human interaction with ....</p>	<p>312 pages   36 B/w photos   Georgia UP  Hbk   2003   0820324205   #138679A    <b>£25.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wild Law</b>  Cormac Cullinan  'This book ...explains with great clarity how we can change our entire approach to governance so that we can continue life on a liveable planet. ...one of the finest ....</p>	<p>264 pages   Green Books  Pbk   2003   1903998352   #144579A    <b>£9.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wind Energy Explained</b>  <b>Theory, Design and Application</b>  JF Manwell, JG McGowan and AL Rogers  A thorough introduction to this multi-disciplinary field, addressing both theory and practical applications. ....</p>	<p>577 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley  Hbk   2002   0471499722   #139081A    <b>£50.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Women and Land in Africa</b>  <b>Culture, Religion and Realizing Women's Rights</b>  Edited by L Muthoni Wanyeki  The book examines women's land rights in theory and practice highlighting the key issues and making recommendations, with country case studies from Nigeria, Cameroon, Senegal, ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Tabs   Zed Books  Pbk   2003   1842770977   #141599A    <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Working Animals in Agriculture and Transport</b>  <b>A Collection of Some Current Research and Development Observations</b>  Edited by RA Pearson, P Lhoste, M Saatamoinen and W Martin-Rosset  Studies of oxen, donkeys and camels in sub-Saharan Africa, cows and donkeys in Ethipia, buffaloes in Vietnam, camels in Libya and horses and donkeys in Southern Italy are some ....</p>	<p>250 pages   Wageningen Academic  Pbk   2003   9076998256   #141107A    <b>£52.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Working Forests in the Neotropics</b>  <b>Conservation Through Sustainable Management?</b>  Daniel J Zarin, Janaki Alavalapati, Francis E Putz and Marianne Schmink  The question of whether production-oriented forestry is a viable conservation strategy in the tropics has resulted in a polarized debate. Supporters of the concept have ....</p>	<p>437 pages   B/w photos, figs   Columbia UP  Hbk   2004   0231129068   #138358A    <b>£48.50 BUY</b>  Pbk   2004   0231129076   #142735A    <b>£29.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>World Agriculture and the Environment</b>  <b>A Commodity-by-Commodity Guide to Impacts and Practices</b>  Jason Clay  Presents a unique assessment of agricultural commodity production and the environmental problems it causes, along with prescriptions for increasing efficiency and reducing ....</p>	<p>582 pages   Maps, figs, tabs   Island Press  Hbk   2004   1559633670   #138185A    <b>£35.50 BUY</b>  Pbk   2004   1559633700   #138186A    <b>£23.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>World Agriculture: Towards 2015/2030</b>  <b>An FAO Perspective</b>  Jelle Bruinsma  This report is FAO's latest assessment of the long-term outlook for the world's food supplies, nutrition and agriculture. It presents the projections and the main messages. ....</p>	<p>520 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Earthscan  Pbk   2003   1844070077   #138478A    <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>World Development Indicators 2002</b>  World Bank</p>	<p>400 pages   World Bank  CD   2002   0821350935   #138258A    <b>£174.47 BUY</b>  CD   2002   0821350943   #138259A    <b>£353.19 BUY</b>  Pbk   2002   0821350889   #138257A    <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>

## World Development Report 2003

### Sustainable Development in a Dynamic World

Examines, over a 50 year period, the relationship between competing policy objectives of reducing poverty, maintaining growth, improving social cohesion, and protecting the ....

272 pages | OUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0821351516 | #136518A |  
**£30.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2002 | 0821351508 | #136519A |  
**£16.50** [BUY](#)

## World Development Report 2004

### Making Services Work for Poor People

World Bank

Learning from success and understanding the sources of failure, this year's Report argues that services can be improved by putting poor people at the centre of service ....

288 pages | OUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 082135468X | #143126A |  
**£16.99** [BUY](#)

## World Energy Outlook 2002

IEA

Against the background of the re-emergence of energy security as a global concern, the report highlights the rapidly expanding importance of China as a strategic buyer on ....

532 pages | Tabs, charts | IEA  
Pbk | 2002 | 9264198350 | #142444A |  
**£120.00** [BUY](#)

## World Energy Resources

### International Geohydroscience and Energy Research Institute

CE Brown

Provides a comprehensive discussion and analysis of global energy resources, international energy markets, international energy forecasts for the first quarter of ....

810 pages | 175 figs, 44 tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2002 | 3540426345 | #144266A |  
**£168.50** [BUY](#)

## World Environments

Provides concise yet thorough overviews of the environmental issues, problems, and controversies facing the continents of the world. ....

## World Resources 2002-2004

### Decisions for the Earth: Balance, Voice, and Power

UNDP, UNEP, World Bank and WRI

This report, tenth in the biennial series on the global environment, defines governance in everyday terms, with reference to many case studies. It assesses the state of ....

315 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | WRI  
Pbk | 2003 | 1569735328 | #138502A |  
**£18.95** [BUY](#)

## World Water Actions

### Making Water Flow for All

François Guerquin et al

A comprehensive guide to the available solutions to the world's growing shortage of fresh water. It analyses the scale and impact of the problem for health and sanitation, ....

208 pages | Photos, figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1844070859 | #142621A |  
**£60.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 1844070786 | #142620A |  
**£25.00** [BUY](#)

## World Water Resources at the Beginning of the 21st Century

Shiklomanov

Assesses the state of the world's water resources using a large amount of data. Topics covered include; the effect of climate factors and socio-economic conditions on water ....

560 pages | 189 Figs, 239 tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521617227 | #154383A |  
**£50.00** [BUY](#)

## A World Without Walls

### Freedom, Development, Free Trade and Global Governance

Mike Moore

Mike Moore reflects on his time as Director-General of the World Trade Organization. Moore explains how he came to head an organization charged with bringing rules and order ....

200 pages | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521827019 | #136930A |  
**£20.00** [BUY](#)

## World in Transition 3

### Towards Sustainable Energy Systems

German Advisory Council on Global Change

Underscores the urgent need to transform global energy systems so that the world's population has access to energy based on renewable sources. This is necessary in order ....

242 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 1853838829 | #143804A |  
**£60.00** [BUY](#)

## Worlds Apart

### Globalization and the Environment

Edited by James Gustave Speth

Presents a cohesive set of essays by leading thinkers on the subject of globalization. Authors include Jane Lubchenco, Robert Kates, Vandana Shiva, Maurice Strong, Jos, ....

180 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559639989 | #138493A |  
**£34.50** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 1559639997 | #138514A |  
Normally £17.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99**

## Worlds Apart

### Civil Society and the Battle for Ethical Globalization

John D Clark

Interprets the arguments both for and against globalization. However it is not a search for middle ground. It takes the proponents of globalization at their word, that it is ....

269 pages | Figs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1853839868 | #137643A |  
**£45.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 1853839876 | #137632A |  
**£16.99** [BUY](#)

## Yearbook of International Co-operation on Environment and Development 2003/2004

Olav Schram Stokke and Oystein B Thommessen

A comprehensive reference to all international agreements in environment and development, this yearbook details the objectives, status, rules, funding and ....

288 pages | Maps, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1844070301 | #142782A |  
**£70.00** [BUY](#)

## Yearbook of Renewable Energies 2000

Edited by Herman Scheer, Boris Berkovski, D Aitken, Y Hamakawa and W Palz

320 pages | James & James Sci  
Hbk | 2001 | 1873936834 | #123950A |  
**£57.00** [BUY](#)

## Zoontologies

### The Question of the Animal

Edited by Cary Wolfe

Explores the boundaries between the animal and the human - includes an original essay by Jacques Derrida ....

232 pages | 10 B/w illus | Minnesota UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0816641056 | #137879A |  
**£43.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0816641064 | #137881A |  
**£13.50 BUY**

### The e-UK Pesticide Guide 2004 (CD-ROM): Single User

CABI  
CD | 2004 | #143480A | **£49.95 BUY**

## Data Analysis

### 3-D Seismic Interpretation

M Bacon, R Simm and T Redshaw

Covers basic structural interpretation and map-making; the use of 3-D visualisation methods; interpretation of seismic amplitudes, including their relation to rock and ....

288 pages | 100 col figs, 37 b/w figs, 3  
tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521792037 | #137243A |  
**£80.00 BUY**

### Algorithms in Bioinformatics: Second International Workshop, WABI 2002,

Rome, Italy, September 17-21,2002, Proceedings v.2452

Edited by D Gusfield and R Guigo

Compiled from the proceedings of the Second International Bioinformatics, WABI 2002, held in Italy September 2002, this volume contains 39 revised papers. Among the topics ....

564 pages | Springer  
Pbk | 2002 | 3540442111 | #137759A |  
**£49.00 BUY**

### Analyzing Categorical Data

Jeffrey S Simonoff

Introduction with broad coverage, using the loglinear Poisson regression model and logistic binomial regression models as the primary engines for methodology. Topics ....

496 pages | 64 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 0387007490 | #142922A |  
**£65.50 BUY**

### Arctic Ecological Research from Microwave Satellite Observations

Gennady I Belchansky

Summary of microwave satellite missions and applications. All sections include developed image classification methods and algorithms and databases. Presents an analysis of radar ....

280 pages | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415269652 | #138799A |  
**£60.99 BUY**

### Atlas of Remote Sensing Investigation on Eco-Environment in Western China

Edited by Zhang Chuanxiang, Jing Guoxun and Zhou Ying

216 pages | Science Press  
Hbk | 2002 | #141172A | **£273.00 BUY**

## BLAST

### An Essential Guide to the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool

Ian Korf, Mark Yandell and Joseph Bedell

BLAST (Basic Local Alignment Search Tool) is the most important bioinformatics software package available. Used by research biologists, BLAST is a set of similarity search ....

339 pages | Figs | O'Reilly  
Pbk | 2003 | 0596002998 | #138113A |  
**£28.50 BUY**

## Bioinformatics

### Sequence and Genome Analysis

David W Mount

The application of computational methods to DNA and protein science is a new and exciting development in biology and this is a comprehensive introduction to this ....

564 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | CSHL  
Hbk | 2004 | 0879696877 | #144269A |  
**£87.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0879697121 | #144270A |  
**£43.00 BUY**

## Bioinformatics

### A Practical Guide to the Analysis of Genes and Proteins

AD Baxevanis and BFF Ouellette

This fully revised Third Edition of a world-renowned classic provides a practical guide covering the full scope of key concepts in bioinformatics, from databases to predictive ....

488 pages | 100 col illus, 25 col tabs |  
Wiley  
Hbk | 2004 | 0471478784 | #149240A |  
**£45.95 BUY**

## Bioinformatics Basics

### Application in Biological Science and Medicine

Hooman Rashidi and Lukas K Buehler

This new edition will continue to serve as a tool that allows researchers to easily access and use databases to gather information on genes, proteins and diseases. New ....

335 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2005 | 0849312833 | #137958A |  
**£49.99 BUY**

## Bioinformatics Computing

Bryan Bergeron

Comprehensive, practical guide, covering key advances in computer visualization, large database design, advanced pattern matching, machine learning, statistical methods, and ....

439 pages | Prentice-Hall  
Pbk | 2002 | 0131008250 | #136576A |  
**£31.99 BUY**

## Bioinformatics and Genome Analysis

Edited by Hans-Werner Mewes et al

Provides insight into all important fields in bioinformatics including sequence analysis, expression analysis, structural biology, proteomics and network analysis. ....

300 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2002 | 3540428933 | #136578A |  
**£52.50 BUY**

## Bioinformatics and Genomes

### Current Perspectives

Edited by MA Andrade

Provides a critical review of the tools and web servers currently available. Each chapter provides a clear explanation of the use, purpose and future potential of the ....

256 pages | Figs, tabs | BIOS  
Hbk | 2003 | 1898486476 | #136648A |  
**£80.00 BUY**

## Bioinformatics for Geneticists

Edited by Michael Barnes and Ian Gray

Describes a step-by-step approach to key bioinformatics and genetic analysis procedures, based upon practical experience gained after many years of direct bioinformatics support ....

408 pages | Figs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2003 | 0470843934 | #134807A |  
**£90.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0470843942 | #134806A |  
**£45.00 BUY**

<p><b>Biological Sequence Analysis with Interactive Maps</b></p> <p>Jonas S Almeida</p> <p>This book provides an accessible introduction to the new theory, illustrates its algorithmic implementation, and suggests new formulations for sequence querying, ....</p>	<p>506 pages   CRC Press Hbk   NYP 06/2006   158488324   #137942A   <b>£54.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Cellular Automata and Biological Pattern Formation Modelling</b></p> <p><b>Characterization, Examples, and Analysis</b></p> <p>A Deutsch and S Dormann</p>	<p>300 pages   Birkhauser Hbk   2003   0817642811   #137085A   <b>£77.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Coastal and Marine Geo-Information Systems</b></p> <p><b>Applying the Technology to the Environment</b></p> <p>David G Green and Stephen D King</p> <p>Comprises a collection of 40 chapters by experts dealing with the applications of GIS, remote sensing, cartography, visualisation and GPS to coastal and marine environments ....</p>	<p>596 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Springer Hbk   2003   0792356861   #138527A   <b>£128.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Color of Inland and Coastal Waters</b></p> <p><b>A Methodology for its Interpretation</b></p> <p>D Pozdnyakov and H Grabi</p> <p>Concise description of a comprehensive methodology of water colour interpretation for remote sensing of optically complex waters. ....</p>	<p>300 pages   75 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540002006   #137885A   <b>£77.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Computational Biology and Genome Informatics</b></p> <p>Edited by Jason TL/Wu, CH/Wang, PP Wang</p> <p>Contains articles written by experts on a wide range of topics associated with the analysis and management of biological information at the molecular level. It contains ....</p>	<p>268 pages   World Scientific Hbk   2003   9812382577   #139408A   <b>£26.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Computational Fluid Dynamics - Applications in Environmental Hydraulics</b></p> <p>Paul D Bates, Stuart N Lane and R Ferguson</p>	<p>480 pages   Wiley Hbk   2004   0470843594   #141991A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Computational Methods in Systems Biology</b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of the First International Workshop, CMSB 2003, Roverto, Italy, February 24-26, 2003</b></p> <p>Edited by C Priami</p> <p>Among the topics addressed are modeling languages for systems biology, concurrency in biological systems, constraint programming, logical methods in systems biology, formal ....</p>	<p>214 pages   Springer Pbk   2003   3540006052   #140739A   <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Computer-based Environmental Management</b></p> <p>Ralf Seppelt</p> <p>This book provides professionals in environmental research and management with the information they need with respect to computer modelling and an understanding of the ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Illus   Wiley Hbk   2003   352730732X   #141956A   <b>£69.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Data Analysis Tools for DNA Microarrays</b></p> <p>Sorin Draghici</p> <p>This book covers key computational techniques available for the analysis of DNA microarrays, one of the most promising tools available to researchers in this field. The ....</p>	<p>477 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Pbk   2003   1584883154   #137946A   <b>£45.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Data Assimilation for the Earth System</b></p> <p>Edited by Richard Swinbank, Victor Shutyaev and William A Lahoz</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute, Acquafredda, Maratea, Italy from 19 May to 1 June 2002. ....</p>	<p>388 pages   22 illus, 9 in colour   Springer Hbk   2003   1402015925   #143007A   <b>£107.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   1402015933   #143008A   <b>£46.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Deposit and Geoenvironmental Models for Resource Exploitation and Environmental Security</b></p> <p>Edited by Andrea G Fabbri, Gabor Gaal and Richard B McCammon</p>	<p>560 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402009895   #138068A   <b>£139.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   1402009909   #138069A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Design and Implementation of Geographic Information Systems</b></p> <p>John Harmon and Steven J Anderson</p> <p>Presents strategies for application development, interface design, and enabling Web-based access, and includes numerous case studies and examples from the private and ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Wiley Hbk   2003   0471204889   #136654A   <b>£59.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Differential Equations</b></p> <p><b>Linear, Nonlinear, Ordinary, Partial</b></p> <p>AC King, J Billingham and S Otto</p> <p>Focuses on the business of constructing solutions to differential equations analytically, and interpreting their meaning, using rigorous analysis where needed. ....</p>	<p>541 pages   169 figs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521816580   #137255A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0521016878   #137257A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Digital Photogrammetry</b></p> <p><b>A Practical Course</b></p> <p>W Linder</p> <p>The second edition is an "all-in-one" combination of basic theory and practical exercises with software and data included on a CD-ROM. Potential readers/users are ....</p>	<p>214 pages   52 illus   Springer Hbk   2005   3540291520   #156684A   <b>£61.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Ecological Modelling for Resource Management</b></p> <p>Edited by Virginia H Dale</p> <p>Comprehensive overview of ecological modelling and resource management aiming to close the gap between the state of the art in ecological modeling and the state of the ....</p>	<p>328 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2003   0387954937   #136511A   <b>£61.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Environmental Monitoring and Characterization</b></p> <p>Janick F Artiola, Ian L Pepper and Mark Brusseau</p> <p>Covers sample collection methods, monitoring terrestrial, aquatic and air environments, and relevant chemical, physical and biological processes and contaminants. The book ....</p>	<p>410 pages   Col photos, illus, figs, tabs   Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0120644770   #143763A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Expert Systems and Geographic Information Systems for Impact Assessment</b></p> <p>Agustin Rodriguez-Bachiller and John Glasson</p> <p>This book is aimed at professionals working with Environmental Impact Assessment, GIS and expert-systems professionals and students in these areas. ....</p>	<p>384 pages   50 illus, 15 b/w photos   Taylor &amp; Francis</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0415307244   #141724A   <b>£54.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2003   0415307252   #141725A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Exploring Genomes</b></p> <p><b>Web-based Bioinformatics Tutorials</b></p> <p>Paul Young</p> <p>A brief handbook and accompanying Web site designed to guide students through live searches and analyses on the most commonly used National Center for Biotechnology ....</p>	<p>64 pages   Sinauer</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0716757389   #141649A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Foundations of Geographic Information Science</b></p> <p>Edited by Matt Duckham, Michael Goodchild and Michael Worboys</p> <p>This book is a revised and updated version of a collection of presentations given by a group of distinguished researchers in the field of Geographic Information Science who ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Illus, Tabs, 40 Line Drawings, 10 b/w photos   Taylor &amp; Francis</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0415307260   #137342A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Frontiers in Computational Genomics</b></p> <p>Edited by Michael Y Galperin and Eugene V Koonin</p> <p>Highlights research on the emerging, slightly controversial topics in genomics and shows the feedback between the new developments and the established methods of computational ....</p>	<p>348 pages   Horizon Scientific Press</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0954246446   #137368A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Function and Regulation of Cellular Systems: Experiments and Models</b></p> <p>Edited by A Deutsch, J Howard, M Falcke and W Zimmermann</p>	<p>352 pages   Birkhauser</p> <p>Hbk   2003   3764369256   #137084A   <b>£62.70</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Fundamental Concepts of Bioinformatics</b></p> <p>Dan E Krane and Michael L Raymer</p> <p>First bioinformatics primer for undergraduates, co-authored by a biologist and computer scientist. Focuses on fundamentally important algorithms at the core of bioinformatics. ....</p>	<p>314 pages   Figs, tabs   Benjamin-Cummings</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0805346333   #136502A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>GIS</b></p> <p><b>A Short Introduction</b></p> <p>Nadine Schuurman</p> <p>This book outlines the distinct approaches to inquiry employed in GIS and illustrates their relevance for human geographers. It illustrates the challenges of data collection, ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Blackwell</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0631235329   #141936A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2004   0631235337   #141937A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>GIS, Environmental Modelling and Engineering</b></p> <p>Allan Brimicombe</p> <p>Focuses on the modelling, rather than on data collection or visualisation and aims to develop critical users of both GIS and environmental models. ....</p>	<p>312 pages   Illus, 75 figs, 20 tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0415259223   #140506A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2003   0415259231   #140507A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>GPS Satellite Surveying</b></p> <p><b>3rd Edition</b></p> <p>Alfred Leick</p> <p>New edition of this standard introduction to the field. ....</p>	<p>700 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley</p> <p>Hbk   2003   0471059307   #136678A   <b>£75.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Gene Genealogies Variation and Evolution</b></p> <p><b>A Primer in Coalescent Theory</b></p> <p>Jotun Hein, Mikkel Schierup and Carsten Wiuf</p> <p>Coalescent theory tells us what gene genealogies are expected to look like if populations have different demographic histories. Coalescent Theory has in the last two ....</p>	<p>276 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0198529953   #152863A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2004   0198529961   #143090A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Geographic Information Science and Mountain Geomorphology</b></p> <p>M Bishop and J Shroder</p> <p>Significant advances in geomatics and geomorphology are changing the way in which scientists study complex mountain environments. This book provides a critical treatment ....</p>	<p>400 pages   120 figs, 20 in col   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2003   354042640X   #141627A   <b>£97.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Global Environment Outlook - GEO-3 Data Compilation</b></p> <p>UNEP</p> <p>The GEO-3 Data Compendium aims to provide an overview of national, regional, sub-regional and global statistical data sets used to prepare UNEP's 3rd Global ....</p>	<p>278 pages   UN</p> <p>Pbk   2002   9280722239   #141837A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Good Statistical Practice for Natural Resources Research</b></p> <p>Edited by RD Stern, R Coe, EF Allan and IC Dale</p> <p>Explains the ideas and tools needed to design studies and analyse data in an intuitive way that does not rely on mathematics. It describes and attempts to synthesise both ....</p>	<p>388 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI</p> <p>Pbk   2004   0851997228   #141120A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Formulas and Software for Plant Geneticists and Breeders</b></p> <p>Edited by Manjit S Kang</p> <p>Shows practicing geneticists, breeders, and students how to use specialized software through practical examples, providing definitions of key terms and information on how to ....</p>	<p>347 pages   Tabs   Food Products Press</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1560229489   #142601A   <b>£54.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2003   1560229497   #142598A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Handbook of Processes and Modeling in the Soil-Plant System</b></p> <p>Edited by DK Benbi and R Nieder Examines physical, chemical and biological soil processes, soil formation and weathering process, soil degradation processes and ways to control them, and the potentials and ....</p>	<p>762 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Food Products Press Hbk   2003   1560229144   #143541A   <b>£109.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   1560229152   #143770A   <b>£67.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Proteomic Methods</b></p> <p>Edited by P Michael Conn This book provides an outstanding collection of 71 proteomic methods that will aid researchers in their use of proteomics to study disease. It covers everything from the ....</p>	<p>485 pages   Figs, tabs   Humana Press Hbk   2003   1588293408   #141589A   <b>£99.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Statistical Genetics</b></p> <p>Edited by David Balding, Martin Bishop and Cannings Chris Divided into 6 main sections: Bioinformatics; Population Genetics; Evolutionary Genetics; Genetic Epidemiology; Plant and Animal Genetics; and Applications. Provides ....</p>	<p>1308 pages   2 vol set   Wiley Hbk   2003   0470848294   #142728A   <b>£275.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>ISO Standards for Geographic Information</b></p> <p>W Kresse and K Fadaie Addresses scientists and technical experts who have already some background knowledge in Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and who want to know more about standardisation in ....</p>	<p>322 pages   Illus, tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540201300   #144400A   <b>£69.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Integrated GPS/GIS</b></p> <p>Jeff Thurston, Thomas K Poiker and J Patrick Moore Presents the integrated use of geotechnologies such as GIS, GPS, Digital Photogrammetry, and Visualization, along with underlying theory of GIS and GPS. ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Wiley Hbk   2003   0471244090   #136668A   <b>£51.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Integrated Land Use and Environmental Models</b> <b>A Survey of Current Applications and Research</b></p> <p>Edited by S Guhathakurta</p>	<p>280 pages   Springer Hbk   2003   3540005765   #141121A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Interactive Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences</b></p> <p>Pepper Williams The CD and textbook cover topics of behavioral science including: descriptive statistics, the logic of hypothesis testing, t-tests, power analysis, confidence ....</p>	<p>Tabs, figs   Sinauer CD   2003   087893930X   #142858A   <b>£40.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Introduction to Applied Statistics</b> <b>A Modelling Approach</b></p> <p>JK Lindsey Covers the basics of the design and analysis of surveys and experiments, and provides an understanding of the basic principles of modelling and inference. Practical advice is ....</p>	<p>321 pages   Figs   OUP Hbk   2003   0198528949   #143120A   <b>£63.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0198528957   #143119A   <b>£29.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Introduction to Computational Biology</b> <b>An Evolutionary Approach</b></p> <p>T Wiehe and B Haubold Undergraduate textbook focusing on bioinformatics from an evolutionary point of view. Covers the following topics: gene finding by linkage disequilibrium mapping, ....</p>	<p>250 pages   Birkhauser Hbk   NYP 03/2006   3764367008   #137086A   <b>£57.90</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Introductory Statistics with R</b></p> <p>P Dalgaard R is an Open Source implementation of the well-known S language. It works on multiple computing platforms and can be freely downloaded. R is thus ideally suited for teaching ....</p>	<p>284 pages   23cm 284 Paperback   Springer Pbk   2004   0387954759   #142920A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Lab Math: A Handbook of Measurements, Calculations, and Other Quantitative Skills for Use at the Bench</b></p> <p>Dany Spencer Adams Adams has compiled the most common mathematical concepts and methods in molecular biology, and provided clear, straightforward guidance on their application to research ....</p>	<p>275 pages   Figs, tabs   CSHL Spiralbound   2003   0879696346   #139909A   <b>£25.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Landscape Simulation Modelling: A Spatially Explicit, Dynamic Approach</b></p> <p>Edited by M Ruth and B Hannon The authors demonstrate the entire process of spatial modeling, from the conceptual design, through formal implementation and analysis, to the interpretation and ....</p>	<p>330 pages   B/w photos, figs   Springer Hbk   2003   0387008357   #142546A   <b>£57.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Long Term Hillslope and Fluvial System Modelling</b> <b>Concepts and Case Studies from the Rhine River Catchment</b></p> <p>Edited by A Lang, K Hennrich and R Dikau</p>	<p>265 pages   75 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540009825   #141122A   <b>£49.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>META-X - Software for Metapopulation Viability Analysis</b></p> <p>Karin Frank et al Meta-X is a user-friendly computer program that aids users in the performance of a metapopulation viability analysis i.e to assess the extinction risk of (meta)populations ....</p>	<p>195 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2003   3540441824   #137592A   <b>£88.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Maps and the Internet</b> <b>International Cartographic Association</b></p> <p>Edited by MP Peterson Examines a new trend affecting cartography and geographic information science, providing an overview of current research in the new area of Internet Cartography. Chapters deal ....</p>	<p>468 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2003   0080442013   #143840A   <b>£105.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>



## Mastering Perl for Bioinformatics

James D Tisdall

This book, along with Beginning Perl for Bioinformatics, forms a basic course in Perl Programming. It covers the core Perl language and many of its module extensions, ....

377 pages | - | O'Reilly  
Pbk | 2003 | 0596003072 | #138114A |  
**£28.50 BUY**

## Mathematical Models in Biology

### An Introduction

ES Allman and JA Rhodes

Focuses on discrete models across a variety of biological subdisciplines, including linear and non-linear models of populations, Markov models of molecular evolution, ....

370 pages | 65 figs, 40 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521819806 | #143064A |  
**£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521525861 | #143065A |  
**£24.99 BUY**

## Mathematics in Population Biology

Horst R Thieme

Overview and selected sample of the results and ideas formed from the formulation, analysis, and re-evaluation of mathematical models in population biology. Organized by ....

543 pages | 28 figs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0691092907 | #137556A |  
**£63.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0691092915 | #137554A |  
**£32.95 BUY**

## Maths from Scratch for Biologists

Alan J Cann

Informal text explaining step by step how and why you need to tackle maths within the biological sciences. Covers basic mathematical, statistical and data handling techniques ....

228 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2002 | 0471498343 | #135887A |  
Normally £60.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £37.99**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0471498351 | #135888A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Measuring the Natural Environment

Ian C Strangeways

Excellent handbook on environmental data acquisition which looks at past, present and future measurement techniques and describes the operation of the instruments used and ....

534 pages | 103 b/w illus, 61 figs, 2 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 052182205X | #142170A |  
**£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521529522 | #142171A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## Microarray Bioinformatics

Dov Stekel

Based on the successful microarray bioinformatics course at Oxford, this book is written for researchers, clinicians, laboratory and bioinformatics backgrounds, who work, or ....

263 pages | Col plates, diags & tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521819822 | #142159A |  
**£75.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 052152587X | #142160A |  
**£28.00 BUY**

## Milestones in Systematics

David M Williams and Peter Forey

Covering historical analyses of the evolution of systematics in the last 100 years, this book covers areas such as the development of the phenetic and cladistic methods of ....

290 pages | 55 b/w illus, 20 tabs | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2004 | 041528032X | #141709A |  
**£57.99 BUY**

## Modeling Extinction

M E J Newman and R G Palmer

Developed after a meeting at the Santa Fe Institute on extinction modeling, this book comments critically on the various modeling approaches. In the last decade or so, ....

102 pages | Figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0195159454 | #142730A |  
**£35.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0195159462 | #142731A |  
**£11.99 BUY**

## Modelling Forest Systems

Edited by A Amaro, D Reed and P Soares

Contents include: Forest reality and modelling strategies; Mathematical approaches and reasoning; Estimation processes; Models, validation and decision under uncertainty; ....

401 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2003 | 0851996930 | #137595A |  
**£75.00 BUY**

## Modelling Geographical Systems

### Statistical and Computational Applications

Edited by B Boots, A Okabe and R Thomas

Presents a representative selection of innovative ideas currently shaping the development and testing of geographical systems models by means of statistical and ....

368 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 140200821X | #142501A |  
**£86.00 BUY**

## Modelling in Natural Sciences

### Design, Validation and Case Studies

Tibor Müller and Harmund Müller

Defines modelling in its broadest sense, developing the basic concepts from the twin perspectives of systems analysis and mapping. The first half of the book teaches ....

459 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 3540001530 | #137749A |  
**£54.00 BUY**

## Models in Ecosystem Science

Edited by Charles D Canham, Jonathan J Cole and William K Lauenroth

An overview of the status and role of modeling in ecosystem science, including perspectives on the long running debate over the appropriate level of complexity in ....

476 pages | Figs, tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691092885 | #142081A |  
**£51.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0691092893 | #142080A |  
**£24.95 BUY**

## Multivariate Analysis of Ecological Data using CANOCO

Jan Leps and Petr Smilauer

Particularly useful for students and researchers dealing with complex ecological problems, such as the variation of biotic communities with environmental conditions or ....

269 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 052181409X | #136829A |  
**£75.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521891086 | #136830A |  
**£29.99 BUY**

## Multivariate Statistics for the Environmental Sciences

Peter J A Shaw

Introduces the most commonly used techniques for dealing with multivariate data of the types routinely encountered in environmental investigations. It assumes prior knowledge ....

233 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Hodder Arnold  
Pbk | 2003 | 0340807636 | #139166A |  
**£26.99 BUY**

<p><b>Numerical Analysis and Modelling in Geomechanics</b> John W Bull This book describes numerical analysis, computer simulation and modelling that can be used to answer some highly complex questions associated with geomechanics. The ....</p>	<p>480 pages   Illus, Tabs   Routledge Hbk   2003   0415243289   #137365A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Organelles, Genomes and Eukaryote Phylogeny</b> <b>An Evolutionary Synthesis in the Age of Genomics</b> Edited by R P Hirt and D S Horner Covers recent developments in the field of 'deep level' phylogenetic inference of eukaryotes, especially with respect to the origin and evolution of eukaryotic cells and ....</p>	<p>400 pages   50 b/w illus, 10 col photos and 20 tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2004   0415299047   #141713A   <b>£57.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>People and the Environment</b> <b>Approaches for Linking Household and Community Surveys to Remote Sensing and GIS</b> J Fox</p>	<p>344 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2002   1402073224   #137748A   <b>£56.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Perl Programming for Biologists</b> D Curtis Jamison Curtis Jamison's innovative text introduces basic elements of computer science and software engineering in an abbreviated format, building up to a bioinformatics users' ....</p>	<p>191 pages   -   Wiley Pbk   2003   0471430595   #142785A   <b>£26.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Plurigaussian Simulations in Geosciences</b> M Armstrong, AG Galli, G Le Loc'h, F Geffroy and R Eschard</p>	<p>149 pages   77 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540423907   #142706A   <b>£42.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Polymer and Cell Dynamics</b> <b>Multiscale Modelling and Numerical Simulations</b> Edited by W Alt, M Chaplain, M Griebel and J Lenz</p>	<p>360 pages   Birkhauser Hbk   2003   3764369248   #137083A   <b>£63.40</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Population Ecology</b> <b>An Introduction to Computer Simulations</b> Ruth Bernstein Laboratory manual exploring, by means of computer simulations, the key areas of population dynamics through time. Using simply presented exercises, it teaches the ....</p>	<p>159 pages   Tabs   Wiley Pbk   2003   0470851481   #139371A   <b>£42.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Practical Approach to Microarray Data Analysis</b> Edited by Danial P Berrar, Werner Dubitzky and Martin Granzow Designed for practicing professionals designing and analysing microarray experiments, or for senior undergraduate or graduate level courses in analytical genetics, biology, ....</p>	<p>384 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2002   1402072600   #137142A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Practical Laboratory Skills</b> E Prichard Clear, step-by-step practical instructions on best practice in the laboratory. The first CD-ROM covers the basic skills. Techniques include: weighing techniques; the use of ....</p>	<p>2 Disk Set   RSC CD   2003   0854044884   #138110A   <b>£67.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Processing of Remote Sensing Data</b> Michel-Claude Girard and Colette M Girard The first two parts of the book deal with the data sources and their physical interpretation. The third part is devoted to the processing techniques: visual ....</p>	<p>508 pages   Balkema Hbk   2003   9058092321   #142579A   <b>£115.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Radioisotopes in Biology</b> RJ Slater A comprehensive laboratory manual and reference for using radioactivity safely and effectively in the bioscience laboratory. ....</p>	<p>307 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Pbk   2002   0199638268   #139614A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Re-Presenting GIS</b> Edited by David J Unwin Brings together in one volume the concepts and concerns of both schools of thought and looks at GIS from a theoretical and practical perspective. ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Wiley Hbk   2005   0470848472   #136661A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Remote Sensing and GIS Accuracy Assessment</b> Ross S Lunetta and John G Lyon Result of a 2002 Symposium which focused on evaluating the scientific elements relevant to accuracy assessments of remote sensing derived data sets and GIS data analysis and ....</p>	<p>368 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2003   156670443X   #142181A   <b>£86.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Remote Sensing and Imagery for Coastal Environments</b> David R Green and Stephen D King Introduction to the potential role and use of remote sensing in environmental applications with specific reference to coastal areas. It aims to encourage interested ....</p>	<p>36 pages   Figs, tabs   URISA Pbk   2002   091684837X   #141218A   <b>£43.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Remote Sensing of Forest Environments</b> <b>Concepts and Case Studies</b> Edited by Michael A Wulder and Steven E Franklin The book provides readers with a state-of-the-art synopsis of the current methods and applied applications employed in remote sensing of the world's forests. This book ....</p>	<p>552 pages   Figs   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402074050   #141642A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Sequence Analysis in a Nutshell</b> <b>A Guide to Common Tools and Databases</b> Scott Markel and Darryl León Pulls together all of the vital information about the most commonly used databases, analytical tools, and tables used in sequence analysis. Contains details and examples of ....</p>	<p>286 pages   -   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   059600494X   #138982A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

## Small Worlds

### The Dynamics of Networks between Order and Randomness

Duncan J Watts

Everyone knows the small-world phenomenon: soon after meeting a stranger, we are surprised to discover that we have a mutual friend, or we are connected through a short ....

277 pages | 144 line illus, 7 tabs | Princeton UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0691117047 | #143750A | **£16.95** [BUY](#)

### Smoothing Spline ANOVA Models

C Gu

Nonparametric function estimation with stochastic data, otherwise known as smoothing, has been studied by several generations of statisticians. Assisted by the recent ....

320 pages | Figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2002 | 0387953531 | #142921A | **£61.50** [BUY](#)

### Spatial Data Analysis

#### Theory and Practice

Robert Haining

Provides a wide-ranging treatment of the field of spatial data analysis. The book begins with an overview of spatial data analysis and the importance of location (place, context ....

432 pages | 88 figs, 33 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521773199 | #136831A | **£80.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0521774373 | #136832A | **£30.00** [BUY](#)

### Spatial Modelling of the Terrestrial Environment

Edited by Richard Kelly

Experts in the field contribute to this book which expressly covers the application of remote sensing data for modelling terrestrial processes. Covers a broad range of topics ....

320 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2004 | 0470843489 | #136653A | **£70.00** [BUY](#)

### Spiking Neuron Models

#### An Introduction

W Gerstner and W Kistler

Aimed at courses in computational neuroscience, theoretical biology, biophysics, or neural networks. ....

494 pages | 162 figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0521813840 | #136835A | **£75.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2002 | 0521890799 | #136836A | **£26.00** [BUY](#)

### Spreadsheet Exercises in Conservation Biology and Landscape Ecology

Therese Donovan and Charles W Weldon

The exercises in this unique book allow students to use spreadsheet programs such as Microsoft Excel to create working population models. Tailored for conservation biology ....

464 pages | Figs, tabs | Sinauer  
Pbk | 2001 | 0878931597 | #137453A | **£23.99** [BUY](#)

### Spreadsheet Exercises in Ecology and Evolution

Therese M Donovan and Charles W Weldon

Pitched at undergraduates, the book is an excellent primer in spreadsheet modeling for the construction of biological models. In the process, it provides insight on basic and ....

556 pages | Figs, tabs | Sinauer  
Pbk | 2002 | 0878931562 | #129320A | **£21.99** [BUY](#)

### Statistical Analysis of Gene Expression Microarray Data

Terry Speed

Starting from the first steps of genetic microarray data analysis, this book covers the most important topics and common methodologies for analysing gene expression data, ....

224 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1584883278 | #137951A | **£39.99** [BUY](#)

### Statistical Computing

#### An Introduction to Data Analysis Using S-Plus

Michael J Crawley

Offers extensive coverage of many basic and more advanced statistical methods, concentrating on graphical inspection, and features step-by-step instructions to help ....

761 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2002 | 0471560405 | #137043A | **£70.00** [BUY](#)

### Statistical Genomics and Bioinformatics

Ben Hui Liu

It features several new sections and chapters on areas such as sequence-based analysis, biochip data analysis, and generalised bioinformatics. The author also provides the ....

672 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1584883286 | #137955A | **£52.99** [BUY](#)

### Structural Bioinformatics

Edited by Philip E Bourne and Helge Weissig

Groundbreaking text covering the theories, algorithms, resources, and tools used in structural bioinformatics. Enables the reader to make effective use of protein, DNA, ....

649 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2002 | 0471202002 | #138711A | **£96.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0471201995 | #138712A | **£45.50** [BUY](#)

### Thermal Remote Sensing in Land Surface Processes

Dale A Quattrochi and Jeffery C Luvall

Although remote sensing is recognised as a powerful tool in the collection, analysis and modelling of environmental data, less attention has been given to the use of thermal, ....

368 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415302242 | #141739A | **£60.00** [BUY](#)

### Time Series Modelling in Earth Sciences

BK Sahu

Includes the latest theories and applications of Time Series Modelling. Intended for students, faculties and professionals having background of multivariate statistics, who ....

294 pages | Balkema  
Hbk | 2003 | 9058092674 | #142576A | **£84.00** [BUY](#)

### Uncertainty in Remote Sensing & GIS

Edited by Giles M Foody and Peter M Atkinson

Remote sensing and geographical information science (GIS) have advanced considerably in recent years. However, their potential within the environmental sciences is limited by ....

320 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2003 | 0470844086 | #136650A | **£65.00** [BUY](#)

### Weather Radar Information and Distributed Hydrological Modelling

Edited by Yasuto Tachikawa, Baxter E Vieux, Konstantine P Georgakakos and E Nakakita

323 pages | Figs, tabs | IAHS  
Pbk | 2003 | 1901502376 | #142265A | **£81.00** [BUY](#)

## Reference

<p><b>The .NET CD Bookshelf, V. 1.0</b> O'Reilly &amp; Associates</p>	<p>Includes 336p booklet   O'Reilly CD   2003   0596003331   #138151A   <b>£92.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>.NET and XML</b> Niel M Bornstein</p>	<p>400 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003978   #138140A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>2004 Conservation Directory</b> <b>The Guide to Worldwide Environmental Organizations</b> National Wildlife Federation The 2004 edition will be the most comprehensive listing of American conservation and environmental organizations yet published, with information on nearly 4,000 US ....</p>	<p>793 pages   -   Island Press Pbk   2004   1559634154   #142828A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Africa South of the Sahara 2003</b> Provides a complete survey of the region including economic and demographic statistics, contributions from over 50 leading experts on African affairs and incisive analysis of ....</p>	<p>1305 pages   Europa Hbk   2002   1857431316   #141025A   <b>£310.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>African Development Indicators 2002: Print Edition</b> World Bank</p>	<p>372 pages   World Bank 2002   0821350579   #138267A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Analysing What Your Users Need</b> <b>A Guide for Librarians and Information Managers</b> Philip Calvert, Daniel Dorner and GE Gorman Aims to offer guidance to team leaders and senior managers in all areas of library work, especially those in collections management, service provision and web development, and ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Facet Hbk   2005   185604484X   #141117A   <b>£53.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Apache Cookbook</b> Ken Coar and Rich Bowen Features a comprehensive collection of problems, solutions, and practical examples for webmasters, web administrators, programmers, and everyone else who works with Apache. ....</p>	<p>304 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596001916   #144120A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Automating Unix Administration</b> Kirk Bauer</p>	<p>448 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003900   #141865A   <b>£31.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Biosciences on the Internet: A Student's Guide</b> Georges Dussart</p>	<p>326 pages   B/w illus, figs, tabs   Wiley Pbk   2002   0471498424   #137753A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Blogging Hacks</b> <b>100 Industrial-Strength Tips and Tools</b> Ben Hammersley</p>	<p>256 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596005415   #141881A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Building Database-Driven Web Sites with Dreamweaver MX</b> Simon Allardice</p>	<p>376 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003404   #138154A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Building Wireless Community Networks</b> <b>Planning and Deploying Local Wireless Networks</b> Rob Flickenger Provides all the necessary information for planning a network, getting the necessary components, and understanding protocols that you need to design and implement your ....</p>	<p>304 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596005024   #141878A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>C# Cookbook</b> Stephen Teilhet</p>	<p>800 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003390   #138153A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>C++ in a Nutshell</b> Ray Lischner</p>	<p>704 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   059600298X   #138149A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Cataloguing Without Tears</b> <b>Managing Knowledge in the Information Society</b> Jane Read Authoritative guide to the principles of cataloguing for librarians, information scientists and information managers. It is intended to be used in conjunction with an ....</p>	<p>220 pages   Chandos Publishing Hbk   2003   1843340445   #141763A   <b>£74.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1843340437   #141761A   <b>£54.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Chicago Guide to Communicating Science</b> Scott L Montgomery Practical guidebook covering: how to write scientific papers, abstracts, grant proposals, technical reports, and articles for the general public; using graphics ....</p>	<p>228 pages   Figs, tabs   Chicago UP Pbk   2003   0226534855   #137833A   <b>£9.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Chicago Manual of Style</b> <b>The Essential Guide for Writers, Editors and Publishers</b> Edited by John Grossman The latest edition of 'the definitive writing reference work, revered by scholars, universities, publishers and editors.' (Bloomsbury Review). ....</p>	<p>956 pages   Tabs &amp; Illus   Chicago UP CD   2005   0226104044   #148885A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b> Hbk   2003   0226104036   #142371A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b> Hbk   2005   0226104052   #148884A   <b>£66.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Cisco Cookbook</b> Kevin Dooley and Ian J Brown As the name suggests, Cisco Cookbook is organized as a series of recipes. Each recipe begins with a problem statement that describes a common situation that you might ....</p>	<p>800 pages   -   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003676   #141868A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins New World Atlas</b> Harper Collins Revised edition. ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Col photos, maps, satellite images   Harper Collins Hbk   2003   0007157274   #137626A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Computation in Cells and Tissues Perspectives and Tools of Thought</b> Introduction to state-of-the-art approaches in biosystems modeling, biocomputing, natural computation, and emerging unconventional models of computation in general. ....</p>	<p>350 pages   Springer Hbk   2003   3540003584   #140740A   <b>£42.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Conference Organisation and Management for Science and Technology</b> Rosario Curry, Barbara Doyle and Alan Cassells Guide focusing on the organisation of scientific meetings ranging from the small local workshop to the large international conference. It addresses all the major issues in the ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Academic Press Pbk   2005   0121995518   #144260A   <b>£33.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Content Syndication with RSS</b> Bill Hammersley</p>	<p>256 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003838   #138145A   <b>£20.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dictionary of Computing</b> SMH Collin Provides comprehensive coverage of all aspects of computing, as well as detailed coverage of the Internet and related fields. There are over 11,000 entries covering ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Peter Collin Pbk   2002   1901659461   #141329A   <b>£9.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Emerging Semantic Web: Selected Papers from the First Semantic Web Working Symposium</b> Edited by Isabel Cruz, Stefan Decker, Jerome Euzenat and Deborah McGuinness</p>	<p>297 pages   Figs   IOS Press Hbk   2002   1586032550   #138505A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Caves and Karst Science</b> Edited by John Gunn Contains 350 alphabetical entries covering topics including cave and karst geoscience, cave archaeology and human use of caves, art in caves, hydrology and groundwater, cave ....</p>	<p>902 pages   Col illus, 200 b/w photos, 60 tabs   Fitzroy Dearborn Hbk   2003   1579583997   #122633A   <b>£139.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science</b> Edited by Miriam A Drake Encompassing topics which provide an excellent overview of the subject and authored by a roster of highly respected researchers in the field, this second edition contains a ....</p>	<p>3600 pages   Illus, 4 volumes   Marcel Dekker Hbk   2003   0824742591   #141753A   <b>£1180.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Life Sciences</b> Written and edited by 5,000 scientists. The core subjects of this massive print encyclopedia are: Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Developmental Biology, Evolution, ....</p>	<p>20 volumes, large format, colour plate sections in each volume   Nature Publishing Hbk   2001   0333726219   #084930A   <b>£2595.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of World Environmental History</b> Edited by Shepard Krech, JR McNeill and Carolyn Merchant This mammoth work, written by a team of international experts, provides not only broad historical coverage on how human beliefs and actions have altered the natural world, but ....</p>	<p>1429 pages   3 volume set, 100 b/w photos, illus   Routledge Hbk   2003   0415937329   #138560A   <b>£315.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environment Business Directory 2003</b> Provides a comprehensive listing of over 3000 organisations grouped into the following categories: Equipment Suppliers; Service Providers; and Government and Regulatory ....</p>	<p>Gee Publishing CD   2003   1860899641   #138961A   <b>£103.00 BUY</b> Hbk   2003   1860899633   #138960A   <b>£165.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environment Encyclopedia and Directory 2005</b> Comprehensive reference work containing thorough definitions and explanations of terms relating to the environment. The content includes detailed maps, an extensive ....</p>	<p>650 pages   Illus, 25 maps   Europa Hbk   2005   185743224X   #141024A   <b>£295.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Careers: The Inside Guide</b> Justin Taberham, Alastair Chisholm and Helen Wilson Aimed primarily at young people aged 16-25, this guide provides an insight into the broad range of career options in the environmental sector. ....</p>	<p>226 pages   -   CIWEM Pbk   2002   1870752732   #136445A   <b>£20.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Essential CVS</b> Jennifer Vesperman</p>	<p>400 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004591   #138150A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Europa Directory of International Organizations 2003</b></p>	<p>600 pages   Routledge Hbk   2003   1857431944   #137367A   <b>£175.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Finding Information in Science, Technology and Medicine</b> Jill Lambert and Peter A Lambert A practical guide to the basic structure of STM information, describing in simple terms, with examples, how to locate what you need. Includes: How information is communicated; ....</p>	<p>152 pages   Europa Pbk   2003   0851424627   #138801A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>The Good Research Guide</b>  <b>For Small-Scale Social Research Projects</b>  Martyn Denscombe  Summarises relevant methods and approaches to data analysis. New sections to this edition include: ethics; Internet research; phenomenology, grounded theory; and ....</p>	310 pages   Tabs   Open University Press Pbk   2003   0335213030   #138504A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Google Hacks</b>  <b>100 Industrial-Strength Tips and Tools</b>  Tara Calishain and Rael Dornfest  The Google web search engine has access to an enormous amount of data, and Google Hacks offers a variety of interesting ways for researchers to mine this vast ....</p>	329 pages   Figs, tabs   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004478   #138093A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Grants Register 2004</b>  <b>The Complete Guide to Postgraduate Funding Worldwide</b></p>	1104 pages   Macmillan Hbk   2003   0333980999   #143186A   <b>£150.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Green Directory 2003-2005</b>  <b>The UK's Most Comprehensive Guide to Green Living</b>  Edited by Andy Coleman et al  The new Green Directory is completely updated and includes over 4000 entries. For the first time, it is subdivided into Regional Sections of the UK as well as a complete ....</p>	136 pages   B/w illus & figs   Green Directory Pbk   2003   095404861X   #143172A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Greenland 2001-2002 (Statistical Yearbook)</b>  Newly available in English, this is the most comprehensive source of information about Greenland. All the important changes taking place in Greenland society are registered, ....</p>	384 pages   Atuagkat 2003   8790133102   #141650A   <b>£58.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>High Performance MySQL</b>  Jeremy D Zawodny and Derek Bailing</p>	320 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003064   #144127A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>How to Write and Illustrate a Scientific Paper</b>  Björn Gustavii  Provides step-by-step information on how to prepare every aspect of a scientific paper. Suitable for both first-time writers and experienced contributors. Includes examples ....</p>	141 pages   44 Figs, 7 tabs   CUP Pbk   2003   0521530245   #136820A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Ideas into Words</b>  <b>Mastering the Craft of Science Writing</b>  Elise Hancock  Elise Hancock, a professional writer and editor with 30 years experience, provides both novice and seasoned science writers with practical advice and insights allowing them to ....</p>	151 pages   -   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2003   0801873290   #138660A   <b>£30.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0801873304   #138661A   <b>£13.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Internet Application Protocols</b>  <b>The Definitive Guide</b>  Hall</p>	704 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   1565926064   #109083A   <b>£35.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Introduction to Matlab 7 for Engineers</b>  William Palm  Text designed to introduce and reinforce the use of problem-solving methodology as practiced by the engineering profession in general and as applied to the use of ....</p>	752 pages   McGraw Hill Pbk   2003   0071232621   #141803A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Java Database Best Practices</b>  George Reese</p>	304 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596005229   #141859A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Java Extreme Programming Cookbook</b>  Eric M Burke and Brian M Coyner</p>	352 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003870   #138143A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Java Web Services in a Nutshell</b>  Kim Topley</p>	600 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003994   #138138A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>JavaScript &amp; DHTML Cookbook</b>  Danny Goodman</p>	456 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004672   #138147A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>LDAP System Administration</b>  Gerald Carter</p>	304 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   1565924916   #138133A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Learning Perl Objects, References and Modules</b>  Randal L Schwartz  Explains in a clear and concise fashion how references, objects, modules, and packages are implemented in Perl. Readers with atleast a rudimentary knowledge of the language ....</p>	205 pages   -   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004788   #141870A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Learning Python</b>  Mark Lutz and David Ascher  Learning Python is an introduction to the increasingly popular Python programming language -- an interpreted, interactive, object- oriented, and portable scripting ....</p>	400 pages   -   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596002815   #141871A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Learning Red Hat Linux</b>  Bill McCarty</p>	352 pages   Includes 3 CD-ROMs   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004699   #138137A   <b>£31.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>

<b>Learning Shell Scripting</b> Arnold Robbins and Nelson HF Beebe	304 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596005954   #144121A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b>
<b>Learning UML</b> Sinan Si Alhir	304 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003447   #138148A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b>
<b>Learning Web Design</b> <b>A Beginner's Guide to HTML, Graphics, and Beyond</b> Jennifer Niederst	418 pages   Figs, tabs   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004842   #141358A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b>
<b>Learning XML</b> <b>Creating Self-Describing Data</b> Erik T Ray XML (Extensible Markup Language) is set to succeed HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) as the de facto standard on the web and should deliver a far richer environment, compared ....	400 pages   -   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004206   #141875A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b>
<b>Linux Security Cookbook</b> Daniel J Barrett, Richard F Silverman and Robert G Byrnes Includes real solutions to a wide range of targeted problems, such as sending encrypted email within Emacs, restricting access to network services at particular times of day, ....	352 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003919   #141864A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b>
<b>Linux Server Hacks</b> Edited by Rob Flickenger	256 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004613   #138136A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b>
<b>The Linux Web Server CD Bookshelf, Version 2.0</b> O'Reilly & Associates	O'Reilly CD   2003   0596005296   #141884A   <b>£85.50 BUY</b>
<b>Linux in a Nutshell</b> <b>A Desktop Quick Reference</b> Ellen Siever, Stephen Figgins and Aaron Weber This title should prove an indispensable source for both experienced and novice Linux users alike, packing coverage of commands, shells, Emacs, vi, Perl and more. Clearly ....	904 pages   -   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004826   #141866A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b>
<b>Mac OS X Hacks</b> Edited by Rael Dornfest	256 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004605   #138129A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b>
<b>Mac OS X Hints</b> Rob Griffiths	400 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004516   #138128A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b>
<b>Mac OS X for Java Developers</b> Will Iverson	304 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004001   #138139A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b>
<b>Mac OS X in a Nutshell</b> Jason McIntosh, Chris Stone and Chuck Toprek	600 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003706   #138156A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b>
<b>Managing a Nonprofit Organisation in the Twenty-First Century</b> Thomas Wolf and Barbara Carter Since this classic work was originally published in 1984, there have been major shifts in the nonprofit world - the growth of more profit-oriented ventures, the overhaul of ....	368 pages   Illus, tabs   Simon & Schuster Pbk   1999   0684849909   #143154A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<b>Mastering Visual Studio .NET</b> John Flanders, Ian Griffiths and Chris Sells	352 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003609   #138157A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b>
<b>McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Earth Science</b> McGraw-Hill	478 pages   -   McGraw Hill Pbk   2003   0071410457   #135872A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b>
<b>McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy</b> McGraw-Hill	420 pages   Tabs   McGraw Hill Pbk   2003   0071410449   #135873A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b>
<b>MySQL Pocket Reference</b> George Reese	128 pages   -   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   059600446X   #138131A   <b>£6.95 BUY</b>
<b>O'Reilly Pocket Size Series</b> Brand new series of pocket-sized reference guides covering all areas of IT. O'Reilly's pocket references provide a quick lookup of the hard-to-remember details of programming ....	
<b>Organic Chemistry of Museum Objects</b> John S Mills and Raymond White The book will serve the needs of restorers and conservators, museum scientists, students of conservation and curators as well as organic chemists faced with the ....	206 pages   Figs   Butterworth Heinemann Pbk   2003   0750646934   #140349A   <b>£34.99 BUY</b>

<b>Oxford Dictionary of Computing</b> Edited by Valerie Illingworth and Ian Pyle Provides comprehensive coverage of computer applications in industry, the office, science, education, and the home. The ideal reference for students, teachers, ....	560 pages   Illus   OUP Pbk   1997   0192800469   #141973A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Oxford Dictionary of Earth Sciences</b> Edited by Michael Allaby and Ailsa Allaby Authoritative and wide-ranging dictionary of earth sciences, with over 6,000 entries providing broad coverage of climatology, economic geology, geochemistry, oceanography, ....	608 pages   Illus   OUP Pbk   2003   0198607601   #138545A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Oxford Dictionary of Economics</b> Jon Black	528 pages   OUP Pbk   2003   0198607679   #141056A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Oxford Dictionary of Law</b> Elizabeth A Martin	544 pages   OUP Pbk   2003   0198607563   #141058A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>PC Hardware in a Nutshell</b> <b>A Desktop Quick Reference</b> Robert Bruce Thompson and Barbara Fritchman Thompson Comprehensive guide to buying, building, upgrading, and repairing Intel-based PCs. Written for novices and seasoned professionals alike, it features buying guidelines, ....	904 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   059600513X   #141880A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Perl 6 Essentials</b> Allison Randall and Dan Sugalski Provides an overview of the current state of Perl 6, an explanation of the various parts of the project, reference material on the system components already developed, and plans ....	224 pages   -   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004990   #141873A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Perl Template Toolkit</b> Darren Chamberlain, Dave Cross and Andy Wardley Written by core members of the technology's development team, the book guides you through the entire process of installing, configuring, using, and extending the Template ....	400 pages   -   O'Reilly Pbk   2004   0596004761   #144122A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Postfix: The Definitive Guide</b> Kyle D Dent	400 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596002122   #144123A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Practical RDF</b> Shelley Powers	450 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596002637   #138146A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Practical mod-perl</b> Stas Bekman and Eric Cholet	704 pages   Figs   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596002270   #138158A   <b>£35.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Programming .NET Components</b> Juval Lowy	304 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596003471   #138160A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Programming C#</b> Jesse Liberty	710 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004893   #129300A   <b>£31.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Programming Visual Basic .NET</b> Jesse Liberty	800 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004389   #138141A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Python in a Nutshell</b> Alex Martelli	600 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596001886   #138161A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>RELAX NG</b> Eric van der Vlist	304 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004214   #138144A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>RTF Pocket Guide</b> Sean M Burke	80 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004753   #141861A   <b>£8.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Re-imagining the Museum: Beyond the Mausoleum</b> Andrea Witcomb This text presents interpretations of museum history and practice through a range of case studies and by engaging with theoretical approaches to thinking about museums. ....	198 pages   9 b/w photos, 4 line drawings   Routledge Pbk   2002   0415220998   #139774A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>The Reporter's Environmental Handbook</b> Edited by Bernadette M West et al Journalists can find the facts they need to cover complex and controversial environmental health stories accurately. It is also a resource for librarians, students, ....	304 pages   Rutgers UP Hbk   2003   0813532868   #141653A   <b>£45.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0813532876   #141654A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<b>Science in Public: Communication, Culture and Credibility</b> John Gregory and Steve Miller Gregory and Miller point the way to a more effective public understanding of science in the years ahead. Even-handedness, comprehensiveness, and sheer accessibility make ....	294 pages   -   Perseus Press Pbk   2000   0738203572   #098315A   <b>£15.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>



<b>Secure Coding: Principles and Practice</b> Mark G Graff and Kenneth R Van Wyk	200 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596002424   #141877A   <b>£20.95 BUY</b>
<b>The Statesman's Yearbook 2004</b> <b>The Politics, Cultures and Economies of the World</b> Edited by Barry Turner	2096 pages   figs, maps   Palgrave Hbk   2003   0333980972   #137815A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b>
<b>Study Skills Handbook</b> Sheila Cottrell Excellent guide for students on handling common difficulties, from managing one's time to preparing an essay assignment. ....	295 pages   Figs   Palgrave Pbk   2003   1403911355   #139676A   <b>£11.99 BUY</b>
<b>Stuffed Animals and Pickled Heads</b> <b>The Culture and Evolution of Natural History Museums</b> Stephen T Asma A wide-ranging tour of Natural History Museums in America and Europe, with interviews with curators, scientists and designers. Asma points out that these museums shape our ....	302 pages   B/w photos, illus   OUP Pbk   2003   0195163362   #139803A   <b>£14.00 BUY</b>
<b>Summer Jobs Abroad 2003</b> Andrew James and David Woodworth Contains details of over 30,000 vacancies in over 50 countries. Types of vacancies include: sports instructors, bar staff, holiday company reps, kibbutz volunteers, ....	304 pages   Vacation Work Pbk   2002   1854582720   #137212A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<b>Switching to the Mac</b> <b>The Missing Manual</b> David Pogue	160 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004524   #138162A   <b>£13.95 BUY</b>
<b>The Times Atlas of the World: Comprehensive Edition</b> The Times Beautifully presented slipcased edition of the most comprehensive atlas available. ....	544 pages   Col maps   Times Books Hbk   2003   0007157207   #136711A   <b>£150.00 BUY</b>
<b>Treasures on Earth: Museums, Collections and Paradoxes</b> Keith S Thomson Thomson, Director of the highly respected Oxford University Museum, examines the glories and tribulations of modern collections and asks some probing and controversial ....	114 pages   -   Faber & Faber Pbk   2002   0571212956   #134795A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b>
<b>Use of Oxygen-free Environments in the Control of Museum Insect Pests</b> Shin Maekawa and Kerstin Elert	224 pages   Col & b/w illus   Getty Trust Publications Pbk   2003   0892366931   #138962A   <b>£57.50 BUY</b>
<b>Using Samba</b> Jay Ts, Robert Eckstein and David Collier-Brown	456 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2002   1565924495   #109280A   <b>£23.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0596002564   #138163A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b>
<b>Using the Biological Literature</b> <b>A Practical Guide</b> EB Davis and D Schmidt Provides a comprehensive survey of printed and computerised reference sources useful for biologists and biology students conducting library research. Third edition has new ....	474 pages   Marcel Dekker Hbk   2002   0824706676   #143878A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b>
<b>VBScript in a Nutshell</b> <b>A Desktop Quick Reference</b> Matt Childs, Paul Lomax and Ron Petruska Whether you're using VBScript to create client-side scripts, ASP applications, WSH scripts, or programmable Outlook forms, VBScript in a Nutshell is the only book you'll ....	491 pages   Figs   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004885   #141857A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b>
<b>The Virtual Reference Librarian's Handbook</b> Anne Grodzins Lipow This guide aims to help users rethink reference policies and work flow and learn new communication skills. Tips are also included for designing a dynamic virtual reference ....	150 pages   Neal-Schumann Pbk   2002   155570445X   #141752A   <b>£74.00 BUY</b>
<b>Web Database Applications with PHP and MySQL</b> Hugh E Williams and David Lane	582 pages   Figs   O'Reilly Pbk   2002   0596000413   #144119A   <b>£31.95 BUY</b>
<b>The Web Programming CD Bookshelf, Version 1.0</b> O'Reilly & Associates	O'Reilly CD   2003   0596005105   #141856A   <b>£92.50 BUY</b>
<b>Windows .NET Server in a Nutshell</b> Mitch Tulloch	904 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   0596004044   #138152A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b>
<b>Windows Server 2003 Cookbook</b> Jonathan Hassell	456 pages   O'Reilly Pbk   2003   059600480X   #141883A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b>

## Working with the Environment

Tim Ryder and Deborah Penrith

Definitive guide to paid and voluntary opportunities for working with the environment around the world, covering everything from short-term placements to lifetime careers. ....

286 pages | - | Vacation Work  
Pbk | 2004 | 1854583123 | #143818A |  
**£17.95** [BUY](#)

## World Bank Africa Database 2002

World Bank

World Bank  
CD | 2002 | 0821350595 | #138268A |  
**£74.50** [BUY](#)  
CD | 2002 | 0821350587 | #138270A |  
**£148.50** [BUY](#)

## World Guide 2003/2004

### An Alternative Reference to the Countries of our Planet

Third World Institute

Drawing on UN and other mainstream data, this impressive reference presents not only conventional facts, history and economic analysis, but also information on environmental ....

628 pages | Maps, tabs | New Internationalist  
Pbk | 2003 | 0954049977 | #139638A |  
**£24.95** [BUY](#)

## World Guide to Special Libraries

Edited by H Opitz and E Richter

Lists libraries of departments, institutes, hospitals, schools, companies, administrative bodies, foundations, associations and religious communities. ....

1322 pages | 2 volumes | Bowker  
Hbk | 2003 | 3598222610 | #143882A |  
**£282.00** [BUY](#)

## World of Learning 2004

Europa

2300 pages | Europa  
Hbk | 2003 | 1857431820 | #144320A |  
**£395.00** [BUY](#)

## Writing at University

### A Guide for Students

Phyllis Creme and Mary R Lea

Provides an understanding of what writing at university is all about, with useful methods and approaches on both traditional essay and other kinds of writing. ....

160 pages | Open University Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 0335213251 | #138538A |  
**£12.99** [BUY](#)

## qmail

John Levine

456 pages | O'Reilly  
Pbk | 2003 | 1565926285 | #144125A |  
**£28.50** [BUY](#)

## sendmail Cookbook

Craig Hunt

456 pages | O'Reilly  
Pbk | 2003 | 0596004710 | #144126A |  
**£31.95** [BUY](#)